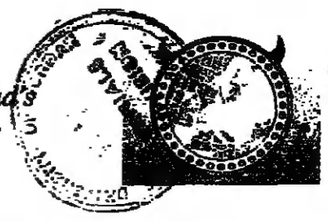
Weekend FT

Inside section II

Let's get down to business, comrade
Page I

World Cup '94: down to the last eight
Pages XIV-XV

The song of Streisand's little sister
Page XIII



Something rotten?
Why European business is beset by scandal
Page 8

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper | WEEKEND JULY 9/JULY 10 1994 | D8523A

UK acts to counter Germany's call for beef import ban

The British government is discussing a relaxation in current restrictions on the beef cattle trade which were introduced four years ago in response to the epidemic of bovine spongiform encephalitis or mad cow disease. The move came as Germany's 16 federal states voted in favour of an immediate, unilateral six-month ban on selective imports of British beef. The UK would need the approval of Brussels for any lifting of export restrictions on live cattle. Page 24; Bundesrat logjam broken for holidays, Page 2

CrossRail project relaunched: The government revived the £2bn ($3bn) CrossRail project, using a complex procedure which means the east-west railway through London could take at least 10 years to complete. Page 24

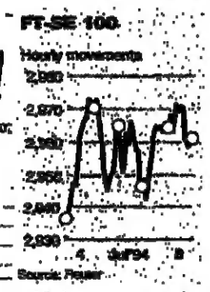
Outcry over Rosyth closure plan: Baroness Thatcher, the former UK prime minister, cautioned against further cuts in Britain's armed forces as unions joined MPs of all parties in pledging to fight moves to close the Rosyth naval base in Scotland. Page 24

US expert to probe Blackpool crash: An American electronics expert is due in Blackpool, northern England, to investigate why two computerised safety features on the world's highest roller-coaster apparently failed on Thursday. Page 6; Go-ahead for £30m Belfast complex, Page 7

3i, the UK venture capital group, will be able to provide shares to 98 per cent of applicants. The £178m ($270m) public offering was only just oversubscribed. Page 10

Metallgesellschaft, the heavily indebted German metals, mining and industrial group, is to provide DM1bn ($600m) to cover losses arising from its engagement with Castle Energy Corporation, a small North American oil refining company. Page 11; Lex, Page 24

Footsie knocked by US jobless figures: The FT-SE 100 Index ended 2 points off at 2,962.4 after US employment news drove it down 12 points. The market rallied when Wall Street came in higher. Over the week, the Footsie gained 26 points in fairly thin turnover as investors became more confident that the Group of Seven leading industrial nations meeting which closes tomorrow would not bring any aggressive action on global interest rates. London stocks, Page 15; Improved employment statistics, Page 4; World stocks, Page 21



AT&T to get UK licence: Competition in the UK telecommunications market is set to intensify following an announcement by Michael Heseltine, UK trade and industry secretary, that he intends to grant a telecoms licence to AT&T, the largest US operator. Page 7

Israel clamps down on Hebron: The Israeli army clamped a curfew on Hebron after violence between Jewish settlers and the town's 100,000 Palestinians threatened to escalate. Page 3

Japanese LDP chiefs offer to quit: Two members of Japan's Liberal Democratic party offered to resign their senior party posts in a move expected to accelerate the realignment of Japan's fractured political system. Page 3

Çiller calls for debate on Kurdish: Turkey's prime minister, Tansu Çiller, called for public debate on the the use of the Kurdish language in schools and on television. Page 2

Guidelines to avert double tax: Leading industrialised countries have agreed in principle on draft guidelines to discourage double taxation of multinational companies and avert international conflicts between tax authorities. Page 4

UK trade deficit falls sharply: The UK's visible trade deficit declined sharply to £803m ($1.2bn) in April from £1.31bn in March. Page 7

First Japanese woman in space: Tokyo heart surgeon Chiaki Mukai became the first Japanese woman in space as part of the crew of the space shuttle Columbia, which blasted off yesterday on a two-week mission.

Companies in this issue

3i	10	Hammerson	10
AB Engineering	10	Hasbro	10
AT&T	7	High Gosforth Park	10
Abtrust	10	Hoechst	11
American Cyanamid	11	Kingfisher	15
AromaScan	10	Kish Resources	10
Body Shop	15	Kleinwort Charter	10
Body Shop Intl	10	Laidlaw	11
Bowater	15	M&W	10
Break for the Border	10	MAI	24
Bridge Oil	11	Mannesmann	11
British Gas	15	Mattel	10
Brown & Tawse	10	Metallgesellschaft	11
CLT	10	NatWest Bank	15
Cardiff Property	10	Reliance Security	10
Caverdale	10	Resolute Resources	11
Chiltern Radio	10	Reuter Holdings	15
Crédit Lyonnais	11	Royal Bank Scotland	15
Daily Mail Gen Trust	10	Samantha Gold	11
EuroDollar	10	SelecTV	10
European Media Assoc	10	SmithKline Beecham	10
Fisons	24, 10	Spear (JW)	10
Gantry	11	Standard Life	7
Glaxo	15	Wates City of London	10
Godfrey Davis	10	Wellcome	15, 10
		Xenova	10

For customer service and other general enquiries call:

Frankfurt
(69) 15685150

Heseltine at centre of row over Archer inquiry

By James Blitz and David Wighton

Mr Michael Heseltine, Britain's trade and industry secretary, was at the centre of a political controversy yesterday after his department's revelation that Lord Archer, the Tory peer and best-selling novelist, was under investigation for alleged insider dealing.

Amid signs that the DTI's unprecedented disclosure had severely damaged Lord Archer's chances of securing a post in Mr John Major's forthcoming ministerial reshuffle, it emerged that Mr Heseltine had acted to avoid charges of a political cover-up.

But there were suggestions at Westminster that the publication of an investigation of insider dealing surrounding an agreed bid by MAI, the entertainment and financial group, for Anglia Television this year, had been a deliberate attempt to undermine Lord Archer's political future. Lord Archer's wife, Mary, is a non-executive director at Anglia.

Senior Tory and Labour figures expressed astonishment that the DTI had broken its long-standing rule of never naming any individual who is under investigation.

It is thought that the investigation centres on one large share purchase that resulted in a substantial profit when MAI announced its agreed takeover of Anglia on January 18.

Lord Archer has denied buying shares in Anglia ahead of the bid, and yesterday the company confirmed that he had not held shares in his own name or through a nominee account for at least three years.

But the passing on of inside information can be an offence even if the individual does not buy shares themselves or even profit from the trade.

For someone knowingly in possession of inside information, it is insider dealing to encourage someone else to trade the shares, having reasonable cause to believe the dealing would take place.

Lord Archer has stated that the allegations that have been made are "completely untrue." He is going ahead with a planned book signing session at Harrods today.

DTI sources said last night that Mr Heseltine informed the prime minister that he would make reference to Lord Archer before issuing the statement on Thursday night.

Mr Heseltine's decision followed a statement to the press by Anglia that a DTI investigation into the share deal was under way. Anglia said yesterday that it did not name Lord Archer in its press statement on Thursday. However, DTI officials emphasised that there was a clear indication in Anglia's statement that "there was a specific investigation looking into a specific alleged transaction".

Mr John Watts, Tory chairman of the backbench Treasury and Civil Service committee, called on the DTI to issue "a full and clear explanation" of its decision to disclose Lord Archer's identity. "If they do not, it is something I would want to pursue in the House of Commons. There needs to be a full explanation of how and why this has happened."

DTI under fire, Page 7
Takeover Panel annual report, Page 10
Lex, Page 24

Clinton rules out summit pact on support for dollar

Murayama calls for policies to pursue stable exchange rates

By Peter Norman and George Graham in Naples

President Bill Clinton effectively ruled out the possibility yesterday that any significant agreement to support the dollar would emerge from this weekend's summit meeting of the Group of Seven leading industrial nations in Naples.

Speaking after his first meeting with the new Japanese prime minister, Mr Tomiichi Murayama, Mr Clinton said it would be a mistake for the G7 nations to change the direction of their macroeconomic policy in an effort to halt the fall of the dollar.

"We want the dollar to be properly valued, not undervalued," Mr Clinton said. "But I think on the other hand it would be a mistake for us to change the fundamental objective that we all ought to have: the one we agreed to at the G7 last year, which is to pursue global growth."

Mr Clinton's observations unnerved foreign exchange markets, and the dollar fell to its lowest level since April 1993 against the D-Mark. Traders interpreted his comments as showing he was unconcerned about the level of the dollar, and "soft" on inflation.

Meanwhile, the publication of stronger-than-expected US employment figures put pressure on the Federal Reserve to raise short-term interest rates. Unemployment held steady at 6.0 per cent in June, against expectations that it would rise to 6.2 per cent.

The Clinton-Murayama meeting was one of a series of bilateral talks among leaders before the formal G7 summit, which began last night with a dinner at the 11th-century Castel dell'Ovo in Naples.

US welcomes tax plans by Japanese ..... Page 2
US jobs statistics ..... Page 4
Northern cool melts ..... Page 9
Currencies ..... Page 13
Lex ..... Page 24

Heads of government of the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada, with the president of the European Commission, will confer today on how to reduce the 35m unemployed in the industrialised world and debate plans to make former Soviet nuclear power stations safer.

Tomorrow, they will be joined by President Boris Yeltsin of Russia for discussions on international issues, including Bosnia, North Korea and Rwanda.

Yesterday's Clinton-Murayama meeting dispelled some of the fears harboured by the American administration about the policies and stability of the new Japanese socialist-led coalition, and about Mr Murayama's own political leanings.

But the good atmosphere generated at the meeting could not disguise the fundamental difference between the US and Japan over the dollar, which, after closing in London at DM1.5741 and Y98.575, fell over a pfennig in New York to trade at DM1.5610. Against the yen it was trading at Y97.88.

Commenting on the recent turbulence in foreign exchange markets, Mr Murayama said that countries around the world, "and especially Japan and the US, should make policy that is conducive to more stable exchange rates in co-operation with each other".

He said the two countries had "a common understanding" on that, and hoped that "those responsible for the matter will talk to each other and work at it properly". Mr Clinton said the relationship of the yen to the dollar was "obviously a function of the movement of world currency markets".

He said: "If we continue to pursue growth without inflation and to work on generating new jobs out of that growth, then eventually the macroeconomic realities will assert themselves, and the currencies will be righted according to market conditions." It was "important not to overreact".

President Clinton, flanked by secret service agents, greets Neapolitans during a lunchtime break from official G7 duties Reuter

Two-tier exchange system is 'wrong' for S Africa

By Mark Suzman and Michael Holman in Johannesburg

South Africa's cumbersome two-tier exchange rate system was "fundamentally wrong" and its abolition only a matter of time, Mr Chris Liebenberg, the country's finance minister-designate, said yesterday.

However, any decision to abolish the two-tier system had to be "taken against a background of sound, sustainable government", said Mr Liebenberg, and would depend on the country's level of reserves and international confidence.

He acknowledged his appointment this week as replacement to Mr Derek Keys could have been better handled but insisted he had received a personal reassurance from President Nelson Mandela that the government had a commitment to fiscal discipline.

Mr Liebenberg, 60, was appointed on Tuesday, hours after Mr Keys shocked financial markets with his unexpected announcement that he planned to step down later this year for personal reasons.

In an interview, Mr Liebenberg, formerly head of banking group Nedcor, said he fully supported the reconstruction and development programme, the centrepiece of government economic policy.

The programme's success was

Continued on Page 24

OFT names insurers offering zero first year surrender value

By Alison Smith

UK investors get no money back from more than a dozen life insurers if they stop £100-a-month, 10-year savings plans after only one year, according to unpublished figures collected by the Office of Fair Trading.

Last month, the OFT published a report on the values returned by life offices to customers surrendering long-term policies early, and published figures for surrender values where a customer was paying £50 a month in premiums.

The latest figures, which cover cases in which a customer could have paid £1,200 and yet be entitled to nothing if the policy is cancelled after one year, underline the reason why early surrender values are increasingly becoming an issue in the life industry.

The life insurers offering a zero surrender value at the end of the first year for both types of savings policies considered by the OFT are: London & Manchester; London Life; MGM; Refuge; Royal Life; Tunbridge Wells; Abbey Life; Allied Dunbar; Confederation Life; Cornhill Insurance; Irish Life; Midland Life; Reliance Mutual and Royal Life.

Although the surrender values offered by some of these insurers in subsequent years compare more favourably with those given by their competitors, the information available about the industry as a whole suggests that more people stop paying their premiums in the first year than in any later year. Estimates put first-year lapse rates in the 17 per cent-23 per cent range.

Mr Mike Bateman, MGM sales and marketing director, said the company was considering changes to the surrender value in the first year. Eleven per cent of the company's savings plans were surrendered in the first year, he said.

Mr Peter Kelly, life marketing director for Allied Dunbar, said that the proportion of this type of savings plan which were surrendered in the first year was "significantly less" than 10 per cent. Midland Life also said its first year surrender rate was less than 10 per cent.

Mr Nigel Stephens, marketing

Continued on Page 24

MARKET INDICES

FT-SE 100:	2962.4	(-2.0)
Yield	4.18	
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1316.0	(-4.32)
FT-SE-A All-Share	1462.25	-0.1%
Nikkei	20,626.51	(-93.51)
New York:		
Dow Jones Ind Ave	3660.56	(+2.29)
S&P Composite	449.10	(-0.28)

LONDON MONEY

3-mo Interbank	5 1/4%	(same)
Liffe long gilt fut:	Sep 101 1/32	(Sep100 7/32)

US RATES

Federal Funds:	4 3/4%	(4 3/4%)
3-mo Treas Bills: Yld	4.480%	(4.335%)
Long Bond	89 11/32	(89 5/32)
Yield	7.694%	(7.603%)

NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)

Brent 15-day (Aug)	$17.33	(17.11)

GOLD

New York Comex (Aug)	$385.1	(385.7)
London	$383.40	(384.2)

STERLING

New York:		
$	1.5465	(1.5405)
London:		
$	1.54	(1.54)
DM	2.4241	(2.4246)
FFr	8.3253	(8.3368)
SFr	2.0428	(2.0429)
Y	151.801	(152.478)
£ Index	78.1	(79.2)

DOLLAR

New York:		
DM	1.5622	(1.5715)
FFr	5.38625	(5.4035)
SFr	1.31625	(1.3235)
Y	97.955	(98.80)
London:		
DM	1.5741	(1.5745)
FFr	5.4065	(5.4137)
SFr	1.3265	(1.3266)
Y	98.575	(99.015)
$ Index	83.2	(same)
Tokyo Y 98.53		

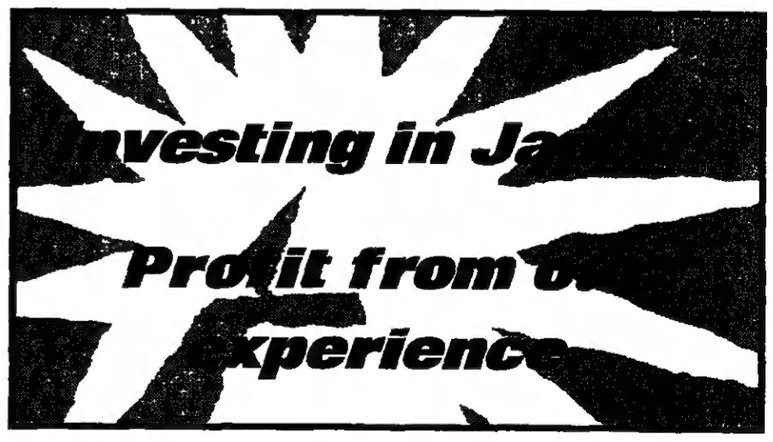
CONTENTS

News
International News 2-4
UK News 6,7
Weather 24
Lex 24
Features
Leader Page 8
Letters 9
Men in the News 8
Companies
UK 10
Intl. Companies 11
Markets
FT-SE Actuaries 15
FT World Actuaries 21
Foreign Exchanges 13
Gold Markets 12
Equity Options 21
London SE 15
LSE Dealings 14
Managed Funds 16-19
Money Markets 13
Recent Issues 21
Share Information 22,23
World Commodities 12
Wall Street 20,21
Bourses 20,21

Austria Sch32; Bahrain Din1.250; Bermuda $2.00; Belgium BFr65; Canada C$1.75; China RMB26.60; Cyprus C£1.10; Czech Rep CZK50; Denmark DKr16.00; Egypt E£5.00; Finland Fmk14; France FFr8.50; Germany DM3.50; Greece Dr350; Hong Kong HK$18; Hungary Ft185; Iceland IKr215; India Rup60; Indonesia Rp4,050; Israel NS6.90; Italy L3000; Japan Y500; Jordan JD1.50; Korea Won 3000; Kuwait Fils.625; Lebanon SUS1.50; Luxembourg LFr65; Malaysia Rm4.80; Malta Lm0.60; Morocco Dir15.00; Nigeria Naira50.00; Netherlands Fl4.00; Norway Nkr17.00; Oman OR1.50; Pakistan Rs40; Philippines Peo 60; Poland Zl 32,000; Portugal Esc225; Qatar QR13.00; S.Arabia Rlr11.00; Singapore S$4.30; Slovak Rep KS.50; South Africa R12.00; Spain Pta225; Sri Lanka Rup30; Sweden SKr16.00; Switzerland SFr3.30; Taiwan NT$85; Thailand Bht60; Tunisia Din1.500; Turkey L30000; UAE Dirl2.00; USA $1.50

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1994 No 32,414 Week No 27

LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO



There's no question about the current potential of the Japanese stockmarket. Interest rates are at record lows and could decline still further. And falling corporate profits are generally suppressing share prices, creating a wealth of attractive investment opportunities.

However, in such conditions, the ability to identify the correct stocks is all the more important.

At Fidelity, we believe the only way an investment manager can consistently achieve this is by first-hand research. Fidelity Japan Smaller Companies Fund, top fund in its sector since launch, demonstrates the success of this approach.

It's a strategy behind which we put considerable resources. For example, our Japanese team of 17 fund managers and analysts last year made no less than 7,600 visits and contacts in companies nationwide – seeking out undervalued and little-known stocks.

In addition, as the first foreign investment company to open a Tokyo office in 1969, we're able to support that first-hand research with a local understanding of the market.

So make a well-informed decision to find out more about Fidelity Japan Smaller Companies Fund. Another successful performer from the world's largest investment management organisation.

If you would like more information, call us, free of charge, from any of the countries below. If you live elsewhere, please use the UK number or post or fax the coupon.

Bahrain	800 574	Belgium	078 11 75 86
France	05 90 8213	Germany	0130 81 82 06
Netherlands	06 0226443	Norway	050 11063
Spain	900 96 4476	Hong Kong	848 1000

UK (for other countries) 44 732 777377

To Fidelity Investments, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 9DZ. Fax no. 44 732 838692. Please send me details of the Fidelity Japan Smaller Companies Fund.
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel _____
FC9

Fidelity Investments

†Source: Micropal, to 1.7.94 with any gross income reinvested. The Fidelity Funds Japan Smaller Companies Fund is part of Fidelity Funds (SICAV), which is an open ended Luxembourg investment company with 28 classes of share ("funds"). The value of shares may rise or fall due to changes in the rate of exchange of the currency in which the funds are invested. Fidelity Funds Japan Smaller Companies Fund will invest in markets which may be volatile and the underlying investments may prove difficult to sell. The risk of significant fluctuations in the price of shares and of the suspension of redemption in the fund may therefore be higher than average. Investment in Fidelity Funds should be made on the basis of the current brochure, a copy of which can be obtained from the Distributor. UK investors should also note that Fidelity Funds has recognised under Section 86 of the Financial Services Act 1986. The holding of Shares in the Funds will not be covered by the provisions of the SIB Investors Compensation Scheme nor by any similar scheme in Luxembourg. The UK Distributor of the Funds is Fidelity Investments International, a member of IMRO

NEWS DIGEST

Germany cuts conscription

The German government yesterday decided that conscripts in the German armed forces will have to serve 10 months instead of 12, part of a package of reforms designed to trim the Bundeswehr from 370,000 to 340,000. A total of DM47.5bn (£19.6bn) will be earmarked for the 1995 military budget. The new structure of the Bundeswehr will have 290,000 troops assigned to the so-called main defence forces and a further 50,000 in crisis reaction forces where soldiers must serve at least 12 months.

The crisis reaction troops could see action as part of United Nations operations, a thorny issue which the German constitutional court is expected to decide next Tuesday, when it will rule whether German troops can be deployed outside the Nato area. *Michael Lindemann, Bonn*

Indonesia pledged $5.2bn in aid

Foreign donors yesterday pledged $5.2bn in development aid to Indonesia over the coming year, in a fulsome statement that "congratulated" the Jakarta government "on the country's excellent economic performance and its sound macro-economic management".

The Paris meeting of the donors group, chaired by the World Bank, commended Indonesia for doubling its non-oil exports over the past 4-5 years to $27bn (£17.5bn) in 1993-94. The World Bank said issues of human rights and of East Timor, which Indonesia seized from Portugal 20 years ago, were not raised during the meeting. *David Buchan, Paris*

Accord over aerospace subsidies

The world's aircraft-producing countries agreed yesterday to exchange information on the aid they give their industries, after failing to make progress on European demands that the US accept tighter international disciplines on indirect subsidies to civil aircraft.

It is hoped the information can be collated by September, and discussed at the committee's next meeting scheduled for late October. However, officials are increasingly pessimistic about prospects for reaching a Gatt agreement to limit indirect industry aid, such as defence-related support, in the face of US resistance. In bilateral talks with US negotiators this week, EU officials also strongly criticised Washington's subsidies for a supersonic civil aircraft project and its role in winning a large civil aircraft order from Saudi Arabia this year. *Guy de Jonquieres, London*

S Korea to open car market to EU

South Korea yesterday agreed to open its market wider to car imports from the EU under the same conditions granted last month to the US. The measures include cutting the tariff on cars to 8 per cent from 10 per cent and replacing a 15 per cent sales tax on cars costing won70m ($56,000) or more with a 2 per cent tax on all models.

Distributors of European cars will also be allowed access to television advertising and more and larger showrooms. The measures are likely to benefit the EU more than the US since most European cars sold in Korea are in the luxury range. The EU exported fewer than 400 cars to Korea last year, while Korea shipped almost 100,000 cars to the EU. *John Burton, Seoul*

W Europe car sales up 11.8%

West European new car sales rose by an estimated 11.8 per cent in June compared with the same month last year, providing fresh evidence that the region's car market is firmly on course for recovery.

West European New Car Registrations*

	Jun 1994	% Chg yr-on-yr		Jun 1994	% Chg yr-on-yr
Germany	300,300	+5.0	Switzerland	29,100	+9.2
Italy	171,300	+7.1	Portugal	21,900	+7.9
France	136,000	+12.2	Sweden	15,300	+51.5
UK	134,700	+18.3	Denmark	14,600	+97.3
Spain	95,000	+27.7	Greece	9,000	+21.8
Netherlands	40,300	+9.8	Ireland	8,100	+30.6
Belgium & Luxembourg	38,100	+1.6	Norway	7,800	+59.2
			Finland	6,300	+31.3
Austria	26,900	+5.1	Total market	1,054,800	+11.8

*Provisional figures. Source: European Automobile Manufacturers Association (Acea)

Provisional statistics from the European Automobile Manufacturers' Association show that the June upturn helped lift sales for the first half of the year to 6.09m, an increase of 6.6 per cent on the same period of 1993. Of the 16 West European markets, only Greece, Portugal, Austria and Italy did not record first-half increases. *John Griffiths, London*

THERE IS ONLY ONE CIGAR SALE.

SALE COMMENCES TUESDAY JULY 12TH 9AM TO 8PM

A wide selection of Havana and other cigars are reduced by up to 50% in the Cigar Room of the Smokers Requisites Department on the Ground Floor, eg: Bolivar, Hoyo De Monterrey, Rey Del Mundo and La Gloria Cubana.
Also great reductions on lighters, tobacco pouches, pipes, cigar cases, cigar cutters and humidors.
Personal shoppers only. Subject to availability.

SALE OPENING HOURS:
13th, 14th and 15th, 9am to 7pm. 16th, 9am to 8pm.
18th and 19th, 10am to 6pm.
20th, 21st and 22nd, 10am to 7pm.
Sale ends Saturday July 23rd, 9am to 7pm.

Harrods KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, SW1X 7XL. Tel: 071-730 1234.

G7 SUMMIT IN NAPLES

US welcomes tax plans by Japanese

By George Graham and Kevin Brown in Naples

US officials yesterday welcomed what they saw as a new commitment by the Japanese government to stimulate domestic demand through an income tax cut and so open new market opportunities for other countries.

Although Japan has already cut its income tax and plans another cut of the same size next year, it had intended to offset this cut with an equivalent new consumption tax, thereby eliminating the effect on domestic demand.

But US officials said Mr Tomiichi Murayama, Japan's new prime minister, had assured President Bill Clinton at a meeting in Naples yesterday that his coalition government would not go ahead with the proposed consumption tax until the Japanese economy had started to grow again.

The bilateral meeting preceded the formal summit of heads of government from the Group of Seven leading industrial nations, which began in Naples last night.

Mr Lloyd Bentsen, the US Treasury secretary, said Mr Masayoshi Takemura, his Japanese counterpart, assured him he "would not detract from the income tax cut until they were sure that they were well on the way to recovery".

Mr Clinton also said Japan had not made enough progress towards opening up its markets to foreign goods, and he looked forward to a quick resumption of the US-Japan framework trade negotiations.

Nevertheless, he showed much greater understanding than in the past for the political difficulties faced by the Japanese government in opening up its markets.

"It is, frankly, difficult to imagine how the hard issues that are the subject of the framework talks could have been resolved against a background of as much political change as the nation has sustained in the last year," he said. "I wouldn't say that the signs are all bleak."

Understanding: Murayama and Clinton at a press conference after talks in Naples yesterday AP

Mr John Major, UK prime minister, said he would also press the Tokyo government for trade liberalisation measures at the summit. "Japan has more to do," he said.

Mr Clinton also plans to broach to his colleagues an idea for further action to follow up on the free trade promises they made in the Uruguay Round of negotiations on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Besides urging the other G7 countries to ratify the Uruguay Round agreement, he said he would ask them to review and analyse remaining trade barriers and report back to next year's summit in Halifax, Canada.

The idea received a warm welcome from Mr Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian prime minister, who agreed with Mr Clinton in a bilateral meeting yesterday morning on the need for "more incisive measures", particularly in the area of financial services.

Japan seeks European pressure on N Korea

By Peter Norman in Naples

Japan yesterday signalled that it wants the European members of the Group of Seven leading industrial countries to become more involved in pressuring North Korea to abandon suspected plans to make nuclear weapons.

A senior Japanese foreign ministry official said Japan wanted the Europeans to show as much interest in the North Korean crisis as Japan shows over the problems of the former Yugoslavia.

His comments came as North Korea and the US began talks in Geneva aimed at resolving the nuclear dispute. A spokesman for Pyongyang said yesterday the initial meeting was "productive", though the talks are expected to last several weeks.

The Japanese official pointed out that a Japanese national, Mr Yasushi Akashi, is the UNPROFOR chief of mission in former Yugoslavia. In addition, Japan has allocated $210m (£136m) to UNPROFOR, disbursed about $96m in humanitarian assistance to the region and pledged $13m for the rehabilitation of Sarajevo.

Outside the United Nations Security Council, the handling of the North Korean crisis has so far been a matter for the US, Japan and South Korea.

Speaking shortly before the start of the this year's summit of the Group of Seven leading industrial nations, the official said Japan wanted the European members of the G7 to join in sending a "solid message" to North Korea. This would help the talks between the US and North Korea in Geneva and the proposed summit between North and South Korea on July 25, he said.

This year's summit in Naples is again highlighting the importance that the Japanese accord the G7.

While other member countries have toyed in the past with the idea of abandoning the yearly summits, Japan yesterday made clear that it wants to strengthen co-ordination among the G7 countries.

Unlike the European countries which are linked through the European Union and Japan's six G7 partners, which are members of Nato, Japan has no comparable foreign policy ties other than the G7. It indicated yesterday that it would like to build on the current policy co-operation to strengthen the links between the Atlantic and Pacific communities of nations.

Mr Tomiichi Murayama, the new Japanese prime minister, yesterday reassured Japan's G7 partners that its foreign policy would not change following the establishment of a three party socialist-led coalition government.

But in a meeting with US President Bill Clinton, Mr Murayama underlined that the presence in the coalition of the Liberal Democratic party, which had ruled for almost four decades, did not mean a return to the *ancien regime*. It was a "new start and new departure for Japan," he said.

At the meeting with President Clinton, Mr Murayama underlined the importance that Tokyo accords to its relations with the US, proposing that the US and Japanese leaders should hold bilateral summit meetings twice a year.

Russia to press for more flexible approach to debt

By Bruce Clark in Naples

Russia will use the Naples summit to press for a new and more flexible approach among the developed capitalist economies towards the debt problem of all former communist states, according to Russian officials.

In contrast with previous encounters between Russian leaders and the Group of Seven, Moscow will not this time be asking its partners for any more government-to-government credits.

The country's balance of payments improved markedly last year, and Russian officials are confident of a spontaneous inflow of private capital, much of it Russian-controlled but currently held abroad, now that the first phase of a privatisation programme has been completed.

"It is the Russian capitalists we want to attract with favourable conditions," Mr Alexander Shokhin, deputy prime minister, said before his departure for Naples.

However, Russia does want as broad and long-term an understanding as possible with the G7 on terms of the repayment of its external debt, which Mr Shokhin estimated at around $72bn ($46.7bn). Western estimates are in excess of $80bn dollars.

The deputy prime minister, who had several meetings in Naples yesterday with G7 officials, has called for a "new mode of co-existence" between the leading capitalist countries and states in transition from communism.

He also wants the G7 to take into account the fact that Russia is owed, in theory at least, up to $140bn by former client states of the Soviet Union. Moscow would like the help of western states in collecting some of this debt.

The Russian team will also be pressing its support for plans by the International Monetary Fund to approve the issue of several billion dollars' worth of special drawing rights to ex-communist states.

Bundesrat logjam broken for holidays

With almost indecent haste, the German Bundesrat – the upper house of federal parliament – broke through a legislative logjam in record time yesterday, devouring no fewer than 139 items in four-and-a-half hours, to ensure that everyone could depart for summer holidays on time, writes Quentin Peel in Bonn.

The worthy representatives of the 16 federal states who sit in the upper chamber rushed through their approval of a stack of outstanding bills, with sweeping consequences for many areas of the German economy, and daily life.

They gave the go-ahead to postal reform, enabling privatisation of Deutsche Telekom, as well as the postal service; they approved laws on bankruptcy and on making insider trading illegal; they legalised private employment agencies; and they approved a sweeping law on waste disposal.

They gave the green light to a bill allowing private enterprise to build public roads and finance them with toll charges. And they approved legislation to wind up the Treuhand privatisation agency in east Germany.

On the way they blocked a second attempt to reform the conflicting abortion laws of east and west, postponed plans for the Transrapid magnetic-levitation train, and held up a property compensation law for east Germany – all of which must now go back for further negotiation.

And somewhere in the middle they voted by a large majority to stoke up the simmering row between Britain and Germany over BSE – mad cow disease – by approving plans for a ban on imports of beef from Britain.

The extraordinary exercise, with the largest-ever agenda presented to the Bundesrat in a single day, was caused by the coincidence of the end of the parliamentary cycle – with a general election in October – the imminent summer holidays, and the fact that the chamber has blocked a record number of bills recently.

In the event, the members started sitting one hour early, at 8.30 am, and finished the entire agenda in time for a one o'clock lunch.

The predictable approval of Deutsche Telekom privatisation clears its last parliamentary hurdle, with a first tranche of shares to be on sale in 1996.

The unpredictable rejection of the Transrapid plan – to build a 400 km per hour line from Berlin to Hamburg – means it will go back for negotiation between the government majority in the Bundestag, the lower house, and the Social Democrat (SPD) majority in the Bundesrat.

It is that SPD majority in the Bundesrat – where states with SPD-led governments have 37 votes, against just 31 for Mr Helmut Kohl's Christian Democrats and their allies – which has allowed the upper house to block so much legislation, and force compromises from the ruling coalition.

The government has been complaining bitterly that the SPD has blocked its entire legislative programme, while the SPD insists that negotiation is the name of the game: both are playing politics with an eye on the October election.

They still have a chance to get the rest of the laws agreed, however, for the Bundesrat has two more sittings scheduled in September, one to approve a handful of constitutional amendments, and the other to take in any other business.

Only then, they will not be so bothered about having to get away for their holidays on time.

Çiller urges public debate on Kurds

Turkey's PM is seeking to regain the political initiative, writes John Murray Brown

Turkey's beleaguered prime minister, Mrs Tansu Çiller sought to regain the political initiative this week, calling for a public debate on what has long been an official taboo – use of the Kurdish language in schools and television.

In a style more reminiscent of the late Turgut Ozal, Mrs Çiller dropped her bombshell at an engagement in Paris, telling reporters she wanted to see the constitutional ban on Kurdish broadcasting and education lifted.

The move could serve to win over moderate Kurds, and isolate the rebel Kurdish Workers' party (PKK). But the suggestion has left the Ankara establishment floundering.

Mrs Çiller's apparent change of heart is prompted by mounting international criticism of Turkish policy, and the government's apparently blind pursuit of a military solution. It will also divert attention from the newspaper allegations of impropriety Mrs Çiller and her husband face in connection with property acquisitions in the US.

"In institutions, schools and the state television, the official language is Turkish. But beyond that, everything should be free," she said.

Clearly, such a move risks allenating hardliners in her True Path party (DYP), without whom it may be hard to win a two-thirds majority in parliament for constitutional reform. It will further strain the uneasy compromise between civilians and the military which has prevailed since she came to power last summer.

Western governments have been particularly shocked by recent moves to close the Kurdish-based Democracy party (DEP), following lifting of the parliamentary immunity of MPs representing the Kurdish region, five of whom could face the death penalty for espousing the Kurdish cause.

International censure is also hampering Turkey's efforts to win financial aid from western governments to see it through its current economic crisis. "At the moment her ambassadors can't even get through the doors of Europe's treasuries to present their requests," says one foreign banker.

Concern has been voiced in the US, where the House of Representatives has for the first time proposed to link US aid to improvements in Turkey's human rights.

Furthermore, the Council of Europe's parliamentary assembly voted last week to send a delegation to Turkey to investigate the Kurdish problem.

Çiller: wants to lift ban on broadcasting and education

Ironically, the promotion of Kurdish education was one of the charges cited in the Constitutional Court's decision to close the DEP on June 30. The debate could trigger further divisions within Mrs Çiller's conservative-led coalition.

Only this week, speaking to the military academy, President Suleyman Demirel echoed hardline sentiment when warning that the west's demand for democratic reforms would be rejected if they threatened Turkey's territorial integrity.

In sharp contrast, Mr Celal Kurkoglu, a social democrat deputy, called on the justice ministry to investigate Mr Nusret Demiral, head of the Ankara state security court, for his actions against the DEP.

It could also imperil Mrs Çiller's close ties with the army, which has until now been given *carte blanche* to prosecute increasingly bloody counterattacks against the Kurdish Workers' party.

Spain to defy Brussels over UK ferry row

By Tom Burns in Madrid and Emma Tucker in Brussels

The Spanish government yesterday signalled its intention to defy a formal complaint from the European Commission by refusing to grant a British ferry line access to its most commercially appealing southern ports.

Officials said yesterday in Madrid that Cenargo, the British ferry company, would shortly receive permission to start services between Nador in Morocco and a single Spanish port, most probably Alicante.

But in a case being dubbed the Orly Airport of shipping, this solution will satisfy neither the Commission, Cenargo nor the British government as Alicante is furthest away from Nador of the three ports on Spain's Mediterranean coast.

The closest ports – Almeria and Malaga – remain closed to the British line. The case has been compared with the much publicised British Airways dispute with France over access to Orly airport in France.

Spain's partial climbdown, after some two years of obstruction, follows a complaint from Brussels that Madrid has disobeyed the rules and spirit of the European Union's single market by denying Cenargo access to Spanish ports.

The official letter from the commission to the Spanish Foreign Ministry, sent at the beginning of June, states that the Spanish are directly contravening EU legislation that allows shipping lines to operate services between any member state and another non-EU country.

The letter suggests that neither the commission nor its legal services will accept the Spanish government's solution. The letter implies that Cenargo ought to have been allowed to chose to operate from any of the three southern ports.

Cenargo said yesterday that although it would accept the offer of Alicante, it would continue to push for access to Almeria and Malaga. "The government has opened a window but not the door," Mr Armando Ligerri, Cernargo's chief executive in Spain said yesterday. The Department of Transport in the UK said it would support Cenargo.

Spain's authorities should have replied to the Commission complaint last week but they have now been granted an extension until the end of the month to rectify formally their ban on Cernago.

Although there is an intermittent ferry service between Alicante and Oran, in Algeria, there has never been one with Morocco and this eastern Spanish port which – unlike Malaga and Almeria, which lie further south – lacks an established Moroccan client base. Mr Ligerri said Cenargo did not have an office in Alicante although it did have one in Almeria.

By operating out of Alicante, with a sailing time from Nador of some 13 hours, against six hours out of Almeria, Cenargo is in effect barred from establishing a daily return service to Morocco with a single vessel.

Cernargo had originally hoped to establish an Almeria-Nador link early last year but its ferry's maiden voyage was aborted by the Spanish navy, which prevented it docking at Almeria. The UK company, which says it will be unable to start up out of Alicante until November, is claiming Pta2.1bn (£10.4m) from the Madrid authorities in compensation for lost business.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone ++49 69 156 850, Fax ++49 69 5964481, Telex 416193. Represented in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brand, Wilhelm J. Brüssel, Colin A. Kennard as Geschäftsführer and in London by David C.M. Bell and Alan C. Miller. Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb und Marketing GmbH, Admiral-Rosendahl-Strasse 3a, 63263 Neu-Isenburg (owned by Hürriyet International). ISSN: ISSN 0174-7363 Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, c/o The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany Advertising) Ltd, London. Shareholder of the above mentioned two companies is: The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.

FRANCE
Publishing Director: D. Good, 168 Rue de Rivoli, F-75044 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone (01) 4297-0621, Fax (01) 4297-0629. Printer: S.A. Nord Eclair, 15/21 Rue de Caire, F-59100 Roubaix Cedex 1. Editor: Richard Lambert. ISSN: ISSN 1148-2753. Commission Paritaire No 67808D.

DENMARK
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd, Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 CopenhagenK. Telephone 33 13 44 41, Fax 33 93 93 35.

Protests highlight suppression of Tiananmen Square uprising

Chinese PM cuts rest of German tour

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

To the embarrassment of his government hosts, and the bewilderment of the Bavarians who were waiting to see him, Mr Li Peng, the Chinese prime minister, yesterday abruptly cancelled the remainder of his official visit to Germany.

For the second day in succession the Chinese leader simply abandoned parts of his programme, apparently out of anger over planned demonstrations to protest at his role in suppressing the Tiananmen Square uprising in 1989.

Yesterday he refused to attend both final events in his official visit to Bavaria – an inspection of a typical Bavarian farm, and a boat trip on the scenic Tegern lake in the foothills of the Alps.

En route to the boat ride, protesters had erected a papier-mâché model of the Statue of Liberty, just as the Tiananmen students did five years ago. Mr Li declined an offer of an alternative route to the lakeshore.

Instead, he lingered as long as possible in the company of Germany's leading industrialists, including the managers of Siemens and Deutsche Aerospace, and finally retired to the security of his Munich hotel suite.

His behaviour has aroused the scorn of wide sections of the German press and an embarrassed hush from the government, which had hoped to entertain him for a big trade-promoting trip without too much talk of human rights.

The popular Bild Zeitung, a strong supporter of the German government, ridiculed the Chinese leader on its front page and in an editorial column, saying: "You expect respect, but so do we."

Commenting on the plight of the mayor of Berlin, who was left to wander on his own through the Brandenburg gate on Thursday, when Mr Li failed to appear, the newspaper said: "Our democratically elected politicians certainly do not have to let themselves be insulted by you."

The government insisted last night that the end of Mr Li's visit would still go ahead as planned: a farewell handshake from the government's head of protocol at Munich airport, around lunchtime today.

He then flies on to Bucharest.

On Thursday Mr Dieter Vogel, the government spokesman, said that while Bonn regretted what had happened, "we must also say that demonstrations are allowed in Germany, if they are peaceful. However, the federal government does not believe that it is the right way to promote human rights."

Before he cancelled his programme, Mr Li and his delegation had signed further contracts and letters of intent with Siemens, Daimler-Benz' subsidiary Deutsche Aerospace, and MAN.

The contracts with Siemens involve joint ventures to build three coal-fired power stations, raising total Chinese business planned by the group to DM6bn ($2.4bn).

At Deutsche Aerospace, the Chinese signed documents to found a joint space satellite enterprise, and at MAN they finalised a licensing agreement for the China National Heavy Duty Truck Corporation to build up to 5,000 bus chassis a year.

Plans to liberalise farm trade face obstacles

By Guy de Jonquières, Business Editor

Last year's agreement in the Uruguay Round world trade deal to liberalise farm trade by phasing out all non-tariff measures (NTMs) may prove impossible to implement fully, according to a study.

The study, by two University of Minnesota economists, says that, if anything, pressures to impose further NTMs are likely to grow in the next few years because of faster innovation in food products and national environmental regulations.

"One cannot escape the conclusion that all that can be achieved is a reduction in some of the existing measures and a framework for future negotiations of the others. The implication... is that non-tariff measures are here to stay," it says.

The study also says the complex way in which NTMs are applied in farm trade poses serious practical difficulties for the Uruguay Round plan to convert them into tariffs, which would be eliminated over several years.

The biggest problem is that several commodity groups, such as fruit and vegetables, carry a large number of NTMs, for each of which equivalent tariffs are not easy to calculate.

The study finds that Norway, the US, Austria and Canada impose a wider range of NTMs on trade in agricultural products than any other western industrialised countries.

It adds that although this does not mean these countries necessarily have the most protected markets, the greater the diversity of NTMs the more likely they are to restrict trade.

Canada topped the list of countries with the most agricultural NTMs, totalling 1,464. That was more than twice the number in Sweden, the second-ranking country, and compared with only three in Ireland, with the least NTMs of those countries surveyed.

The study, based on an analysis of an Unctad database, finds that almost half the farm trade measures imposed by western countries are quantity restrictions, a third are technical regulations and standards, and a fifth are tariffs and other financial measures.

The structure of non-tariff trade measures on agricultural products in high-income countries. Agribusiness, Vol 10 No 4. Published by John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Avenue, New York.

Number of different non-tariff measures imposed by each country on its import of agricultural commodities.

Country	Diversity	Rank
Norway	15	1
United States	14	2
Austria	13	3
Canada	13	4
Australia	11	5
Sweden	11	6
New Zealand	8	7
Finland	6	8
France	5	9
Denmark	4	10
Greece	4	11
Italy	3	12
Germany	3	13
Belgium and Luxembourg	2	14
Ireland	2	15
United Kingdom	1	16

Cambodia let down by democracy

Coalition government has had a turbulent year, writes Victor Mallet

Cambodia is one of those countries in which provincial restaurants display polite signs asking customers to leave their grenades and semi-automatic weapons outside.

Travellers outside the capital, Phnom Penh, risk not only the possibility of being kidnapped by guerrillas or bandits (two Britons and an Australian seized three months ago are still missing) but also the probability of being shaken down by drunken government soldiers demanding money or cigarettes at gunpoint.

Having endured such treatment and worse from a succession of governments run by whimsical monarchs, a military dictator, fanatical Maoists and Vietnamese-backed communists, Cambodians know plenty about violence and political instability.

Perhaps it was not surprising that most Cambodians greeted with a shrug of indifference the news of an attempted *coup d'état* a week ago and the subsequent sight of more troops on the streets of Phnom Penh.

But the present government, a coalition of royalists and communists elected a year ago in a poll organised by the United Nations, was supposed to be democratic. The lack of popular concern about the government's fate, and the widespread suspicion that it may have engineered the failed coup for its own unfathomable political purposes, indicate how badly it has fared since taking power.

Particularly disastrous for its reputation were the army offensives against Khmer Rouge guerrilla strongholds in northern and western Cambodia earlier this year.

On two occasions the guerrillas retreated before the troops, led them into a trap, and then counter-attacked and routed them. Apart from demoralising the army, the fighting frightened away French and other foreign tourists who were beginning to arrive in greater numbers to visit the famous Khmer temples of Angkor Wat.

Troops on guard in Phnom Penh yesterday; moves against Khmer Rouge proved disastrous Reuter

The government's economic record is better than its military one, but is hardly ideal. Mr Sam Rainsy, the finance minister from the royalist party Funcinpec, has tried to introduce free market policies and has inspired the confidence of the International Monetary Fund and foreign investors.

But Mr Rainsy's authority was suddenly undermined last month when responsibility for collecting timber revenues was secretly moved to the Defence Ministry from the Finance Ministry, apparently after pressure on the government from the military.

The move, authorised by Prince Norodom Ranariddh and Mr Hun Sen, the coalition's two prime ministers, deprives the Finance Ministry of an important source of budget income, contravenes the budget law, and will probably anger the IMF.

Funcinpec, in spite of having won the most seats in the election, has not had much impact in the provinces, where corrupt communists from the former regime are still largely in control and former Funcinpec supporters accuse their own leaders of betrayal. Neither the overmanned civil service nor the incompetent army has been reformed.

At the national assembly in Phnom Penh, haggling between Funcinpec and the communist Cambodian People's party has delayed passage of several important laws, including one on foreign investment.

Corruption and inefficiency are so widespread that even Asian businessmen who pride themselves on being able to strike deals where no westerner would dare venture are frustrated by the difficulties of doing business.

Cambodians say a lucrative job as a customs officer can be bought for about $6,000 (£3,900), the equivalent of 30 years' salary. Stolen Toyotas and Nissans are parked outside government ministries by the officials who stole them.

Army generals who are supposed to be fighting the Khmer Rouge often trade gems and tropical timber with them. "They shell each other in the morning and trade and drink whisky in the evening," says one disgusted Phnom Penh businessman.

After decades of repression by various governments, the UN operation in Cambodia and the election campaign encouraged the creation of independent pressure groups dealing with everything from the environment to human rights. More than 40 Cambodian newspapers also appeared on the streets.

Now this flowering of popular democracy may be threatened. Yesterday the government said it had arrested a newspaper editor for "creating disorder" by publishing a story about the generals believed to have been involved in the failed coup attempt a week ago. Two other newspapers critical of the government were closed previously.

Perhaps the government's biggest mistake, according to diplomats and aid donors, is its failure to invest in the rural areas where most Cambodians live as rice farmers.

Government troops have made themselves unpopular by extorting money from villagers when they bring their rice to market along government-held roads. Foreign aid workers noticed during an outbreak of fighting in the north-west in May that while many homeless Cambodians fled to government-held zones, hundreds of others took refuge in Khmer Rouge areas.

"I can't help thinking that things are sliding back into the situation between 1968 and 1974 [a year before the Khmer Rouge took power], when the army was ineffective and corrupt and politics were unstable," said one foreign investor.

Japanese LDP leaders offer to quit party posts

By Gerard Baker in Tokyo

Two leading members of the Liberal Democratic party (LDP) offered to resign senior party posts yesterday in a move expected to accelerate the realignment of Japan's fractured political system.

The former prime minister, Mr Yasuhiro Nakasone, and the former foreign minister, Mr Michio Watanabe, offered their resignations as senior party advisers following their decision to defy the party's leadership instructions to vote for the Social Democratic party's (SDP) leader, Mr Tomiichi Murayama, as prime minister in last week's vote in the Diet.

Mr Nakasone and Mr Watanabe voted for the former prime minister, Mr Toshiki Kaifu, who left the LDP and stood unsuccessfully against Mr Murayama.

Last week the LDP secretary-general, Mr Yoshio Mori, called the defectors' actions a "breach of trust" and said the party would consider punitive action.

The former ministers' decision is expected to be followed by a further shift in political allegiances. In the vote last week which resulted in the formation of a coalition government of the LDP, the SDP and the smaller Sakigake party, 32 LDP members and 10 Socialists defied their party leaderships and failed to vote for Mr Murayama.

Two LDP members immediately resigned from the party. They were joined on Wednesday by one Socialist and two more LDP rebels who resigned to sit as independents.

Meanwhile, on Thursday eight parties from the former ruling coalition joined forces to counter the SDP/LDP alliance.

The group, called the Reform Promotion Council, was formed at the instigation of another former prime minister, Mr Morihiro Hosokawa. It aims to create a 200-seat bloc in the 504-seat lower house of the Diet, and is hoping to attract more defectors from the LDP and SDP.

The group plans to field joint candidates in the next elections, due to be held under a new system of single-member constituencies combined with proportional representation.

Attacks in West Bank trigger army clampdown

By Julian Ozanne in Jerusalem

The Israeli army clamped a curfew on Hebron yesterday after violence between Jewish settlers and the town's 100,000 Palestinians threatened to escalate.

Jewish settlers poured into Hebron on Thursday night, smashed windows and burnt a car after an Israeli soldier and a teenage Jewish settler were killed by Arab guerrillas in two incidents in the West Bank.

The Israeli army, which forced Palestinians to stay indoors throughout yesterday as they conducted house-to-house searches, vowed to hunt the killers "to the death".

The renewal of Arab-Israeli violence in Hebron, site of a mosque massacre in February, is a reminder of the fragile nature of the Israeli-Palestinian peace process despite recent progress.

The Israeli army blamed the attacks on the Hamas Islamic Resistance Movement, which opposes the peace agreement. If true, it marks a new wave of Hamas attacks; offensives were halted to see how the peace process unfolded.

Hamas did not make its usual claim of responsibility, but has stated repeatedly in recent leaflets that it is not giving up its armed struggle against Israeli occupation of Palestinian lands.

In the two attacks a 20-year-old Israeli soldier, missing since Wednesday, was found dead in an abandoned Jerusalem house and a 17-year-old settler was killed when gunmen attacked a car near Kiryat Arba, the militant Jewish settlement outside Hebron.

The killings overshadowed a successful summit in Paris between Mr Yitzhak Rabin, Israeli prime minister, and Mr Yassir Arafat, PLO chairman, who shared a United Nations peace prize.

Mr Rabin has recently expressed confidence in the PLO following military reports that Palestinian attacks on Israelis are substantially down since the implementation of self-rule in Gaza-Jericho.

The attacks will fuel the campaign of the Israeli right-wing which wants the peace deal terminated and which is determined to resist the extension of PLO control across the West Bank. Israel and the PLO will begin to negotiate this phase of the peace process in Cairo on Monday.

Mr Aharon Domb, a spokesman for the settlers, said yesterday: "While the prime minister is busy receiving a peace prize, Jews are being murdered throughout Israel. The reality is staring him in the face but he refuses to see it."

FOR CAPITAL GROWTH POTENTIAL, SWITCH ON TO THE POWER OF GLOBAL UTILITIES.

THE NEW TEMPLETON UTILITIES FUND

As standards of living continue to rise across the globe, it makes sense to invest in the basic facilities that underpin growing economies - key companies providing services such as gas, telecommunications, water and electricity. It's these which the Templeton Utilities fund targets, aiming to provide a combination excellent long-term returns and relatively low risk. The economic environment now looks ideal with low inflation, low interest rates and increasing privatisation in the emerging economies of Eastern Europe, Latin America and the Far East. Which means the demand for utilities is likely to grow steadily and strong, perfect for a capital growth fund. And of course, the fund is managed by Templeton, part of the worldwide Franklin Group, with a wealth of international expertise and over $112 billion under management.

For more details, talk to your financial adviser. Alternatively, fax or send the coupon below to your nearest Templeton Service Office or call us on

Edinburgh
Tel: 44 500 41255
Fax: 44 31 228 4506

Luxembourg
Tel: 352 466 6671
Fax: 352 466 676

Investors should remember that past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. An investment in the Templeton Global Strategy Funds may fluctuate and an investor may not get back the amount he has invested. Currency movements may also cause fluctuations in value. The protections of the UK regulatory system do not apply to an investment in the Templeton Global Strategy Funds and compensations under the UK Investor's Compensation Scheme will not be available.

TO: Templeton Registration Office, Box 2, 17 Napier Square, Livingston EH54 5BR. FT 9.7.94
Please send me details of the Templeton Utilities fund.
Name
Address
Postcode

Templeton

This advertisement is issued by Templeton Investment Management, Member of IMRO and the Templeton Marketing Group.

OECD guidelines to avert double tax

By Guy de Jonquières, Business Editor

Leading industrialised countries have agreed in principle on draft guidelines intended to discourage double taxation of multinational companies' profits and to avert international conflicts between tax authorities.

The guidelines, published yesterday in a report by the Paris-based Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, lay down principles for treating companies' transfer pricing methods.

They follow controversy over efforts by some tax authorities to maximise revenues by, for example, taxing local subsidiaries on their parent companies' worldwide profits.

The OECD report strongly condemns such "unitary" taxation methods, one of whose best known practitioners is the state of California. Last month, the US Supreme Court upheld California's rules after a legal challenge by Barclays Bank.

The report says unitary taxation disregards market conditions and is inflexible, arbitrary and imprecise. It says that it also imposes an "intolerable" administrative burden on companies.

The guidelines, drawn up in consultation with leading multinational companies, including IBM, Shell and Unilever, are due to take effect next June. Unusually, the OECD has invited public comment on them before they are finalised.

Though they will initially apply only to the central governments of the OECD's 25 members, it is hoped that they will eventually be adopted by other countries and by state and local governments.

The guidelines are based on the "arm's length" principle that related enterprises within a multinational company be treated for tax purposes as if they were separate businesses, so as to ensure that only profits earned in a particular country or state are taxed.

The report recommends that the principle should be implemented by using transaction-based methods, such as examining comparable prices in independent companies.

It says authorities should use profit comparisons, to determine whether a multinational company is paying its fair share of taxes in their jurisdictions, only as a last resort, when transaction-based methods are not practicable. The guidelines set limits for the use of profit comparisons.

The arm's-length principle was established by an agreement between OECD members in 1979. However, its application has been challenged by differing interpretations by tax authorities, and by changes in corporate behaviour caused by developments in technology and financial markets.

Talks on a revision of the agreement have been under way since the mid-1980s and were given extra impetus two years ago by an international uproar over US proposals to change its tax and transfer pricing rules.

The final version of the US rules, published this month, give multinational companies greater freedom in the ways they determine transfer prices and are broadly consistent with the OECD draft guidelines.

Improved employment statistics raise fears of tighter monetary policy

Jobs figures put Fed under pressure

By Michael Prowse in Washington

The publication yesterday of stronger than expected employment figures put renewed pressure on the US Federal Reserve to raise short-term interest rates.

The Labour Department said non-farm payroll employment rose 372,000 in June, well above Wall Street projections of an increase of about 280,000. Officials, however, said some of the increase could reflect distortions – labour markets are particularly fluid in early summer as many temporary positions are created.

In another sign of economic strength the unemployment rate (which is based on a survey of households rather than employers) held steady at 6 per cent last month. After a seemingly erratic decline in the jobless rate from 6.4 per cent in April to 6.0 per cent in May, most analysts had expected a rebound to about 6.2 per cent.

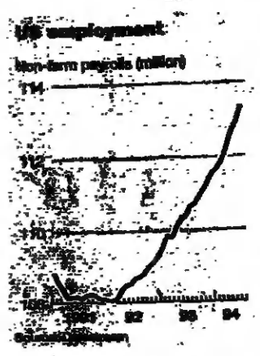
Bond prices fell sharply in early trading on fears that monetary policy might need to be tightened again to prevent rapid economic growth eventually putting upward pressure on inflation.

Earlier this week the Fed concluded a two-day policy meeting without signalling an increase in rates – despite other signs of economic vitality and the dollar's continuing weakness on foreign exchange markets. The Fed's failure to move prompted speculation that it believed economic growth was decelerating of its own accord, justifying a "wait and see" attitude on rates.

Between February and May, the Fed raised short-term rates by 1¼ percentage points to 4¼ per cent, a level that it described as close to "neutrality" – meaning that it represented neither an expansionary nor a contractionary monetary policy. After this week's meeting it appeared that the Fed wanted to wait and see what effect these earlier rate increases would have, before tightening again.

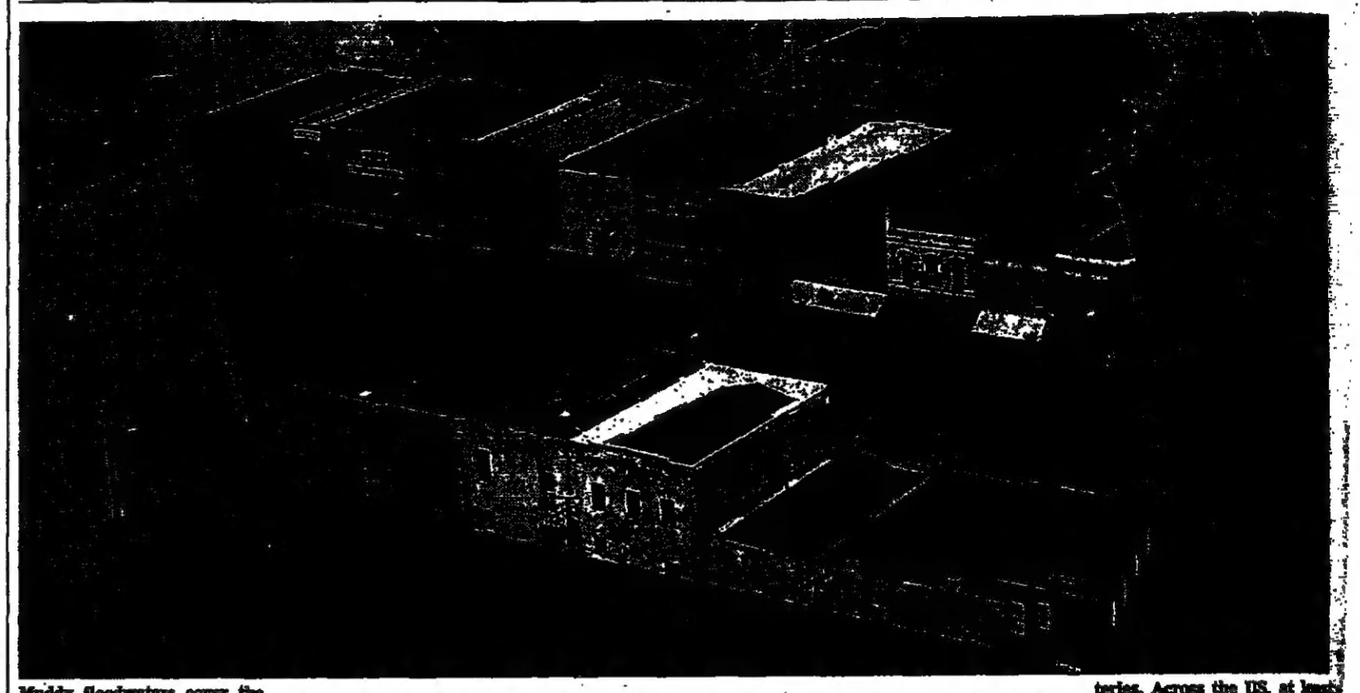
That may still be its preferred approach, but the strength of the employment data is likely to make Fed policymakers uneasy. Payroll employment has risen by 1.6m since January, considerably faster than last year, when gross domestic product grew 3 per cent. The jobless rate has fallen sharply from 6.7 per cent to 6.0 per cent – at or below the level at which inflation has begun to rise in the past.

Even if the June employment increase was erratically high, there were few signs in yesterday's figures of any deceleration in the pace of job creation. Preliminary GDP figures for the second quarter, to be published later this month, are likely to show economic growth at an annual rate of well above 3 per cent, implying that the economy is still growing faster than its long-run potential rate of expansion.



Mr Allen Sinai, chief economist at Lehman Brothers, the Wall Street firm, said the June jobs figures overstated underlying employment growth and would not prompt an early increase in interest rates. However, the Fed would raise rates in coming months: a neutral stance might require rates as high as 5 per cent before the end of the year.

Ms Katherine Abraham, head of the labour statistics bureau, described the payroll increase as "substantial". Although most of the gain occurred in service sectors such as healthcare, restaurants, retail trades and leisure industries, there was also a "notable" 34,000 increase in manufacturing employment.



GEORGIA AWASH AFTER ALBERTO BRINGS FLOODS

Muddy floodwaters cover the streets of downtown Montezuma, Georgia, yesterday as the remnants of tropical storm Alberto drenched the state for a fourth day, leaving damage estimated at over $100m. At least 19 people were reported to have died in Georgia and another in Alabama. The city of Albany, 175 miles south of Atlanta along the swollen Flint River, evacuated some 15,000 people to higher ground as coffins floated in cemeteries. Across the US, at least 12 firefighters were reported to have died when they were overrun by a forest fire in the Rockies about 120 miles west of Denver. Photograph

Peruvian growth rate of 11.8% beats predictions

By Sally Bowen in Lima

Peru has retained its position as Latin America's most dynamic economy in the first five months of this year, with growth rates that have outstripped expectations, including those of the government.

The government said the economy grew by an annual rate of 11.8 per cent in the first five months of the year, compared with growth forecasts of 4 to 5 per cent for 1994 as a whole.

The expansion is in most sectors, but has been marked in fishing, with catches a third higher than last year – when they were also good following a downturn in 1991 and 1992. Peru is the world's third largest fishing nation and the leader in fishmeal exports.

This year, the industry expects to exceed 1993's 1.13m tonnes of fishmeal exports by some 20 per cent. Agricultural output also rose 16 per cent in the first five months of 1994, compared with a year earlier.

There has also been a sharp recovery in Peru's construction sector. The government, with help from the Inter-American Development Bank and World Bank, is pouring money into long-neglected infrastructure, with road repairs and resurfacing boosting sales of cement and iron and giving jobs to thousands of unskilled workers.

Peru's mining sector, meanwhile, responsible for almost half of all export earnings, has benefited from the recent rises in international minerals prices, especially copper. New gold deposits, now coming on stream, are also rapidly pushing up the overall value of minerals exports.

The upturn is from a low base, however, following a 25 per cent fall in Peruvian GDP between 1988 and 1992. Even if this year's growth exceeds last year's 7 per cent rise, Peruvian per capita output will still barely match 1960 levels.

However, for a government facing general elections in just 10 months, the strength of the recovery is a welcome bonus. President Alberto Fujimori said on Wednesday growth for 1994 would "exceed by far" the 4.5 per cent previously agreed with the IMF and would probably top 7 per cent.

FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINES

BUY YOUR OWN GOLDMINE.

£84·00.

As any investor knows, there's nothing more valuable than information.

That's what makes a subscription to INVESTORS CHRONICLE such a goldmine.

As Britain's leading investment magazine, we know how to provide you with exactly the information you need to make the right investment decisions.

RECEIVE YOUR FIRST 4 ISSUES FREE

We do this not just because we have unrivalled access to all the world's major databases; we do it because we have a skill in knowing the relevant from the irrelevant; and in presenting it in a clear and structured manner.

Every week we cover all aspects of stockmarket investment, beginning with a general overview and moving to in-depth coverage of market sectors.

We give you news sector by sector and stock by stock. We track a basket of your most popular shares, and subject the new and the fashionable to particular scrutiny.

We print a weekly roundup of leading brokers' views and tips, and invite the occasional column from the gurus. In short as an investor you'll be kept up to date with everything from the performance of your PEPs to the pitfalls of the Options market.

Not surprisingly, INVESTORS CHRONICLE is consulted and relied on by investment professionals. But though you'll value an investment opinion that is heavyweight – it's never, ever, a heavy read.

We'd like you to subscribe to INVESTORS CHRONICLE and see for yourself how its lucid coverage will help you make better investment decisions.

But because we know no-one can make a decision better than you can yourself, we're making a generous introductory offer of FOUR FREE ISSUES – so you can judge for yourself the value of Britain's leading investment magazine. And in addition, accept with our compliments a copy of the new edition of the Beginners' Guide to Investment, the investment guide which Lord Hanson "highly recommended ... informative, comprehensive and readable ..." and of which Cosmopolitan was moved to write "This book is packed with wisdom".

FREE

The widely acclaimed Beginners' Guide to Investment ... the second edition of the UK's bestselling comprehensive investment companion is free to every new subscriber ... worth £12.99 in the shops.

Please tick appropriate boxes: All prices include P&P.

☐ Yes...please enrol me as a trial subscriber. I will receive my first four issues of Investors Chronicle FREE. Thereafter my first year's subscription of 51 issues at the normal rate.

☐ Please also send me my FREE copy of the new, fully revised second edition of Investors Chronicle Beginners' Guide to Investment, normally retailing at £12.99. If at any time during my subscription I decide to cancel, I am covered by a Money Back Guarantee. Should I decide to cancel, I just write and tell you and you'll refund my subscription for all unmailed issues.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

☐ £84 UK inc. N. Ireland/
☐ £100* Europe or Ireland/
☐ £121 Rest of World (airmail)

*EU VAT at the local rate must be added to the price of the subscription unless your VAT No. is quoted. Any shortfall in payment will be invoiced. Non-payment will result in a reduced subscription length. European companies only EU VAT Reg. No.

☐ Please invoice me/my company (MUST INCLUDE VAT NUMBER IF APPLICABLE)
☐ Cheque enclosed payable to *FT Business Enterprise Ltd*
☐ Please debit my credit card account
☐ AMEX ☐ Diners ☐ Visa ☐ Access
Card number
Expiry date
Signature Date
Mr/Mrs/Ms Job Title
Nature of business
Private/Company address
Postcode
☐ I do not wish to receive promotional mailings from other companies.

Please return to: FT Magazines, Subscriptions Department FREEPOST 5367, Bromley BR2 9BR or simply telephone our subscription HOTLINE 081-402 8485 giving us your credit card details and quote reference number

FT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES LIMITED. Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Registered No. 980896. VAT Reg No. GB278527121. The information you provide may be used to keep you informed of other F.T.B.E. products and may be used by third parties (Data Protection Act 1984. Reg No. D.0769 006). The price of stock market investments can go down as well as up. Past performance is not a guide to future performance.

FIMBRA

INVESTORS CHRONICLE

THE CITY INSIDE OUT

Venezuela near the void

The day after Venezuelan President Rafael Caldera announced a series of drastic economic measures last week, a Caracas newspaper, Economia Hoy, ran a cartoon on its front page depicting the president and his minister of finance, Mr Julio Sosa, walking confidently along a plank that ended in a great void after one more step.

"How are we doing?" the president asks.

"We're doing just fine," replies the minister, who is the government's economic policy chief.

Although the Caldera administration may not have found the cartoon amusing, it summed up the feelings of many Venezuelan and foreign businessmen.

The measures announced by Mr Caldera on June 27 included controls on all foreign exchange transactions and a temporary halt to foreign exchange trading. Many importers are frantic and business people, but not the government, are predicting shortages of manufactured items and finished products from overseas.

The administration decreed exchange controls in an effort to halt a rapid decline in foreign reserves that began early this year. Mr Antonio Casas, president of the central bank, said monetary reserves at the end of June were $8.9bn (£5.9bn), or down 29.6 per cent from the end of December 1993 and now equivalent to around 11 months of imports.

The government plans to set the single, official exchange rate at 170 Venezuelan bolivars per dollar next week, down from 200:$1 on the last day of open trading. Businesses desperate for dollars during the week paid as high as 270, according to one press report.

At 200 per dollar, the bolivar has been devalued by 47 per cent since the beginning of this year, compared with a 25 per cent devaluation for all of 1993.

If that were not bad enough, delays in establishing the new control system have meant that, as of yesterday, the entire country – with more than 20m inhabitants and an economy that depends heavily on imports – has been without any normal foreign exchange activities at banks and exchange houses for two weeks.

"The economy will be on crutches in a few months unless the government gets imports moving again quickly," commented one foreign executive in Caracas.

Import delays and last month's exchange controls have hit industry badly, leaving the economy tottering towards worsening recession, Joseph Mann writes from Caracas

"Government officials are trying to keep everyone calm, promising that there will be no shortages. But with this administration's record, it looks like we'll be in real trouble."

Economists say the country's recession, already in its second year, will be worsened this year by import delays. In 1993, Venezuela had merchandise imports of over $11bn, compared with exports of $14.2bn.

Imports during the first four months of this year were already down by 32 per cent over the same period in 1993.

This is serious for an economy that imports nearly half of its food for humans and farm animals, and whose manufacturing plant relies more on imported raw materials and intermediate goods than some of its neighbours do. Inventories of some industrial inputs are already running low, and one of the country's largest vehicle assemblers has not sold any vehicles to dealers since exchange controls were announced.

The company, and others that rely on a high percentage of imported components, simply does not know what exchange rate it can legally apply to a unit that costs, for example, $20,000.

Mr Jorge Redmond, president of Coindustria, Venezuela's largest association of manufacturers, warned that government delays in laying out the exchange control plan would create serious problems for industry and for the supply of goods to the public.

"Exchange controls are fine for the government, since it can replenish its international reserves," an American banker commented. "But while the government is counting its reserves, the private sector and the economy are suffering."

The real delay in resuming foreign exchange transactions may last even longer – perhaps a month. The central bank plans to resume US dollar sales under the new control system on July 11. Moreover, officials say that it will take around 10 days (presumably, 10 business days) between the time a qualified importer applies for dollars and the time he actually receives them.

This is an optimistic projection for a traditionally sluggish bureaucracy. To make things worse, one press report yesterday warned that the official re-initiation of dollar sales might be delayed beyond next Monday.

Foreign exchange trading, suspended on June 28, was supposed to have been resumed on July 6. This failed to happen, however, because the government and the central bank had not yet worked out the details of the new foreign exchange control programme.

ECU Terminvest PLC
28 Chesham Place
Belgravia
London SW1X 8HL
Tel: +71 245 0088
Fax: +71 235 0080
Member SFA
FUTURES & OPTIONS BROKERS
$32 ROUND TRIP
EXECUTION ONLY

Currency or Bond Fax - FREE 2 week trial
also daily gold and silver faxes
Anne Whitby

ECU Terminvest PLC
28 Chesham Place
Belgravia
London SW1X 8HL
Tel: +71 245 0088
Fax: +71 235 0080
Member SFA
FUTURES & OPTIONS BROKERS
$32 ROUND TRIP
EXECUTION ONLY

071 329 8282
The essential tool for the serious investor
Market-Eye
in association with the
London STOCK EXCHANGE

GMS FutureView

Technical Analysis Software
INDEXIA

LEGAL NOTICES

In the High Court of Justice No 003924 of 1994
Chancery Division

IN THE MATTER OF GEORGE WESTON HOLDINGS PLC
and
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Petition was on 23rd June 1994 presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice for the confirmation of the reduction of the capital of the above-named Company from £350,000 to £308,300.

AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the said Petition is directed to be heard before Mr Registrar Buckley at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL, on Wednesday the 20th day of July 1994.

ANY Creditor or Shareholder of the said Company desiring to oppose the making of an Order for the confirmation of the said reduction of capital should appear at the time of hearing in person or by Counsel for that purpose.

A copy of the said Petition will be furnished to any such person requiring the same by the undermentioned Solicitors on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

DATED this 9th day of July 1994

Herbert Smith
Exchange House, Primrose Street, London EC2A 2HS
Solicitors for the above-named Company

In the High Court of Justice No 003397 of 1994
Chancery Division

IN THE MATTER OF CREDIT LYONNAIS (INVESTMENTS) LTD
and
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

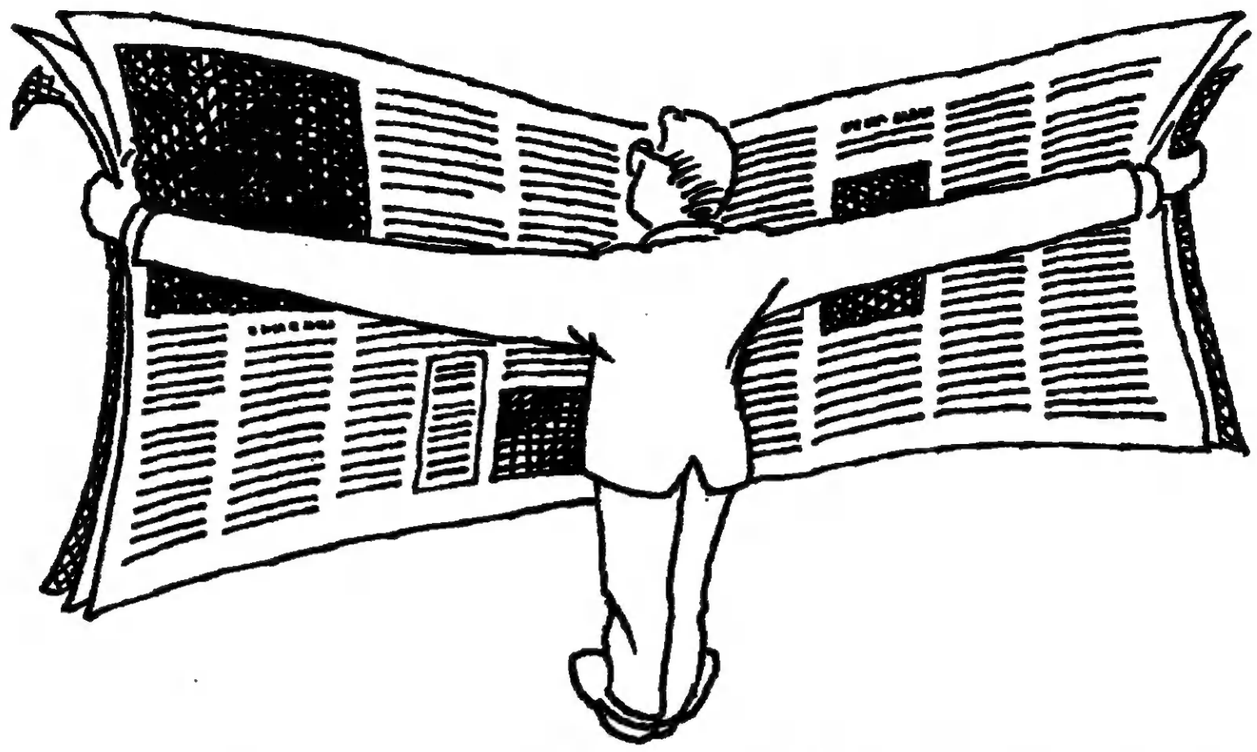
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Order of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division dated the 22nd June 1994 confirming the reduction of capital of the above named Company on the following terms was registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 23rd June 1994:

"The capital of Credit Lyonnais (Investments) Limited was by virtue of a Special Resolution and with the sanction of an Order of the High Court of Justice dated 22nd June 1994 reduced from £200,000,000 divided into 200,000,000 Ordinary Shares of £1 each to £159,999,996 divided into 159,999,996 Ordinary Shares of £1 each. The said special resolution further provided that on such reduction taking effect the capital of the Company be increased to £200,000,000 by the creation of 40,000,004 Ordinary Shares of £1 each. At the date of the registration of this Minute 130,000,000 of the Ordinary Shares have been issued and are deemed to be fully paid up and the remainder are unissued."

Dated 8th July 1994

CLIFFORD CHANCE
200 Aldersgate Street, London EC1A 4JJ
Ref: KO

How do you keep up with an expanding Europe?



Europe's essential online business information service from the Financial Times.

Now that the single market is a reality, the need for business information ... on markets, on your competitors, on European legislation... has become more urgent.

So how do you keep up with all of the changes? And how do you separate the useful information from the time-wasting trivia?

You need FT PROFILE.

As a Financial Times reader, you already know where to turn for authoritative reporting on the issues and events that influence European business. FT PROFILE draws on this authority and on hundreds of other equally important information sources to give you the facts you need - in seconds.

FT PROFILE is easy to use.

All you need is a PC, a phone line and access to FT PROFILE. It helps you sift through the millions of pieces of available information for the facts that can make the difference between a good guess and an informed decision.

To learn more about how FT PROFILE can enhance your perspective on business in Europe and the world, call us now, or simply complete and return the coupon to...

FT PROFILE,
13-17 Epworth Street, London EC2 4DL,
Great Britain. Tel: +44 (0) 71 825 8000.

Financial Times Information Services,
Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt Main,
Germany. Tel: 069/15 685 - 113.

Financial Times Information Services,
Bureau De Vente Paris, 168 Rue De Rivilo,
75001 Paris, France. (1) 42 97 06 10.

Name
Job Title
Company
Nature of business
Address

Postcode Telephone
Country

No. of employees ☐ under 50 ☐ 50 to 100 ☐ over 100

I already use online ☐ Yes ☐ No

FT PROFILE
BUSINESS INFORMATION

PART OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP

BT engineers set to accept anti-social shifts

By David Goodhart, Labour Editor

Radical new working-time arrangements which will make British Telecommunications engineers available to customers in the evenings, early mornings and Saturdays, are likely to be accepted by union members over the next few weeks.

The proposals, which have been negotiated for more than a year, would mean four- or even three-day weeks for engineers who volunteered for the most anti-social weekend shifts.

Engineers would continue to work a 37½-hour week but instead of normal hours being 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday, the shift pattern (for which overtime would not be payable) would become 7.30am to 7.30pm Monday to Saturday.

Working the new shift times will be voluntary, but both sides seem confident that there will be enough volunteers attracted.

One union official said: "There are drawbacks with the new system but a lot of people will be thinking about how empty the golf course is on Tuesday compared with Saturday."

The union wants a more unequivocal commitment that the changes will be voluntary and that there will be an across-the-board reduction in hours to 36 a week. But union officials say that BT has moved some distance in negotiations over the new system – called the Customer Service Improvement Programme – and that there is now a much wider range of options for staff.

The negotiations, covering 27,000 engineers, are at a sensitive stage and neither BT nor the National Communications Union wants to discuss them in public. BT has, however, agreed to offer an inducement of £1,000 for those who opt for weekend work and £400 for those who do early morning or evening shifts.

BT had said that those payments are dependent upon endorsement of the package by the NCU executive. It now seems probable that the NCU will not back the deal, which is extremely unpopular with some branches, but neither will it recommend rejecting it.

BT is determined to get the deal. Competition from Mercury and other telephone companies is becoming more intense and BT may therefore turn a blind eye to the union's non-committal position.

The NCU is not recognised by Mercury but a delegation from the union recently presented a formal request for representation. Mercury managers said that the proposal would be put to the board and the union would be informed of the response before the end of June. No response has been made yet.

● The NCU has agreed to recommend a 2.9 per cent pay offer for its 100,000-plus members in BT. The Union of Communication Workers has also agreed to recommend acceptance of the same offer for its 10,000 members.

Eurotunnel to fight duty-free on ferries

By Charles Batchelor, Transport Correspondent

Eurotunnel, the company which operates the Channel tunnel, yesterday won permission from a High Court judge to challenge duty-free sales on cross-Channel ferries and on aircraft.

Mr Justice Tucker said it was "a matter of very considerable public interest and importance". Eurotunnel hopes for the judicial review to take place later this year, although a final judgment from the European Court could take until 1996.

The company wants the courts to declare that the continuation of duty-free sales on cross-border journeys within the European Union is unlawful under the Single European Act.

The EU had intended to abolish duty-free sales in January 1993 – but lobbying by the UK government led to their being extended until 1999. The duty-free concession does not extend to trains travelling through the tunnel, placing Eurotunnel at a competitive disadvantage compared with the ferries, the company says.

Eurotunnel has built duty-free shops at its terminals in Folkestone and Calais, but these require travellers to make a detour. The ferries are able to subsidise their fares from their takings from duty-free sales, the company says.

Mr David Vaughan, QC, for Eurotunnel, told the judge the duty-free trade represented a loss of £600m a year in excise duty and value added tax.

Rollercoaster computer failure to be probed

By Michael Skapinker, Leisure Industries Correspondent

A US electronics expert is due in Blackpool today to investigate why two computerised safety features on the world's highest rollercoaster apparently failed on Thursday, resulting in 26 passengers requiring hospital treatment after two trains collided.

Blackpool Pleasure Beach, the privately held company which owns the rollercoaster, said it had told Arrow Dynamics, the US company which designed the ride, that it needed assurances that no further accidents could occur.

The rollercoaster, which officially opened last week, will remain closed until assurances have been given.

The company said the accident occurred when two trains collided at the end of the ride. One train stopped shortly before it reached the end instead of gliding into the disembarkation point. The rollercoaster's computer system should have prevented this from happening, the company said.

The computer system should then have stopped the train behind. It did not do so, however, and the second train ran into the first at 7mph, about 15 feet above the ground.

The company accepted that as the ride is 235 feet high, with a top speed of 85 mph, the accident could have been far worse.

The collision is a serious embarrassment to Blackpool Pleasure Beach, which is Britain's biggest free tourist attraction and drew 6.75m visitors last year. This year Blackpool is celebrating the centenary of its tower.

The rollercoaster, which is so high that it has aircraft warning beacons and required the approval of the Civil Aviation Authority, was intended to be the resort's biggest attraction. The English Tourist Board designated 1994 the Year of the Rollercoaster in its honour.

First Leisure, the company which owns Blackpool tower, said it hoped the accident would not cast a pall over the centenary celebrations. It added, however, that it did not think it would result in fewer people visiting Blackpool this summer.

The rollercoaster is called the Pepsi Max Big One and is sponsored by the US soft drinks company. Pepsi said yesterday: "We are concerned to learn of the accident. We are in contact with the directors of Blackpool Pleasure Beach and are awaiting the results of the investigation."

Blackpool Pleasure Beach said two passengers on the ride were still in hospital yesterday. Officials from the Health and Safety Executive had begun interviewing staff about the incident.

Press Association

Emergency services at the rollercoaster accident at Blackpool Pleasure Beach which resulted in 26 people needing hospital treatment

BBC programming to get extra £180m

By Raymond Snoddy

The BBC is setting up a programme strategy fund to channel £180m in extra finance into programmes over two years.

The money, to come from savings and increased efficiency, is in addition to an extra £75m which has already been allocated to the main programme-making directorates.

The fund is being created to ensure that the additional money goes to areas and types of programming which need strengthening.

Mr John Birt, BBC director-general, said: "Every single area of programming will benefit but a lot of it is going to go into expanding the amount of drama on BBC 1." The BBC admitted yesterday that the corporation had "a long history of under-performance" in popular drama, and cited disappointing programmes such as *Grushko*, a detective series set in Russia.

The fund, which will have £60m to spend in the next financial year and £120m in 1996-97, was announced yesterday by Mr Birt as the corporation published its report and accounts for 1993-94 and made one of its new, more detailed reports on performance.

In addition to the extra cash, the BBC said savings would also allow an increase in capital expenditure.

The accounts show that the highest-paid member of the BBC board of management – almost certainly Mr Birt – received £266,783 in 1993-94, including a performance-related bonus payment of £16,000 and a pension payment of £28,062. Last year the highest-paid member – presumably Sir Michael Checkland, the former director-general – earned £180,721.

One of the main sources of savings of more than £100m a year has come from "producer choice" – the system of allowing producers to buy services outside.

BBC programme-makers have continued to carry out 90 per cent of their business with BBC Resources but full costing has led to a fall in demand from some services and there was a net loss of 700 jobs in the resources department over the year.

Further gains came from cutting evasion of potential licence fee income from 8 per cent to 7.2 per cent and reducing the cost of collection from 5.8 per cent of licence fee income to 5.3 per cent. A £30m contingency fund to cover the first year of "producer choice" was not needed.

The BBC had total licence fee income in the year to March of £1.6bn and an operating surplus of £122m before restructuring costs of £53m. Last year there was an operating surplus of £5m after restructuring costs of about £100m. Borrowings were reduced to £63m.

As part of the review of the BBC's activities Mr Birt recently spent 20 days visiting all parts of the corporation. He said: "You come back from a journey like that and feel pretty cheerful about what is happening in the BBC."

Auntie spreads her wings towards global horizons

Last Friday, with no fanfare, the BBC launched its 24-hour television news service for Japan. The English-language channel, delivered by satellite with four hours a day of translation into Japanese, has been created in partnership with Nissho Iwai, a Japanese trading and publishing company.

Two weeks earlier, just as quietly, the BBC launched an Arabic-language service aimed at the Middle East. The satellite service is initially broadcasting for just two hours a day but will build up to a 24-hour service before the end of the year. The BBC is supplying the service under contract to Orbit Communications, a Rome-based subsidiary of Marawed, the Saudi Arabian trading group.

The BBC had been expanding around the world with private-sector partners for some time before the government formally endorsed an international commercial role in Wednesday's white paper on the future of the corporation.

The white paper not only underpinned all existing BBC services, but proposed that the corporation should have a new 10-year royal charter to run from 1997, with the continuation of the licence fee guaranteed until 2001. That too will almost certainly be a 10-year commitment.

But the government has ambitions for the BBC beyond continuing to serve its domestic audiences. The white paper says: "The government believes the BBC should be able to evolve into an international multi-media enterprise, building on its present commercial services for audiences in this country and overseas."

Mr Bob Phillis, BBC deputy director-general and chairman of BBC Worldwide, a new organisation which brings together the corporation's commercial and international activities, is clear on both the opportunities and their limits. "There is no plan to turn ourselves into a Time Warner or any of the great organisations like that. The aim is to build on assets produced for the domestic market and find ways of delivering them more effectively, packaged and presented in a different way," he said.

The BBC's commercial enterprises – which range from programme sales and magazines, such as the Radio Times, to videos and books – produced £66.6m to reinvest in programmes in the year to March – up 12 per cent on the year.

Over the next 10 years Mr Phillis believes it may be possible to increase that sum to £200m – a significant sum but still dwarfed by the licence fee, which last year raised £1.6bn.

Apart from regional television news there are no plans to produce programmes specifically for international markets.

The BBC will be monitored by the government to ensure that its commercial activities are not subsidised by either the licence fee or by the government grants that fund the World Service.

Under BBC Worldwide there are three separate directorates: BBC World Service for radio, television – bringing together both programme sales and international broadcasting – and publishing. This includes activities such as books, videos and magazines.

They will be organised into six regional groups: Europe; the former Soviet Union and south-west Asia; the Americas; Africa and the Middle East; south Asia and Asia-Pacific.

The expansion of World Service Television will be funded mainly through private partnerships such as the new Japanese and Middle East services, with the BBC providing the programmes and expertise and the private partner providing the capital. The service lost £5m last year but is expected to break even this year.

The next big step will be the launch before the end of this year of two satellite television services aimed at the European market – a news channel and an entertainment channel. Pearson, the media group which owns the Financial Times, is expected to put up a considerable proportion of the capital required. Investment will be on a project-by-project basis and will include other private-sector organisations.

The BBC also hopes to launch one or two channels on US cable networks next year and has talked to Cox, the Atlanta-based media group.

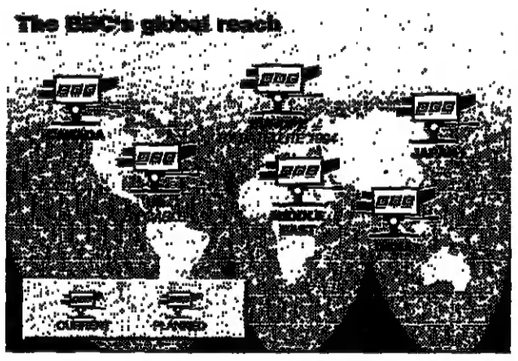
However, the BBC will face competition in areas such as international news from CNN, the US cable network, while English-language channels will face the problem of being minority channels in non-English speaking countries.

The BBC will also be examining new interactive services and the education and language tuition market.

Mr Phillis said: "There are all sorts of possibilities which we are just beginning to explore. The whole basis of our approach is the realistic, step-by-step taking of opportunities as and when they arise."

Raymond Snoddy

The BBC's global reach



Heavy truck sales leap as construction recovers

By John Griffiths

Sales of heavy rigid trucks, used almost exclusively by the construction industry, leaped by two-thirds in the first half of this year, providing further evidence of accelerating recovery in a key economic sector.

Such vehicles represent the fastest-growing area of demand, in percentage terms, for truckmakers.

But recovery in commercial vehicle sales now covers "all sectors from light vans through to trucks and artics", according to Mr Roger King, spokesman for the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders.

He was commenting on SMMT statistics showing that total commercial vehicles sales in June jumped by 24.1 per cent, to 18,286 from 14,735 in the same month last year.

They lifted the total for this year's first half by 14.56 per cent to 111,370 compared with 97,217 in the first half of 1993.

The commercial vehicle market has now enjoyed six consecutive months of growth. Previously it had reported endurance of its steepest recession since the second world war.

Total sales plunged by 47 per cent between the record in 1989 of 370,000 and last year's 197,000.

The truck sector was worst affected, registrations of vehicles over 3.5 tonnes falling by 55 per cent between 1989 and 1992, when it hit a 40-year low of 31,000 units. It was the only commercial vehicle sector to rise last year, to 36,000 units.

Mr Chris Thorneycroft, marketing support director of truck market leader Iveco Ford Truck, said yesterday it should rise to about 42,000 in the current year.

However, the recovery is sucking in more imports. Their share of the market was 41.4 per cent in June, up from 38.3 a year ago, and 42.6 in the first half compared with the 1993 period which was 39.7 per cent.

Registrations of light vans (mainly derived from cars) jumped by 45.6 per cent last month, to 5,581 from 3,832 the previous June. Panel vans rose by 15 per cent to 8,098 from 7,038. Trucks over 3.5 tonnes rose by 22.8 per cent to 3,602 from 2,933.

UK COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS JANUARY–JUNE 1994

	Volume (Units)	Volume Change (%)	Share (%) Jan-Jun 94	Share (%) Jan-Jun 93
Total Market*	111,370	+14.6	100.0	100.0
Imports	47,469	+23.1	42.6	39.7
Small vans (up to 1.8 tonnes)				
Total	35,771	+17.3	100.0	100.0
Imports	13,855	+30.8	38.7	34.7
Ford	16,094	+12.5	45.0	46.9
Vauxhall (General Motors)	10,391	+7.9	29.0	31.6
Renault	2,269	+53.1	6.3	4.9
PSA Peugeot Citroen	1,968	+13.7	5.6	5.7
Rover (BMW)	1,675	+7.9	4.7	5.1
Medium vans & pick-ups (1.81–3.5 tonnes)				
Total	47,810	+11.7	100.0	100.0
Imports	18,221	+11.3	38.11	39.25
Ford	22,771	+4.4	47.6	51.00
LDV	5,304	+23.8	11.1	10.00
Mercedes-Benz (Daimler-Benz)	3,955	+81.1	8.3	4.8
Volkswagen	3,735	+21.4	7.8	7.2
Renault	2,730	+16.8	5.7	5.5
Nissan	2,073	+41.0	4.3	3.4
Vauxhall (GM)	2,057	+7.5	4.3	4.5
Toyota	1,717	-6.0	3.6	4.3
PSA Peugeot Citroen	1,712	-25.8	3.6	5.4
Trucks (over 3.5 tonnes)				
Total	19,705	+22.7	100.0	100.0
Imports	11,440	+53.4	58.1	46.4
Iveco group**(Fiat)	4,730	+7.5	24.0	27.4
Mercedes-Benz (Daimler-Benz)	3,610	+25.9	18.3	17.9
Leyland DAF (DAF Trucks)	3,354	+20.4	17.0	17.3
Volvo	2,525	+35.5	12.8	11.6
Scania (Investor)	1,600	+32.9	8.1	7.5
MAN	1,235	+42.4	6.3	5.4
ERF	1,100	+34.0	5.6	5.1
Renault	813	+39.7	4.1	3.8
Of which Heavy Trucks (over 15 tonnes)				
Total	11,308	+30.3	100.0	100.0
Volvo	2,284	+37.7	20.2	19.1
Leyland DAF (DAF Trucks)	1,697	+47.6	15.0	13.3
Scania (Investor)	1,600	+32.9	14.2	13.8
Iveco group**(Fiat)	1,565	+9.4	13.9	16.5
Mercedes-Benz (Daimler-Benz)	1,345	+20.5	11.9	12.8
ERF	1,100	+34.0	9.73	9.46
MAN	672	+28.2	6.0	6.0
Renault	469	+108.7	4.1	2.5

(names in brackets indicate ownership)
*Includes buses and light four wheel drive utility vehicles.
**Includes Iveco Ford and Seddon Atkinson.
Source: Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders and industry estimates.

Scots power group attacked

By James Buxton, Scottish Correspondent

Scottish Power, the privatised utility which supplies southern Scotland, was yesterday criticised by its consumer watchdog for not passing on more of the financial benefits of privatisation to its customers.

The Southern Scotland electricity consumers' committee said that the 2 per cent reduction in Scottish Power's 1994-95 tariffs was little more than it was obliged to make to conform with the electricity regulator's formula.

The committee said it had urged Professor Stephen Littlechild, the industry regulator, to tighten the formula to "ensure that the financial benefits of privatisation be extended to the consumer in whose interests the industry has been privatised".

Professor Thomas Carberry, chairman, claimed that Scottish Power made a 41.5 per cent profit on the turnover of its electricity supply business in 1993-94. It said it expected Scottish Power's shareholders to be the main beneficiaries, but said it would be "prudent" if the consumers were also to benefit.

He regretted that the extension last year of competition in electricity supply to customers taking more that 100kw a year had led to only 4 per cent of Scottish Power's former customers switching suppliers.

Most electricity companies, he said, had "set out to corral their customers by offering discounts which . . . were modest". More effort should have been made to alert them to their freedom to choose their supplier.

Mr Duncan Whyte, Scottish Power's joint chief operating officer, rejected the committee's criticism. Tariffs had fallen 4.8 per cent in real terms since privatisation in 1991 and were among the lowest in the UK.

● British Coal has received £3.24m in government subsidies for coal sold to the power-generation companies over and above its long-term supply contracts. The subsidy arrangement was put in place after the 1992 coal crisis.

Gas regulator may act to widen competition

By Robert Corzine and David Owen

Ms Clare Spottiswoode, the gas industry regulator, will use her powers to introduce wider competition if the government fails to put forward legislation to deregulate the gas market.

She told the Financial Times she has the power to lower the present 2,500 therm-a-year threshold, below which British Gas is the monopoly supplier to a customer.

Parliament would still need to approve such a scheme, which would leave British Gas as the sole holder of a public gas supply licence.

Ms Spottiswoode was speaking as senior gas industry figures were stepping up pressure on ministers to renew their commitment to gas deregulation amid fears the timetable for introducing competition in gas supply may be slipping.

Legislation to pave the way for the reform is thought not to have been included in the list of core bills for the autumn agreed by the cabinet last week, raising the prospect the measure may not be placed before MPs until parliament's 1995-96 session. Such a delay would make it difficult for the passage of the bill to be secured in time to implement proposals to open 5 per cent of the gas supply market in 1996.

Mr Michael Heseltine, trade and industry secretary, unveiled the plan last December, saying the gas market should be opened up to full competition by 1998.

Ms Spottiswoode has urged politicians to "make some statements pretty fast" to counter the growing impression that government support for deregulation is fading.

She told the FT she was "not surprised" there could be problems in including a gas bill in the next legislative programme because of the complexity of some of the other bills being considered.

But she said any delay would need to be accompanied by a strong statement of support from a broad range of ministers in order to encourage independent gas marketers to make the necessary investments.

"It is very difficult for industry to live with the current uncertainty because they need to make early investment decisions," she said.

These include commitments to develop new North Sea gas fields as well as investment in the large-scale information technology systems which need to be in place before companies can compete in the domestic market of 18m households.

Ms Spottiswoode warned that any delay in legislation could cause companies to "lose heart" and withdraw from complex discussions to develop the detailed network code that will be "profoundly important" to the future structure of the industry.

If the threshold for allowing competition were lowered this would burden the company with all the industry's social obligations.

It would also limit the degree to which the corporation could restructure its operations, in effect barring it from divesting its trading operation for the transportation and storage business.

Royal assent for a bill could still in theory be obtained in time to permit the government's plans to go ahead on schedule even if it was not tabled until 1995-96.

But debating time at the start of the parliamentary year has become particularly scarce since the chancellor's annual Budget speech was moved to November.

£200m Manchester plan blocked

Out-of-town shops policy faces test

By Andrew Taylor and Ian Hamilton Fazey

Government resistance to out-of-town shopping centres is to be tested following a Court of Appeal decision to block a £200m development next to the Manchester Ship Canal.

Recent planning guidance issued to local authorities by Mr John Gummer, environment secretary, shows that the government has changed its attitude on the desirability of out-of-town centres since the development at Dumplington was given the go-ahead last March.

Local authorities opposing the scheme claimed that when planning permission was granted last year, following a public inquiry in 1988, Mr Michael Howard, then environment secretary, failed to take changed circumstances into account.

The authorities, led by Manchester City Council, told the court that development by Peel Holdings would increase traffic pollution and harm town-centre shops.

The court found that Mr Howard had failed to provide adequate reasons for granting planning permission. It concluded that his reasoning had been so unclear on a wide range of issues that he had either acted outside his powers or to the substantial prejudice of the objecting authorities. Both were grounds for quashing his decision.

However, it gave leave for an early appeal to the House of Lords, which Peel said it would take advantage of.

The airing of the issue could prove embarrassing to the Department of the Environment whose recent planning-guidance notes to local authorities discourages developments which require people to travel.

Mr John Adams, an associate partner specialising in retail developments at Drivers Jonas, chartered surveyors, said the most likely outcome would be a further public inquiry if the Lords reject the appeal.

He added that demand for retail space in the Manchester area would increase strongly over the next 10 years. A further inquiry would delay the development by up to another 18 months.

The share price of Peel Holdings yesterday fell 31p to 312p – a decline of 9 per cent. The 300-acre Dumplington site was the subject of a bitter three-year takeover battle for the Manchester Ship Canal won by Mr John Whittaker, chairman of Peel Holdings in 1987.

The canal company's separate Stock Exchange quotation was absorbed into Peel's last year after a blocking minority of shareholders – led by Mr Nicholas Berry – agreed to be bought out for £30 a share. Of that, £7 was in £1 negotiable loan coupons, redeemable on Dumplington's development, or in 1998, whichever came first.

Even if the company is eventually successful, it is unlikely it would be able to start building in 1997 as planned. This could have implications for the extension of Manchester's new tram system to Salford Quays, Trafford Park and eventually to Dumplington, which Peel was going to help pay for.

AT&T to be granted telecoms licence

By Andrew Adonis

Competition in the UK telecommunications market is set to intensify following an announcement by Mr Michael Heseltine, trade and industry secretary, that he intends to grant a telecoms licence to AT&T, the largest US operator.

A draft licence will be issued next week, and is likely to be followed by a full licence before the autumn, allowing AT&T to provide services throughout the UK.

The business sector, which last year accounted for more than half of the telecom industry's £15bn revenue, will be the main beneficiary. AT&T said it would offer a service to the 450 large multinationals based in the UK as soon as its licence permitted.

Mr Merrill Tutton, AT&T's UK president, said: "Our priority is the multinationals, but we intend to reach small and medium-sized businesses before long."

The licence will allow AT&T to build its own infrastructure, but with the growth in infrastructure provision since the abolition of the British Telecommunications/Mercury duopoly in 1991 it is thought unlikely that the company will seek to construct its own dedicated network.

Mr Tutton said: "There is a lot of high-quality capacity available, and we have been in discussion with most of the operators."

Mr Heseltine's decision follows a year-long consideration of AT&T's application by the Department of Trade and Industry. It turned largely on reciprocal terms of access for UK operators seeking entry to the US market, and follows the decision of US regulatory authorities last month to clear the $5.3bn (£3.5bn) alliance between BT and MCI, the second-largest US operator.

To allay concerns about AT&T's equipment procurement policy – the US company is an integrated equipment supplier and service operator – the draft licence is believed to require it to show that its procurement is fair and open.

AT&T already has a substantial presence in the UK, including more than 6,000 employees. Its Istel subsidiary supplies data communications and IT services, with offices across Europe. The appointment to the UK last year of Mr Tutton, formerly responsible for AT&T's consumer services in the US, signalled the company's desire to develop the UK market.

However, AT&T has failed to forge an alliance with a leading UK telecoms operator, which some analysts believe is essential if it is to make a rapid impact. Talks with Energis, a subsidiary of the National Grid about to launch a long-distance network, broke down earlier this year.

Mercury, the main competitor to BT, drew back last month from joining AT&T's Worldsource international venture, in spite of the decision of Unisource, a joint venture of the Dutch, Swedish and Swiss national operators, to join.

A survey of more than 1,000 UK corporate telecoms users last November by the Telecommunications Users Association rated AT&T above BT as a supplier. The users believed the US company had the "strongest set of credentials" to compete in the UK, and was rated above BT on three out of five performance indicators. Although user perceptions depended to some extent on reputation alone, the association said a large proportion of respondents had already dealt with the US operator.

Go-ahead for £30m Belfast complex

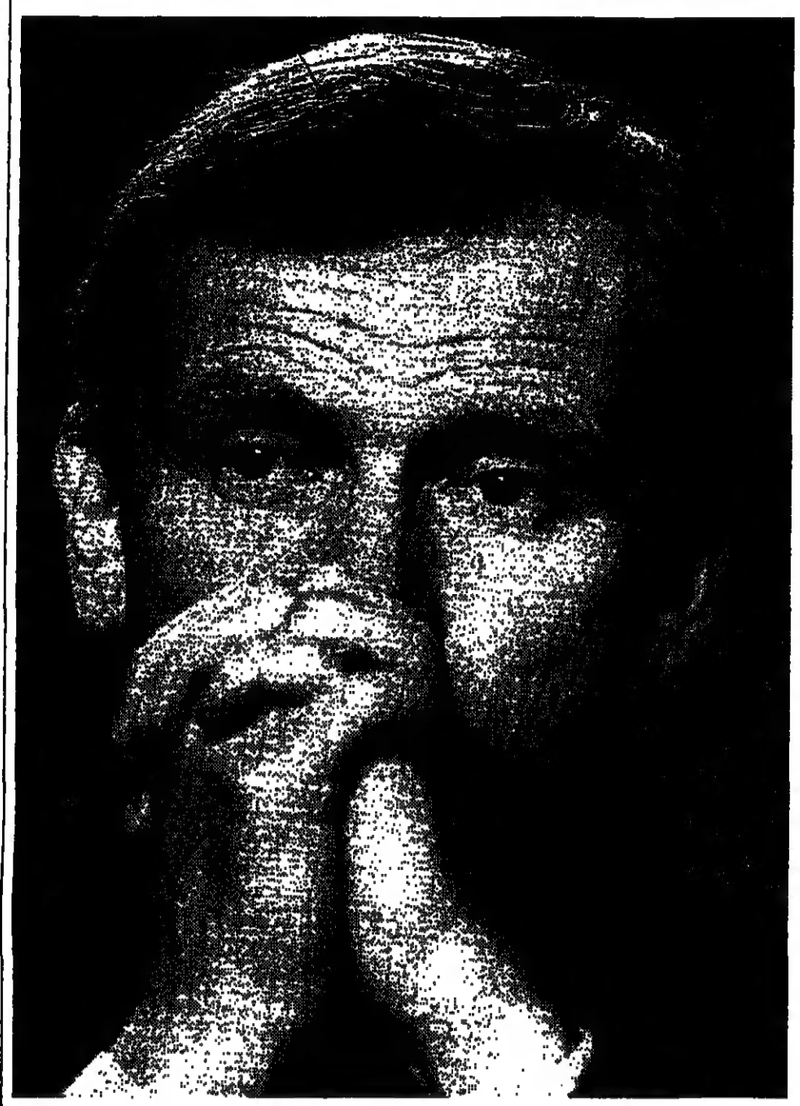
Plans for a £30m leisure complex in the eastern suburbs of Belfast were yesterday granted outline planning permission by the Department of the Environment, Tim Coone writes.

The project, dubbed locally as "Ulster Disneyland", will be built on a 100-acre site surrounding the Dungannon Ice Bowl, already a leading leisure centre, and will be the biggest project of its kind in Northern Ireland.

It will include theme parks, "white-knuckle" rides, a golf course and driving range, adventure playground, parkland, water sports on an artificial lake, together with a hotel, shops and restaurants.

Mr Peter Robinson, deputy leader of the Democratic Unionist party and a member of Castlereagh Borough Council, which will be part-funding the project, welcomed the planning decision.

Most of the project finance is to come from European Union structural funds and private-sector developers.



Ashley Ashwood

Lord Archer's hopes of a government job following the cabinet reshuffle seem to have been dashed

DTI under fire for revealing Archer probe

By James Blitz

Senior Tory backbenchers were astonished yesterday that the Department of Trade and Industry had broken long-standing guidelines and revealed that it was investigating allegations of insider dealing against Lord Archer.

But while MPs struggled to understand the DTI's motives, there was general agreement that the revelations had probably scuppered any chance of the 54-year-old peer gaining a post in the prime minister's forthcoming reshuffle.

"The prime minister is back in the ascendant and the last thing he wants now is a whiff of scandal," said one senior backbench MP.

Lord Parkinson, the former Conservative party chairman and a former trade and industry secretary, said: "Certainly the timing could not have been worse from Jeffrey Archer's point of view and he must feel very aggrieved. It would be very difficult to promote him into a job with this hanging over him."

Sir Norman Fowler, the departing Tory party chairman, was among those insisting that Lord Archer should not be criticised before a judgment had been delivered.

He said: "The only point that has been confirmed is that an investigation is taking place. That does not imply guilt. It would be quite wrong if Jeffrey's reputation were to be harmed by this leak."

Others believed that Lord Archer's hopes of getting a government post had been modest all along, and that the latest revelations would make little difference.

"If the DTI's statement was an attempt to scupper Jeffrey's chances of the Tory chairmanship it was a waste of time," said a senior Tory official. "He really had no chance at all."

A potentially more serious problem for the government, however, was the pressure on Mr Michael Heseltine, the trade and industry secretary, to explain why he had decided to reveal that the peer was under investigation.

Mrs Teresa Gorman, Tory MP for Billericay, said the timing seemed "extraordinary" with a reshuffle near.

Another incensed rightwing Tory MP described the DTI's decision as "a breach of natural justice". He said: "I think it's outrageous. If Jeffrey Archer's comments are to be believed, there is simply no case against him."

But asked whether Mr Heseltine could be subjected to intense questioning over the issue next week, he said: "I can't see there is a mood for that. It will just be seen as poor old Jeffrey in more trouble rather than a problem for the DTI."

Lord Clinton-Davies, a former Labour industry minister, said it was "an extraordinary departure from practice" and "murky" to release Lord Archer's name when other people under investigation remained anonymous.

Sports Council functions split

The Sports Council is to be replaced by separate bodies for England and the whole of the UK, Mr Iain Sproat, sports minister, yesterday told MPs.

Mr Sproat said that the UK Sports Council would concentrate on bringing international sporting events to Britain, while the English body would seek to cut bureaucracy and provide more help at the grassroots.

Data protection to be tightened

Moves to tighten the law on people who try to obtain computerised information by deception have been announced by Lord Ferrers, Home Office minister.

Anyone who gains unauthorised access to computerised personal data by trickery would face an unlimited fine under proposed amendments to the criminal justice bill.

Criminal records to go on computer

The Home Office yesterday awarded PCL Group, the information technology company, a contract to put more than 3m criminal records on the Police National Computer.

The criminal justice record service, called Phoenix, will give the police instant access to details of people who have been convicted of an imprisonable offence.

The records are currently held on microfiche.

Plans for hostel licensing system

The government is to hold consultations on proposals to introduce a licensing system for houses in multiple occupation, Sir George Young, housing minister, announced yesterday.

In answer to a question from Mr Roger Gale, MP for Thanet North, he said: "The government is aware of the continuing concern about the number of hotels in resort areas which are operating as benefit hostels and of the wider concern about safety standards in all houses in multiple occupation."

£1.5m libel award against magazine

An award-winning boat designer, his wife and their company yesterday won £1.485m libel damages in the High Court over a trade magazine article and editorial comment on their revolutionary Planesail trimaran design.

The amount is the second highest jury award in England after the £1.6m awarded to Lord Aldington over allegations about his war conduct.

Mr John Walker, his wife Jean and Walker Wingsail Systems, based in Devonport Royal Dockyard, Plymouth, Devon, sued Yachting World, published by IPC Magazines. The magazine, which also faces costs, denied libel and has said it will appeal.

Council watchdog

Mr Edward Osmotherly has been appointed by Mr John Gummer, the environment secretary, as chairman of the Commission for Local Administration in England, the local government ombudsman. Mr Osmotherly, who is one of the three local commissioners, will succeed Sir David Yardley, who retires in October.

Insurer reviews 'unfair' reference

By Peter Marsh

Standard Life, the insurance company, is reviewing a negative reference it issued for one of its former sales agents after the document led to him losing his new job.

The review follows a complaint to the company by Mr Matthew Lacey that the reference was unfair and based on false information.

Mr Lacey was sacked from Scottish Widows, another insurance company, last December, after the company received the reference in confidence from Standard Life.

Standard Life decided to reconsider the reference ahead of this week's ruling by the House of Lords that employers have a duty to take reasonable care in issuing references.

The judgment clears the way for people to sue their former companies on the grounds of negligence if they believe incorrect references have damaged their ability to work.

Standard Life, based in Edinburgh, said yesterday: "We have contacted Mr Lacey and are still examining the case." It said its normal policy was to give people "fair and honest" references. It was difficult to say what relevance the ruling had in this case.

Mr Lacey said: "My main aim is to clear my name so that if I want to I could work in the insurance industry again." He had been distressed to lose his job at Scottish Widows and was studying the legal implications of the affair.

Mr Lacey worked for Barton Lyle, a London-based company which sells life products and pensions on behalf of Standard Life, until last autumn.

He then moved to Scottish Widows where he worked for just two months until he was sacked after the company received the reference, based on information from one of Mr Lacey's former clients inferring he had behaved unethically. The former insurance agent is now working as a funeral operative for a company in London.

Mr Duncan MacKechnie, assistant general manager at Scottish Widows, said the company had had little option but to sack Mr Lacey after it received the reference. This was because of life-industry regulations designed to ensure that sales agents who had behaved unethically in previous jobs would not be allowed to work in the industry. The company said yesterday it could not comment further on the implications for Scottish Widows of the Standard Life review.

Westminster left with series of puzzles

The week started with Lord Archer looking forward to a long-awaited return to the Conservative political establishment. It ended with his hopes of preferment in Mr John Major's ministerial reshuffle apparently in ruins.

Westminster meanwhile was left last night with a series of puzzles.

Conspiracy theorists focused on the decision by the Department of Trade and Industry to break with precedent and confirm that Lord Archer was indeed the subject of an investigation into alleged insider dealing. Had it deliberately ruined his chances?

Others wanted to know why 10 Downing Street had not moved to quell the mounting speculation in recent weeks that Lord Archer was at last to be rewarded for his years of dogged performances before the Tory faithful.

Then there was the question of why Lord Archer himself had seemed so confident that his time had come. Those who have spoken with him in recent weeks have not been left with the impression of a man fearful of the future.

In retrospect it is clear that the flamboyant novelist and Tory peer would not have been offered a job by Mr Major – least of all the chairmanship of the Conservative party which he coveted.

The prime minister has known since February that Lord Archer was one of the subjects of an inquiry into share dealings in Anglia Television before its takeover by the media conglomerate MAI. Mr Major could not have given him a post until the investigation was completed.

The judgment of political friends was that Lord Archer will eventually be exonerated. No one except a handful of inspectors in the DTI actually knows whether they are right – and their investigations are incomplete.

Lord Archer has done some less-than-sensible things during his 25 years in the limelight. But he is judged by friends and enemies alike as fundamentally honest. He has at least £20m in the bank and as much again promised for his next batch of novels.

So there was no obvious reason why he should throw away his reputation by dealing himself or passing on tips on the basis of inside information. Nor is Lady Archer an obvious candidate for the role of secrets trader from the Anglia boardroom. Yesterday Lord Archer decided to say nothing to the journalists staking out his Thameside penthouse apartment. But his demeanour over previous days had suggested he was convinced the investigation would not prevent him from being given a job in the government.

Yesterday the DTI appeared unable to explain convincingly why – with the explicit approval of Mr Michael Heseltine – it had so publicly dashed that dream. The most likely thought offered by officials was that if the department had refused to confirm reports already circulating in the City, the government would have been accused of a cover-up. Mr Major could not afford another "sleaze" story.

Equally, it would have been entirely improper for the prime minister's office to have discussed the investigation – or its implications for the reshuffle – with Lord Archer.

It is a cliff-hanging ending. The question is whether the result of the DTI probe will come before or after the reshuffle.

Philip Stephens

European plug plan 'puts 1,350 jobs at risk'

By Andrew Baxter

Britain's largest maker of electrical plugs and sockets warned this week that the adoption of European standards could mean a "dramatic shift" to Far East production, with the possible loss of 90 per cent of its 1,500 UK manufacturing jobs.

Mr Malcolm Mullins, technical executive of MK Electric, told a meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers that another option for the company would be to stop plug production altogether.

Unless the UK applies for an exemption, the system of 13-amp plugs and sockets is under threat from a proposed "plug for Europe" with two round pins.

Documents describing the new system will be sent in September to 18 European countries and will be voted on standards authorities.

Record exports help trade gap fall to £803m

By Philip Coggan, Economics Correspondent

The UK's visible trade deficit declined sharply to £803m in April, from £1.21bn in March, according to figures released by the Central Statistical Office yesterday.

However, half the reduction was due to an improvement in trade in erratic items, such as precious stones and aircraft. If oil and erratics are excluded, April's deficit was £1.46bn, only slightly down from March's £1.53bn.

Exports rose by 2.5 per cent between March and April to reach a new record of £11.09bn, while imports fell 1 per cent to £11.89bn.

Over the three months to April, the deficit was £2.93bn, compared with £3.7bn in the previous three months.

The opening of new fields in the North Sea has boosted oil production in recent months and helped the UK achieve a £408m surplus in oil in April, the highest monthly figure since August 1987. Exports of food, beverages and tobacco and of fuels reached record levels in April.

The CSO estimates that the trend in both exports and imports is a rise of 1 per cent a month, with the deficit narrowing. The trend in volume terms is favourable for the UK, with exports rising by 1½ per cent per month, and imports by 1 per cent.

Analysts gave the figures a cautious welcome. Mr Simon Whitehouse, of James Capel, said that while it was "encouraging that the underlying deficit at least remained stable in April a marked deterioration is in prospect over the coming months as UK domestic demand growth continues to outpace that in our major European export markets".

The UK's trade figures are now compiled using two different methods. Trade with non-European Union countries is calculated from customs returns, as before. The figures for trade with non-EU countries in May have already been published.

Trade with EU countries is gathered under the Intrastat system, based on value added tax returns, and takes longer to assemble. Hence yesterday's published figures for whole world trade relate only to April. Doubts have been raised about the accuracy of the Intrastat system, particularly when it comes to recording imports.

The deficit with EU countries in April was £310m, down from a revised £527m in March. Exports to the EU in April were at record levels. The CSO said that growth was particularly strong in the Benelux countries.

Imports from the EU fell in April. However, EU imports in the three months to April were 4.8 per cent higher than in the previous three months. The CSO said that about half of the recent growth in EU imports came from Germany.

Revisions to figures in the first three months of the year increased the deficit with EU countries by £89m, the CSO said.

Visible trade balance

Source: CSO

TRADE WITH COUNTRIES INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE EU
Balance of payments basis (not seasonally adjusted)

	Exports: European Union	Exports: Countries outside the EU	Exports: Whole world	Imports: European Union	Imports: Countries outside the EU	Imports: Whole world	Visible balance: European Union	Visible balance: Countries outside the EU	Visible balance: Whole world	Invisibles balance	Current balance
1992	60,365	45,682	107,047	64,022	58,437	122,459	-3,657	-12,749	-13,406	2,867	-10,539
1993	63,010	57,229	120,239	67,790	69,789	137,579	-4,780	-12,560	-13,660	2,799	-10,861
Q2	15,302	14,166	29,568	16,681	16,599	33,280	-1,179	-2,431	-3,330	128	-3,458
Q3	15,158	14,471	29,629	15,924	16,881	32,805	-766	-2,410	-3,176	1,191	-1,985
Q4	15,469	15,191	30,657	17,353	18,693	36,256	-1,887	-3,502	-5,599	3,545	-2,054
1994 Q1	15,922	16,903	32,825	17,954	17,929	35,883	-1,032	-1,026	-3,158	2,402	-756
1993 Dec	5,107	5,057	10,164	5,872	5,766	11,638	-765	-947	-1,412	n/a	n/a
1994 Jan	5,694	5,065	10,759	5,928	5,848	11,776	-244	-783	-1,027	n/a	n/a
Feb	5,581	5,173	10,674	5,782	5,339	11,122	-201	-852	-818	n/a	n/a
Mar	5,737	5,665	11,402	5,264	6,742	12,016	-527	-686	-1,213	n/a	n/a
Apr	5,885	5,206	11,091	6,195	5,689	11,884	-310	-493	-803	n/a	n/a
May	n/a	5,060	n/a	n/a	5,347	n/a	n/a	-287	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: CSO

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Saturday July 9 1994

Japan turns the corner

What should be said to a country *generous enough to provide its* trading partners with goods and services worth $416bn more than it demanded in return, between 1989 and 1993? A hearty "thank you" would seem a good start.

No Japanese politician or official, not even one as inexperienced as the new socialist prime minister, Tomiichi Murayama, expects this from leaders of the other members of the Group of Seven leading industrial countries in *Naples this weekend. What he* can expect, instead, is a mixture of whining complaint with grudging approval of his country's efforts to reduce the amount it invests abroad. President Clinton's support for Japanese plans to stimulate the economy and increase imports at least falls into the latter category.

US policymakers seem to have learnt some lessons since the bond markets started tumbling. A country expected by the OECD to run a current account deficit of $141bn this year needs to be careful when insulting the only significant exporter of capital. These deficits may be only 2.1 per cent of US gross domestic product, but they are large in the context of global capital flows.

The realisation of US vulnerability to a Japanese investor strike is presumably why US treasury secretary Lloyd Bentsen said yesterday in Naples that "we do want to see a strong dollar". The concern is not idle.

The "basic balance" in the Japanese balance of payments, which is the sum of the current account and net long-term capital flows, was an almost incredible $82bn in the first three months of 1994. *This has had to be recycled* through short-term private capital flows and official foreign exchange intervention.

It is hardly surprising that the yen has risen. Neither is it surprising that Japanese foreign exchange reserves have risen sharply, just as they did after the Louvre accord in February 1987, by $34.5bn between March 1993 and April 1994. This is a measure of the efforts of the Japanese to support the US dollar.

Economic damage

However bitter the US complaints about Japanese trade policy, the administration has recognised the extent of US-Japanese economic interdependence. Goldman Sachs argues in a recent paper that even if the entire US bilateral trade deficit with Japan of $60bn were to be eliminated, the net increase in the US wage bill would probably not be more than $7bn a year, a mere 0.2 per cent of US personal income. The damage done to the US economy by a collapsing dollar-yen exchange rate *and soaring domestic* interest rates, as Japanese investors retreat hurt, is certain to exceed that by a considerable margin.

Japanese investors are indeed hurt, since the yen has been revalued by 14 per cent against the dollar since the beginning of the year. Such a revaluation entails a substantial decline in the domestic value of dollar-denominated assets. Furthermore, the rising yen endangers the Japanese recovery, *by punishing an industrial* sector whose output in May was still 12.8 per cent below its peak of three years earlier.

Sensible policy

The sensible policy is to let the forces of recovery and balance-of-payments adjustment work their way through the Japanese economy. One such force is the effects on liquidity of the intervention in *foreign exchange markets.* Another is the more positively sloping yield curve. The gap *between interest rates on three*-month money and 10-year bonds is now just over 2 percentage points, double what it was earlier in the year. This will help financial institutions, weighed down by bad property loans, to recapitalise themselves, on lines pioneered in the US by the Federal Reserve.

Above all, there are signs of a consumer-led return to economic growth. In the first quarter of 1994 consumption grew at an annualised rate of 5.8 per cent, driving an annualised increase of 3.9 per cent in gross domestic product. The remarkable ability of Japanese companies to sustain employment during the recession is bound to *help sustain* consumer confidence, while the improvement in Japan's terms of trade boosts their pur*chasing power. Provided Japan's* internationally exposed companies are not punished by further rises *in the yen and it does not implement* its planned tax on domestic consumption soon, the recovery should gather in strength.

Meanwhile, export volume did not rise at all between January 1991 and January 1994, while imports rose 9 per cent. Domestic demand-led recovery should stimulate imports further and bring about a significant reduction in the trade surplus. Also pressing Japan in that direction is its surplus on investment income, which reached $41bn in 1993, almost a fifth of total imports.

The Japanese should continue to support the dollar and push import liberalisation, in the interests not only of their consumers, but also of export-oriented manufacturing. As for the US, it needs to cool its rhetoric and let political and economic forces bring about the changes in Japan that it seeks.

Something is rotten . . .

FT writers with tales of corporate embarrassment across Europe

Something is awry in the soul of corporate Europe. This is the conclusion that can be drawn from headlines this week with disconcerting implications for European boardrooms.

Blue-chip groups in several countries have been caught up in allegations of malpractice, casting a shadow over share prices and corporate images across the continent.

The reality, however, is not that leading companies in Germany and France – at the centre of this week's episodes – have been suddenly infected by the corruption endemic in Italy during the past decade.

Rather, a *combination of circumstances* – a long and severe recession, a changing relationship between government and business and a less forgiving climate in the media and among the judiciary – has conspired to bring wrongdoing into the open. Mr David Roche of International Strategy, the London-based analysis group, says: "Europe has been too cosy. Now the cold winds are blowing. Stones are being turned up and we're finding lots of maggots underneath."

The most recent business scandals have occurred in continental *Europe. But the UK, where the* recession came earlier, is by no means immune. In contrast to the Continent, the central figures in large British corporate misdoings in recent years – the collapse of the Robert Maxwell empire, the Bank of Credit and Commerce International, and Polly Peck International in the early 1990s – have often been "outsiders", not members of the business establishment.

Mr Ian Huntingdon, a partner with *KPMG Peat Marwick*, the accountancy firm, suggests one reason why scandals directly involving *top company figures are less preva*lent in the UK is because management controls are more efficient, partly because of growing emphasis on non-executive directors.

Mr Dieter Schweer, company news editor at the German economic weekly, Wirtschaftswoche, points to the importance of the sharp German recession in 1992-93 in casting a spotlight on impropriety: "The [economic] crisis means that weaknesses have become obvious. Skeletons which you used to be able to hide in the balance sheet are now on view."

Mr Volkert Klaucke, managing partner at the Mees Pierson merchant bank in Frankfurt, underlines the change of mood in management and in the press. "What has changed is the way fraud is han*dled. In the past, it would have been* covered up." The change reflects, he says, "the increased aggressiveness of the press" as well as "a more open corporate culture" in Germany, as younger people ascend the corporate ladder.

More rigorous attitudes seem to have been spurred by the uncovering, over the past three years, of widespread illicit ties between Italian politicians and business. As Le Soir, the Belgian daily paper, put it in a front-page editorial on Thursday, the political and business scandals in Belgium "reflect a new era, in which judges no longer hesitate to question the most powerful as well as the most humble". Mr Elie Cohen, a Paris university professor, says: "Judges now feel free to investigate companies, while before they felt it was impossible."

Mr Rolf Breuer, chairman of the German Stock Exchange and a director of Deutsche Bank, warns about drawing sweeping conclusions from the reported spate of misdeeds. "In Italy, Spain and now *in France, management* were involved in corruption, for example bribing civil servants. This is not comparable with our crop of scandals in Germany."

However, whatever the reasons for the recent revelations, business is on the defensive. Mr Jacques Friedmann, chairman of Union des Assurances de Paris, the insurance group, untouched by recent affairs, says: "You must not put all of these cases together. They are all separate affairs and, when you look behind these cases, the issues seem quite small. One cannot infer that *there is something rotten in the* state of France."

Nevertheless, a common economic and political thread joins many of the cases that have emerged recently. They can be separated into three broad categories:

● Cases where charges against leading business personalities have yet to be laid, let alone proven, but have still caused embarrassment.

On Monday, Mr Pierre Suard, chairman of Alcatel Alsthom, France's third-largest industrial company, was held for more than 12 hours by magistrates investigating *alleged misuse of corporate funds.* Mr Suard, formally placed under investigation, was freed on bail of FFr1m (£110,000) early on Tuesday. He has denied any wrongdoing, and describes the investigation as "a banal non-event".

Mr Suard's detention followed the imprisonment in Belgium for 12 days during May of Mr Didier Pineau-Valencienne, chairman of France's Schneider electrical group. He was been freed on bail, but remains under investigation for alleged fraud concerning two Belgian subsidiaries. He denies the accusations. Schneider has described his treatment in Belgium as "outrageous".

In another controversial case, Mannesmann, the large German engineering company, on Wednesday decided not to elect Mr Werner Dieter, its outgoing chief executive, as chairman of its supervisory board. The Düsseldorf state prosecutor this week started investigating alleged fraud by Mr Dieter, who is said to have forced a Mannesmann subsidiary to buy hydraulic accessories at inflated prices from another company largely owned by the Dieter family. Mr Dieter said yesterday the allegations were "grotesque".

● Cases of corruption or malpractice that have been under investigation for some time, but have now reached or are approaching a public *dénouement*. On Wednesday, Mr Alain Boublil, former chief aide to the late Mr Pierre Bérégevoy, the former French finance minister and prime minister, was sentenced to two years in jail (one suspended) as a result of his conviction in an insider trading scandal dating back to 1988.

On Wednesday, Belgian investigators laid fraud charges against the general manager of SMAP, the *country's third-largest insurance* company, as well as his predecessor and a Swiss insurance executive. This *stems from long-running* investigations into alleged illegal transactions at SMAP, including those linked to defence contracts.

On Tuesday, a Milan court began a trial linked to L150bn of bribes allegedly paid to political parties by the Ferruzzi-Montedison industrial group. The 32 defendants include Mr Bettino Craxi, the former prime minister, Mr Umberto Bossi, the founder of the Northern League, Mr Berlusconi's main coalition partner, and several of Montedison's former top executives.

'Cold winds are blowing in Europe. Stones are being turned up and we're finding lots of maggots underneath'

● Cases where top European corporations, although not suspected *themselves of acting improperly,* have made serious errors in dealings with clients guilty of misdeeds. On Monday, Deutsche Bank announced the resignation of four senior executives following the publication of a critical auditor's report into the bank's lending to the now-bankrupt Jürgen Schneider property group.

Deutsche Bank has faced unusually widespread criticism over the near-collapse at the end of last year of the Metallgesellschaft metals group, in which Deutsche is a big shareholder. After Metallgesellschaft's US trading subsidiary suffered large losses in oil futures markets, Deutsche Bank accused Mr Heinz Schimmelbusch, the group's former chief executive, of withholding information from the supervisory board – a charge he refutes.

The Frankfurt banking community has also been hit by a scandal centred on Balsam, a Bielefeld-based sports flooring manufacturer. Four members of the Balsam board were arrested last month after its finance director confessed to a complex fraud involving Procedo, Germany's largest factoring company.

Mr Breuer of Deutsche Bank admits that the three cases throw up a common question: "Why didn't we detect them [the problems] earlier?" But he also points to differences. "The Metallgesellschaft case was caused by management not tell*ing the truth early enough [about* losses in the oil derivatives business]. Balsam was caused by a crook, and Schneider was a crook too. So do these three cases tell you a story? I doubt it . . . There are crooks everywhere."

However, Mr Adolf Rosenstock, chief economist at the Industrial Bank of Japan in Frankfurt, says the repercussions go deeper. "The companies came to grief because someone at the very top did something criminal or half-criminal." He worries about German managers' lack of self-criticism. "It is almost as though people do not dare ask the difficult questions for fear of bringing down the system."

Across Europe, investigations into business malpractices are proceeding at diverging paces. In Spain, long-standing inquiries into financial scandals involving the ruling Socialist party seem to have picked up momentum. The judge investigating alleged illegal financing of the Socialist party in the late 1980s has recently questioned the ex-chairman of Banco Central Hispano, one of the country's biggest private banks, over a £1m payment supposedly routed to the party.

In France, the impression of an accelerating anti-corruption campaign has been heightened by the investiga*tions into the business affairs* of Mr Bernard Tapie, the Marseilles businessman and MP.

In May, Mr Thierry Jean-Pierre, a former French magistrate, published a "black book" alleging widespread malpractice in politics and business life. In France, corruption "which in the US or the UK would immediately send a politician into a distant retreat" is tolerated, he claimed, as part of "our national folklore".

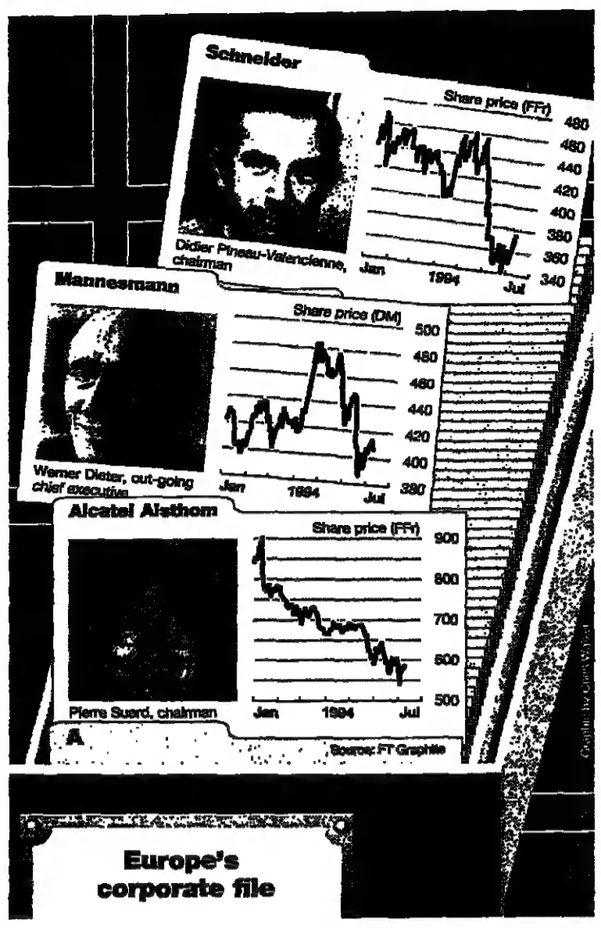
One prominent French lawyer links the surge in investigations to the disappearance of "the old administrative Jacobin society". He says French magistrates have undoubtedly been influenced by *Italy's anti-corruption drive.*

In Italy, on the other hand, after the upheavals of the past few years, the business community has now started to talk about bribery scandals in the past tense. Magistrates investigating corporate bribery cases are taking a lower profile, and Mr Silvio Berlusconi's government is examining ways to clear the backlog of cases, without exonerating the guilty. The proposals, not yet agreed, could include a form of plea-bargaining linked to the repayment of bribes.

Mr Sergio Duca, partner with the Italian offshoot of accountants Price Waterhouse, says Italy's business community could set an example for others. "Some people are starting to say we [the Italian business community] should regain a bit of credibility, because we were able to turn round, whereas other countries haven't yet done it."

Mr Duca's assessment looks over-optimistic. Yet it underlines that, in the league table of European business misdeeds, Italy no longer enjoys natural predominance.

Report by David Marsh and Andrew Jack in London, John Ridding and David Buchan in Paris, David Waller in Frankfurt, Michael Lindemann in Bonn, Andrew Hill in Milan, Emma Tucker in Brussels, Tom Burns in Madrid



MAN IN THE NEWS: Dr Sandy Macara

The doctor's distress call

Sandy Macara and Mark Santer are not household names. Many people, even after being told that one is chairman of the British Medical Association council and the other the bishop of Birmingham, would have difficulty deciding which was which.

The difficulty will have been increased for casual newspaper readers this week with Santer (the bishop) attacking the "distressing defects of the market model" in the government's health reforms, and Macara (the doctors' leader) addressing his members on the need to be positive in the face of despair and heal an unhappy society.

Health ministers await the British Medical Association's annual conference with mounting feelings of discomfort, because it provides the medical profession with an annual opportunity to win valuable publicity in its *ongoing battle with the* government over the 1991 National Health Service reforms.

This year, the government suffered damage before the conference even started. At the eve-of-conference evensong in Birmingham Cathedral on Sunday the bishop – whose wife Henriette is a clinical psychologist who chairs an NHS trust – delivered a sermon criticising the reforms.

When the conference convened the next day, delegates adopted a resolution congratulating him for emphasising the "moral principles on which the NHS should be based". By the time Mrs Virginia Bottomley, health secretary, was on television trying to explain away the bishop's remarks, the BMA was claiming the moral high ground.

Dr Macara, to whom the style of the pulpit comes as easily as it does to most bishops, continued the moral tone in his opening address to the conference. "I give you a text for today from Milton's Paradise Lost," he told delegates:

"*What reinforcement we may gain from hope;*
If not, what resolution from despair."

The BMA chairman also found room for more earthy language. Doctors were being forced to serve a perverse philosophy of winners and losers. A new breed of NHS manager worked by confrontation, intimidation and even telephone bugging. Misleading information was peddled to distract patients' attention from real needs.

This sermon, delivered to a conference audience rather than a cathedral congregation, was greeted with applause and Macara received a noisy standing ovation. It was a striking achievement by a man who had never seemed destined to occupy the position of chairman because he was outside the association's immediate hierarchy.

When the NHS changes started to come into effect in 1991 Mr Jeremy Lee-Potter, an urbane surgeon who was then BMA chairman, sought to repair the association's relationship with the government, estranged by a long and bitter BMA campaign against the reforms. But many doctors remained opposed to the changes; to some BMA members, Lee-Potter's hand-shaking with ministers soon came to look like hand-wringing and abandonment of opposition to the restructured NHS.

By last year's conference, there were calls for a challenge to Lee-Potter. Dr Macara, who chaired the annual conference, was sufficiently well-known to mount it, yet suffi*ciently distant from Lee-Potter's* immediate colleagues in the BMA

leadership circle to do so with decency. He ran for chairman of council, and won.

Dr Macara, a 62-year-old public *health specialist at Bristol Univer*sity, acquired his belief in the importance of the universal state health service from his experience of the effects of poverty when working as a young doctor in Glasgow.

Some colleagues were concerned that Macara's passion for the old-style NHS, and the florid, idiosyncratic style in which he sometimes expresses it, might create hostages to fortune that the government would use against the BMA. He has certainly attacked the reforms with an intensity that never became the diffident Lee-Potter; but he has also insisted that the BMA must argue from a well-researched position, and accepts that the best tactic is to look for step-by-step changes rather than total revolution.

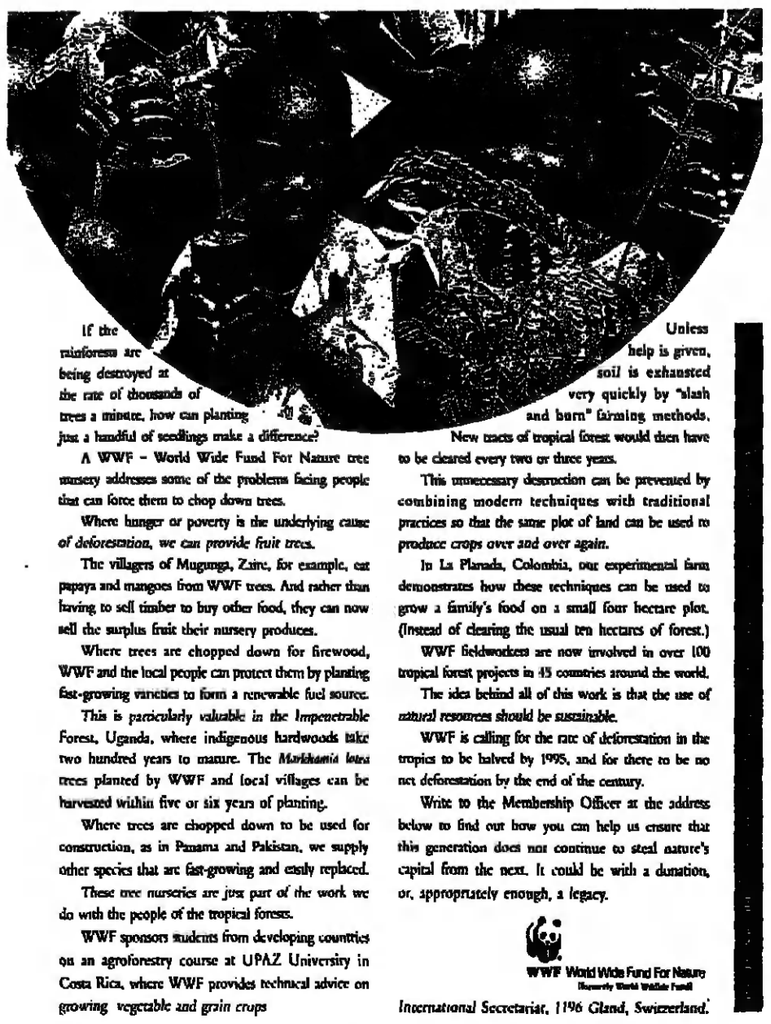
His strength comes from the fact that most doctors are still deeply unhappy about aspects of the NHS reforms. Many doctors specialise in trying to ride the three horses of public, professional and personal interest so closely together that the naked eye cannot tell them apart. Their patients do not always appreciate that, as well as being the doctors' professional association, the BMA is their trade union. It is currently moving into battle against government plans to introduce performance-related pay for medical *staff, and this week's debate on the* subject could have been taking place at any trade union conference – except that the objections were voiced in the language of professional and public concern. The tactic often infuriates ministers.

Macara's criticisms are often echoed whenever doctors discuss the reforms. The inaugural address of Professor David Morrell, this year's BMA president, did not contain the ornate allusions of either the Macara or Santer addresses, but the same messages were there. "There is, I believe, a very real risk that some members of our profession will be lured into market-place medicine. There will be lucrative *rewards for those who respond* to the demands of management and redundancy notices for others."

Is the criticism hitting home? Although Mrs Bottomley's detractors accuse her of undermining the NHS, she is, like Macara, a passionate admirer of the health service. If she leaves her post in next week's expected cabinet reshuffle, she will depart wondering why she was unable to dilute criticism of the reforms.

Part of the explanation is that, while the BMA's long campaign did not succeed in dislodging the government from its policy path, it may have undermined the credibility of the reforms in the eyes of doctors and the public irreparably. Macara declared at the conference this week that the BMA was determined to reform the reforms. It might yet.

Alan Pike



If the rainforests are being destroyed at the rate of thousands of trees a minute, how can planting just a handful of seedlings make a difference?

A WWF – World Wide Fund For Nature tree nursery addresses some of the problems facing people that can force them to chop down trees.

Where hunger or poverty is the underlying cause *of deforestation, we can provide fruit trees.*

The villagers of Mugungu, Zaire, for example, eat papaya and mangoes from WWF trees. And rather than having to sell timber to buy other food, they can now sell the surplus fruit their nursery produces.

Where trees are chopped down for firewood, WWF and the local people can protect them by planting fast-growing varieties to form a renewable fuel source.

This is particularly valuable in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda, where indigenous hardwoods take two hundred years to mature. The *Maridkamia lotea* trees planted by WWF and local villages can be harvested within five or six years of planting.

Where trees are chopped down to be used for construction, as in Panama and Pakistan, we supply other species that are fast-growing and easily replaced.

These tree nurseries are just part of the work we do with the people of the tropical forests.

WWF sponsors students from developing countries on an agroforestry course at UPAZ University in Costa Rica, where WWF provides technical advice on *growing vegetable and grain crops*

Unless help is given, soil is exhausted very quickly by "slash and burn" farming methods. New tracts of tropical forest would then have to be cleared every two or three years.

This unnecessary destruction can be prevented by combining modern techniques with traditional practices so that the same plot of land can be used to *produce crops over and over again.*

In La Planada, Colombia, our experimental farm demonstrates how these techniques can be used to grow a family's food on a small four hectare plot. (Instead of clearing the usual ten hectares of forest.)

WWF fieldworkers are now involved in over 100 tropical forest projects in 45 countries around the world.

The idea behind all of this work is that the use of *natural resources should be sustainable.*

WWF is calling for the rate of deforestation in the tropics to be halved by 1995, and for there to be no net deforestation by the end of the century.

Write to the Membership Officer at the address below to find out how you can help us ensure that this generation does not continue to steal nature's capital from the next. It could be with a donation, or, appropriately enough, a legacy.

WWF World Wide Fund For Nature
(formerly World Wildlife Fund)

International Secretariat, 1196 Gland, Switzerland.

FOR THE SAKE OF THE CHILDREN
WE GAVE THEM A NURSERY.

Northern cool in the Neapolitan heat

Robert Graham on the first 50 days of G7 host, Berlusconi

Like any fellow Milanese businessman, Mr Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian prime minister, must have regarded the prospect of hosting the G7 summit in Naples with unease.

The cheerful anarchy and decadence of the city is anathema to the hardworking northerners.

The clash of cultures was evident from Mr Berlusconi's pre-summit press conference in the 17th-century Palazzo Reale, where the main meetings are being staged this weekend. Immaculately groomed and with a perfect tan, in almost any other setting Mr Berlusconi would have looked impressively cast as the New Age prime minister, representing a country that prides itself on its public appearance. But in the baroque splendour of the Bourbon monarchs' private theatre his modern image looked out of place.

The humidity has been trying for hosts and guests alike. It made Mr Berlusconi look uncomfortable when he was forced to dab at the sweat on his forehead with a handkerchief. Left to his own devices, Mr Berlusconi would probably have opted to organise the summit elsewhere. However, he inherited the decision made by Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the previous prime minister. Mr Ciampi chose Naples out of central government guilt for decades of neglect towards the former capital of the kingdom of the two Sicilies.

Though hosting a party he did not organise, Mr Berlusconi clearly intends to make the most of the opportunity to launch himself on to the world stage. His media background should stand him in good stead. Those who know him attest to his charm as a host, which should ensure his guests at the meeting of the seven leading industrial nations – plus Mr Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president – feel relatively at ease.

Yet if Mr Berlusconi can reap easy publicity from the occasion, it will not hide the widening gap between the image and reality of the new regime in Italy. The Naples gathering occurs when his right-wing coalition is showing signs of wear and tear – after only 50 days since the parliamentary vote of confidence which in effect launched the Berlusconi administration.

On Thursday a cabinet meeting – expected to approve the outlines of macroeconomic policy and agree on a bill to settle the sensitive issue of providing a form of amnesty for the hundreds involved in corruption scandals – was too divided to decide anything. The three-man team of economic ministers failed to win any advance commitment from Mr Berlusconi on the introduction of austerity measures in the 1995 budget to hold the deficit below 10 per cent of gross domestic product. Rumours of resignations flew at high velocity, and Mr Berlusconi decided to cool tempers by going to the summit early instead of attending the cabinet session.

But even in Naples he was caught by talk of resignations. He was obliged to take the embarrassing step of interrupting a press conference, at which he had just extolled the achievements of his government, to deny market rumours that his economic team was resigning. The markets seemed to be worried by the absence of an agreed economic policy statement and by disputes within government over the harshness of the measures to be imposed on Italians, to whom Mr Berlusconi had promised lower taxes and more jobs.

But the rumour mill was fuelled by genuine threats to resign from Mr Alfredo Biondi, justice minister, and Mr Giuliano Urbani, civil service minister. Mr Biondi was angered by the cool reception from within the government coalition for his proposals to find a political solution to the corruption investigations. Mr Urbani, one of Mr Berlusconi's ideologues, was incensed by the way his colleagues in Forza Italia had drawn up a proposal without consulting him to reform the electoral law. The proposal envisaged every seat in parliament being covered by the first-past-the-post system in the next election, instead of the current 75 per cent. Mr Urbani favoured a second-round run-off, and believed the reforms were being unnecessarily hurried.

These tensions serve to highlight three unsettling aspects of the new administration: its inexperience; Mr Berlusconi's apparent reluctance to take decisions; and the heterogeneous nature of the coalition.

Of the three, inexperience is arguably the least important, although it may initially lead to some mistakes. All but two of the 25 ministers have had no ministerial experience, and the junior ministers are novices. To this has to be added a bureaucracy that for four decades has depended on a patronage system, orchestrated by all-powerful ruling parties that have now disappeared off the map.

These start-up problems have been aggravated by the aggressive manner in which Mr Berlusconi and his allies have sought to demonstrate they hold the levers of power and do not need to cut deals with the opposition in the centre and on the left. Previously everyone was kept content with some bite of the state's pie.

This posture explains the high-profile battle to gain control of the RAI state broadcasting organisation, the enforced departure of Mr Romano Prodi from running IRI, the state holding company, and efforts to unseat Mr Franco Bernabé at ENI, the state oil concern. It also accounts for the government's insistence on its right to appoint a successor to Mr Lamberto Dini, who moved from being director general at the Bank of Italy to become treasury minister.

These battles are being fought with little regard for the diplomatic fallout. More often than not, President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro has found himself using his limited authority to ensure that there are some checks on the power of the government. This in turn has weakened his tenure as president – he has always been vulnerable, as a former Christian Democrat interior minister elected by the previous discredited parliament.

These power struggles have taken priority over policy formulation. Since Mr Berlusconi took power in mid-May, only a few minor policies, such as tax breaks for creating jobs, have been introduced. Partly, this is because the government was unprepared to govern. But it is also due to Mr Berlusconi's own style of decision making. He ran his Fininvest business empire by relying on a small group of friends to toss around ideas, and then orders were executed by a compliant staff.

He is still surrounded by the same group of Fininvest associates; but he now has to sell policies to a cabinet composed of the populist Northern League and the neo-fascist MSI/National Alliance and his own Forza Italia, which all have different agendas. Once issues are past the cabinet hurdle, they then have to go to parliament, where the government lacks a clear majority in the senate.

The decision-making process is thus naturally slow. But Mr Berlusconi has not helped himself. By failing to clarify his economic policy, he has squandered the goodwill of the markets. In the past three weeks, the markets have become dismayed by his apparent refusal to confront the central issue of Italy's public finances, focusing instead on stimulating jobs and consolidating a timid domestic recovery. The stock market has weakened and the lira has reached a psychological floor of L1,000 to the D-Mark.

Financial analysts say that unless he reacts soon, the lira could face a battering and the Bank of Italy may be forced to raise interest rates. That might prove a a self-inflicted wound which could upset Mr Berlusconi's honeymoon with Italian voters.

Berlusconi (right): on the world stage with leaders such as President Clinton AP

Cash tills with bicycle bells

Stewart Dalby asks if le Tour de UK has been a commercial hit

When Merseyside Development Corporation sponsored the Tall Ships regatta and an accompanying opera in 1992 to the tune of £700,000, it hoped to turn the region's image from one of urban decay, unemployment and militant politics into a middle-class modern version of the Victorian sea-faring soap opera, the Onedin Line.

But all it got was a damning parliamentary report about the waste of taxpayers' money that helped pay for rows of wooden trading schooners in the Mersey docks that few people turned up to see.

This week south-east England caught the sponsorship bug, hoping the world's biggest cycling event, the Tour de France, would bring tourists to an area increasingly reliant on their spending for economic survival. The tour is the world's most lucrative bicycle ride, with £1.2m in prize money.

On Thursday, the 189 competitors raced through Portsmouth during the 113-mile stint around the Hampshire countryside. About 250,000 people packed into the town centre, matching a similar number in Brighton and slightly less in Dover on an earlier leg of the race.

Together, the three towns, with the county councils of Kent, East Sussex and Hampshire, have spent between £1m and £1.5m, of which £270,000 went to the race's organiser, the Société du Tour de France. The rest went on signposting, policing, publicity, car parking and road closures.

But will the councils meet the same fate as Merseyside and be accused of squandering public money, or will the costs be justified by the return?

The question is not immediately answerable because the overall effect of the race cannot be measured simply by the revenue the councils raise, or even the number of ice creams, hot dogs or T-shirts bought by visitors watching the race. The real benefits will derive from the three-day cash injection into hotels, restaurants and other tourist attractions. Mr Graham Tubb, economic development officer of East Sussex County Council said: "Not everyone watching the race spends a lot of money. But, say 250,000 visiting Brighton spend £10 each, that is £2.5m just on the day."

For Brighton, the extra income will come on top of the £130m it estimates tourism brings in every year. Across the UK, tourism is a multi-billion pound industry; overseas visitors alone spent £9.1bn last year.

Many local officials believe that the best way to build up tourism is by sponsoring prestigious, eye-catching projects – which are often loss leaders. In the 1970s Brighton built a £13m conference centre which is thought never to have made a profit, even though the town regularly attracts more than 200,000 delegates a year. But they spend about £80m a year in the town, helping hotels and restaurants to flourish. Mr Peter Bramich, general manager of the Metropole, the largest hotel in Brighton with 328 rooms at about £150 a night, said: "About 80 per cent business is from conferences."

Similarly, the value of events such as the Tour de France, has to be calculated in broad terms. Brighton, which was the finishing town for the first UK stage of the race, probably did not do as well as it might on the day because there was a rail strike. The barman in the Concord public house opposite the pier and just 200yd from the finishing line, was disappointed: "Where are all the visitors then? We are not doing any extra business at all."

His experience seems isolated. The early signs are that the impact of the race on the local economy will prove beneficial. Mr Paul Delenaught, general manager of the Dudley Hotel in nearby Hove said: "I have 60 rooms and we are absolutely full to the rafters. Normally we would be 75 per cent full at this time of year."

Outside Brighton there was a tremendous response to the race. In Ditchling, Mr Rod Clarke, who runs a tea shop and bakery said: "We have had four to five times the usual number of customers and its only 10am." The village saw a price war between the garden centre and a farmer who were trying to undercut the official rate of £3 for a day's parking.

In Portsmouth it was a similar story. Ms Debbie Greenwood of the district council said: "We estimate that 1m watched the race in Hampshire. This is more than double the number we expected."

More important than the number of visitors is the amount of cash they poured into the local economy. On a conservative estimate of about 1m watching the race and, taking the rule-of-thumb of tourism officials and assuming each visitor spent about £10, then total the benefit to the local economy is £10m.

Ms Deborah Grubb, head of arts and leisure at Brighton district council, said: "We have spent £150,000 and I would guess we will get a multiple of that back. Our town has been on Channel 4 news every night and we have had a special programme devoted to us. If you include the newspaper coverage we would have spent nearly £150,000 on promotion alone."

Mr David Knight, the race's project manager for Portsmouth council, suggests £10m for the whole region might be an under-estimate. "I think that Portsmouth will have made £10m out of the race."

That might not be enough to fend off the critics – such as Mr and Mrs Welbury, a retired couple from Ditchling. "We are in favour of the race but there is quite a lot of opposition here locally. When the London to Brighton race came through, they left an awful lot of litter. Someone has to pay for that," said Mrs Welbury.

Mr Knight countered: "The race director said he will definitely be bringing the race back to Britain next year. He said there was a logic to the south coast because of the Channel Tunnel. We in Portsmouth would be interested in hosting the race again."

Summiteers must use inducements and threats to solve the Bosnian conflict, says **Bruce Clark**

Bitter sweets and soft smacks

As the Bosnian army was battling defectors to a pro-Serb Moslem unit in the north-west of the state yesterday, the future of the territory was on the agenda for discussion in the balmy air of Naples. President Boris Yeltsin of Russia, along with the western leaders at the G7 summit, will be shouldering a grave responsibility. It is possible that history will hold them guilty of fumbling a final chance to prevent conflict in the Balkans from escalating out of all control.

Five of the eight countries – the US, Russia, the UK, France and Germany – are co-designers of a detailed plan for an effective partition of Bosnia. All subscribe to the idea that the warring parties should be pressed strongly, by threats and inducements, to accept the proposals to them in Geneva this week. The other participants in the summit – Canada, Italy and Japan – will scarcely demur.

Yet the fact remains that the international consensus over what to do if the warring Serbs and Moslems reject the plan is only wafer thin; and it may prove too thin to convince the Bosnian parties. They have two weeks to consider their response.

Even the plan's creators would agree that it is not a perfect arrangement. Perhaps the best that can be said is that it is less imperfect, and less doomed to failure, than any other proposal put forward so far.

While preserving Bosnia's notional existence, the plan would allocate 51 per cent of its territory to the new Moslem-Croat federation, and the remainder to the Bosnian Serbs, who now control about 70 per cent.

For Bosnia's mainly Moslem leadership, the worse thing about this is that it leaves in Serb hands a string of towns in central Bosnia, such as Prijedor, where Moslem communities have been destroyed by ethnic cleansing.

For the Serbs, the plan's biggest drawback is that the corridor which now links Serb-controlled land in Bosnia with the Serbian republic to the east would be narrowed to a width of a few miles. The Serb side would have to surrender the main towns of the region on either side of the corridor, such as Brcko, making it easier for its enemies to sever the connection with the ethnic motherland.

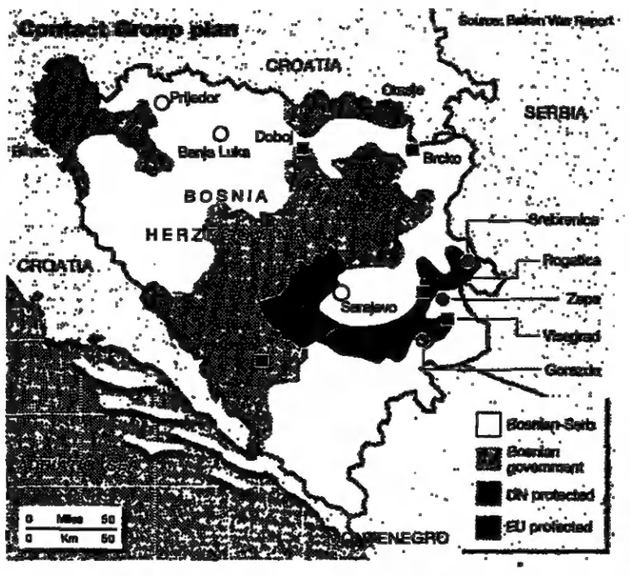
Even if Serb political leaders agree to this concession, it is hard to imagine Serb officers pulling out of towns they have conquered and cleansed.

The US has stated loudly, and Russia much more reluctantly, that if Bosnia's Moslem leaders accept the map and the Serbs reject it, the more co-operative party will probably be rewarded with a lifting of the international arms embargo.

If the Serbs accept the proposal, they can expect a lifting of economic sanctions. Both sides have been told that co-operation will earn them reconstruction aid – while continued recalcitrance will lead to tougher enforcement of punitive measures.

Bosnia's President Alija Izbetgovic has already moved to seize the moral high ground by saying that his side will accept the plan, but he does not have any illusions that it will be implemented. "I emphasise that we will be saying yes, since the Serbs will be rejecting it," he has said.

If the eight leaders conferring in Naples were dictators, with no fear of domestic opinion, they would probably stand a better chance of forcing their ideas down the Bosnian throats.



But, ironically, the fact that their countries are democracies makes it harder for them to apply a "carrot and stick" approach in a sustained and convincing way.

In the US legislature, there is massive pressure for an unconditional renunciation of the arms embargo against the Bosnian government, regardless of its attitude to the peace plan. In a recent Senate vote, supporters of a unilateral lifting of the embargo fell one vote short of victory.

Any conflict involving the Albanians in adjacent territories would run the risk of drawing in Greece

Meanwhile, in Russia, there is strong support for an unconditional lifting of sanctions against Serbia – which are widely breached and have failed to prevent economic revival.

Many Russians feel that their country's initial adherence to punitive measures against their traditional Serb allies was at best a temporary expedient, reflecting a period of weakness in Russian diplomacy.

If the US Congress forces the administration into unconditional support for the Bosnian government, then Russia's support for its Serb protégé will become more open too, and the Bosnian war could become an old-fashioned US-Russian conflict by proxy. The UN's humanitarian effort, which depends on a minimum of consent from all sides, would become untenable. The UK and France have stressed that they would pull out their troops, which form the backbone of the peacekeeping force, if there was a fullscale conflict.

Already, several nightmare scenarios look plausible. If Bosnian government forces manage to wrest from the Serbs the strategic corridor which links northern Bosnia with the Serbian republic, that would have the side-effect of severing communications between Belgrade and the Serb-controlled region of Croatia.

At that point, the Croatian government could be tempted to seize back the one-third of its territory which is under Serb control. A full-scale Serb-Croat war could ensue.

Equally real is the prospect of the conflict spreading south to involve the Albanian communities of adjacent territories: Kosovo, where an Albanian majority lives uneasily under Serb rule; the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia; and Albania itself. Relations between the Slav majority and Albanian minority in Macedonia have worsened in recent weeks, with Albanian deputies abandoning their seats in parliament and refusing to accept as fair a census designed to show the true ethnic balance.

Any conflict involving the Albanians would run the risk of drawing in Greece, which has been at odds with Tirana over the treatment of its ethnic Greek minority.

Finally, escalating conflict in Bosnia and points north and south could fatally poison relations between Greece and Turkey, nominal Nato allies whose bilateral relations are already under severe strain.

All this makes a depressing prospect for the leaders as they sit down to spaghetti and seafood on the Mediterranean. Because of the fragility of the consensus they have reached over Bosnia, they may not linger on the subject – though it is expected to feature in the bilateral meetings between Mr Yeltsin and his US and British counterparts. If the increasingly vivid possibility of a Balkan war comes true, however, then all the discussion of other topics – from interest rates to the dollar – could go down in history as a frivolous waste of time.

More means testing is no answer to rise in poverty

From Ms Sally Witcher.

Sir, Contrary to what was stated in your editorial, "Work and benefits" (June 27), it is not welfare benefits which trap their recipients, so much as those which are means tested. Means-tested benefits are withdrawn as income rises: it is from means-tested benefit paid to the husband that a wife's earnings are deducted. These are just *some* of the reasons why they are such a poor response to the increasing insecurities of today's "flexible" labour market.

It is, therefore, somewhat ironic that the advent of the job-seeker's allowance – which brings with it more means testing – is greeted with enthusiasm in your editorial. Yet there is no avoiding the truth that means testing brings with it work disincentives, and not because benefits are paid at too high a level. Income support has been shown to be inadequate to meet even a low-cost budget.

Between 1979 and 1991, the number of people in work who are living in poverty (defined as less than 50 per cent average income after housing costs) has increased from 4.1 per cent to 11.7 per cent, as a percentage of all in employment. No longer does being in work mean being out of poverty. The problem is not that benefits are over generous, but that rates of pay are far too low.

Contributory and universal benefits, such as child benefit, do not bring with them the work disincentives of means testing. They can even go some way to alleviating them – child benefit forming a helpful bridge from unemployment into work.

Cutting benefits and introducing more means testing will do nothing to halt the dramatic increase in poverty (particularly child poverty) experienced in the UK over the last 15 years.

Sally Witcher,
director,
Child Poverty Action Group,
4th floor,
1-5 Bath Street,
London EC1V 9PY

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Faulty argument in support of weak dollar

From Mr Robert Solomon.

Sir, Wynne Godley and William Milberg, in their "Three cheers for a weak dollar" (Personal View, July 6), paint a highly misleading picture of the American balance of payments situation.

They claim that imports have for years been growing faster than exports. That is factually wrong. How could it be correct when the US current account deficit declined from $150bn in 1986 to $66bn in 1992?

What Godley and Milberg fail to recognise is that the balance of payments since 1992 has been affected by the recession in Europe and Japan, while the US economy has bounded ahead. That is why imports of goods and services have risen much faster than exports of goods and services recently.

Just as we have a measure of the budget balance that abstracts from the effects of recession – the structural balance – we need such a measure for the balance of payments. It would show a much smaller structural current account deficit than the actual one.

It follows that their case for a weaker dollar is itself a weak one.

Robert Solomon,
guest scholar,
The Brookings Institution,
1775 Massachusetts Ave, NW,
Washington DC

Warning on smog too late

From Mr Jack E Felt.

Sir, Michael Skapinker's article, "Motorists warned over summer smog" (July 4), noted that commuters were asked by the Department of the Environment to avoid using cars last Monday.

As a commuter, I heard nothing of this until I read your article – then it was too late.

But are such government requests a viable answer to the problem? I think not. The solution can only lie in positive actions by the authorities to reduce the number of vehicles entering urban areas and to limit emissions from individual vehicles by spot testing at the roadside.

Ill-timed appeals to commuters to abandon their cars only demonstrate the government's reluctance to face the problem.

Jack E Felt,
26 Halford Road,
Richmond, Surrey

No future in analogue channel

From Mr Dermot Nolan.

Sir, The most significant implication of the BBC white paper, "The future of the BBC", is the recognition that the corporation has a central role to play in the introduction of digital terrestrial television broadcasting in 1997, ushering in the multi-media age. The white paper estimates that full digital use of the spectrum would generate a £5bn per annum business to "UK plc".

Measures to unlock this value need to be expedited. Clearly this means that the white paper is inconsistent with the licensing of many further analogue television services, in particular Channel 5. Proposals for an analogue version of Channel 5 should be dropped.

Dermot Nolan,
Convergent Decisions Group,
1 The Mews, Putney Common,
London SW15 1HL

Abolition of a floating charge too radical

From Mr J E P Gervasio.

Sir, I was interested to read Sir Michael Grylls's letter (June 28) in support of the proposal to abolish the floating charge. The argument is that the floating charge encourages excessive gearing for small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs), inhibits the borrower and places trade creditors at a disadvantage; its abolition would lead to a more robust lending environment in the UK along European lines.

I have a great deal of sympathy with the symptoms identified by Sir Michael – excessive reliance on short-term finance and over-geared businesses in the SME sector. Too often in the recent recession we have seen small companies fall victim to excessive zeal in enforcing "on demand" facilities.

However, I am not convinced that the prescribed medicine is the answer. I believe that the abolition of the floating charge altogether would merely lead to a drying up of funding for SMEs. What they need is a change in the mix of funding away from short-term money in favour of medium-term or long-term debt.

Fundamentally, SMEs need permanent capital for growth – that is, equity. For companies, say, with less than 100 employees, the market does not serve the needs of the SME sector at all well. In Yorkshire we are the only player seriously committed to the provision of equity at this end of the market.

Here, there is a responsibility on all those engaged in this sector – professional advisers, training and enterprise councils, bank managers, and even the newly expanding Business Links, to encourage expansion through external investment in SMEs. The sensitive use of externally sourced long-term capital funding for the small business could be a significant contributory factor in strengthening this vital part of the UK's economic future.

J E P Gervasio,
company secretary/solicitor,
Yorkshire Enterprise,
Saint Martins House,
210-212 Chapeltown Road,
Leeds LS7 4HZ

Priorities to continue rationalisation and fill gap in product pipeline

Fisons finds new chief executive

By Paul Abrahams

Fisons' long search for a chief executive ended yesterday.

Six months after ousting Mr Cedric Scroggs, the pharmaceuticals and scientific equipment group appointed Mr Stuart Wallis, an executive director at Bowater.

Shares of Bowater, the packaging group, fell 13p to 430p, while Fisons' shares were static at 138p.

Mr Wallis, who had been responsible for the European packaging and international health and beauty packaging businesses, had been seen as a potential successor to Mr David Lyon as Bowater's chief executive.

The appointment follows a series of crises at the former fertilisers group. These include the resignation of one chief executive, the sacking of another chief executive and premature departure of a finance director, three profits warnings, and a collapse in market capitalisation from £2.23bn to £953m.

Mr Wallis, a 48 year old chartered accountant, is scheduled to start at Fisons on September 1. Prior to his 6½ years at Bowater, he was an executive director for distribution at Octopus Publishing.

Analysts expressed disappointment that Mr Wallis did not have greater expertise in the pharmaceuticals industry. However, Mr Patrick Egan, Fisons chairman, said none of the five short-listed candidates had such experience.

Mr Wallis said he had worked in a number of different sectors and was used to steep learning curves. He had already had dealings with the pharmaceuticals industry when at Bowater, he added.

Stuart Wallis: seen as potential Bowater chief

The main priorities were to continue rationalising as quickly and effectively as possible, and to fill the potential short to medium-term gap in the product pipeline, he said.

Mr Egan warned the first half results, due in September, would be "restrained" by acts of God. The hay-fever season in Japan had been "abysmal", North American laboratory supplies had been interrupted by weather, and an instrument factory in California had been struck by an earthquake.

The instruments business would record a small loss during the first six months and the pharmaceuticals operations' trading results would be down because they would be compared with a period last year which had been flattered by unacceptable acquisition accounting and stock loading.

Panel to force bid disclosure earlier

By Norma Cohen, Investments Correspondent

The Takeover Panel said it is prepared to force companies planning a bid to make a public announcement immediately it notices sharp rises in the share price of the target company.

In its annual report for the period ended March 31 1994, the Panel said: "In some cases the requirement to make an announcement of a possible offer may upset detailed planning and may even lead to abandonment of the offer."

However, even if forcing disclosure would jeopardise the bid, the Panel is prepared to do so "in the interests of fairness to the market".

Recent instances where the Panel has compelled public announcement of a bid were Enterprise Oil's offer for Lasmo and De La Rue's offer for Portals.

Concern about cases where pre-offer bid speculation leads to sharp share price increases remains a Panel priority. Mr William Staple, director general said "the golden rule" is that a 10 per cent rise in a target company's share price would prompt the Panel to force disclosure of a planned bid, but extenuating circumstances were taken into consideration.

In its annual report, the Panel said that in order to reduce the chances of pre-bid information leaks, an advisory organisation should not be included in talks until the latest possible moment and that the number of individuals involved should be kept to "an absolute minimum".

Separately, Mr Staple said that the Panel would review its current rules regarding cash offers for shares in the midst of an all-paper bid. The move stems from widespread complaints about Enterprise Oil's purchase of Lasmo shares during its bid at a price far above that prevailing in the marketplace.

Several of the Panel's non-executive directors have said they wished to see the rule reviewed.

In its accounts, the Panel said it was halving the fee it charges the Stock Exchange to £1 on equity transactions over £10,000. The Panel has already accumulated a surplus of £4.6m which it deems sufficient for current operations.

Hasbro raises offer for JW Spear by £2 a share

By David Blackwell

Hasbro, the largest US toy and games group, yesterday raised its bid for JW Spear, the UK company which owns the rights to the Scrabble board game outside North America.

The US group, which already owns the North American rights for Scrabble as well as 26.7 per cent of Spear, increased its offer to £11 a share, valuing Spear at £57.3m. It is also offering a loan note alternative.

The new terms are 100p above an offer from Mattel, the rival US toy company, and 200p ahead of its original offer, made at the end of May.

Mr Norman Walker, a director of Hasbro UK, said the increased offer represented "significant enhanced value for shareholders" and reflected Spear's past performance and future prospects.

Mr Paul Lipscombe, Spear's finance director, said the board would meet next week "to consider all aspects of the situation". The latest offer closes on August 5. Mattel, whose offer closes on Monday, said it had noted the new bid and was considering its options.

Hasbro received no acceptances for its original offer, which was launched after trustees of some Spear family trusts had given undertakings to sell their 24.9 per cent stake unless a higher offer was received in three working days.

The Spear board sought a white knight and found Mattel, which launched its bid at five minutes to midnight on the last day.

Hasbro went to the High Court, claiming that Mattel's late offer had not been properly announced; but the judge released the trustees from any obligation to sell their shares to Hasbro.

The Spear board, which was not recommending either offer, has since allowed Hasbro to take a more detailed look at the company and its forecasts.

The trustees have given no further undertakings to Hasbro. Hasbro argues that its offer gives the trusts and families that own a large part of Spear an opportunity to escape from the limited liquidity of the shares.

The last recorded trade in Spear shares was at 740p on May 12. Hasbro's latest offer represents 20 times Spear's earnings last year.

3i share offer only just oversubscribed

By Andrew Bolger

The public offer for 3i, the venture capital group, was only just oversubscribed – so 98 per cent of applicants will receive all the shares they sought.

The £178m offer attracted 75,686 applications – well below the the 385,000 individual registrations for its prospectus.

The offer period coincided with a flurry of flotations hitting the falling UK equity market.

Baring Brothers, the issue's sponsor, said the public offer of 65.4m shares at 272p apiece was subscribed 1.1 times.

Applicants for up to 3,000 shares will receive a full allocation.

Those who sought 4,000 to 10,000 will receive 75 per cent, while applicants for 15,000 and above will receive 50 per cent – up to a maximum of 75,000 shares.

The group's £532m institutional placement was 1.7 times subscribed, so there may be some demand when dealing starts on July 18 from institutions which want to top up their stake.

With a market capitalisation of £1.58bn and stakes in more than 3,400 businesses, 3i is likely to join the FT-SE 100 Index.

However, analysts believe the shares are unlikely to move to more than a modest premium – assuming the unsettled equity market does not plunge further in the meantime.

Xenova forced to scale down flotation in US

By Daniel Green

Xenova, the Berkshire biotechnology company, has been forced to scale down its flotation in the US as a result of the weakness of the stock market.

The company said yesterday that it had raised about $10m (£6.5m) through the sale of 1.25m American Depositary Share units at $8 each. The price values Xenova at about $80m and the units are trading on the Nasdaq market.

In February, when plans for the flotation were set in motion, the company had hoped to raise about $45m.

Xenova now has £30.7m in cash, enough to last about 18 months. The company is likely to have to raise more cash, but is likely to seek corporate partners rather than make further share issues.

Each ADS unit, representing one Xenova share, is accompanied by an ADS conversion right which will convert on July 14 1995 into a maximum of 0.22 of an ADS based on the performance of the unit price compared with quarterly target prices.

The company has long planned to float in the US, where investors are more accustomed to biotechnology companies characterised by years of losses before a product reaches the market. Xenova specialises in the rapid screening of large numbers of potential drugs derived from fungi, bacteria and plants.

The company's advisers in the flotation were Paine Webber, Lehman Brothers, Cowen and James Capel.

Selling parts of the Body to gratify their souls

By David Blackwell

Gordon and Anita Roddick yesterday sold 3.5m shares in Body Shop International at 240p in order to help two projects dear to their hearts.

Of the £8.4m raised, £2.1m will go to the development of an inhaler for the alleviation of cold and hay fever symptoms and £2m towards a film project on indigenous peoples.

The company said yesterday that, after tax, the remaining money would give the couple "a little headroom" for further projects which they are backing.

The sale reduced the number of shares held by Ms Roddick, group managing director, to 24.01m and by Mr Roddick, chairman, to 24.2m, giving them a joint stake of 25.4 per cent. The company said the Roddicks had not sold any shares for a number of years.

The inhaler – to be known as Virotherm – will use a steam-based therapy to help cold and hay fever sufferers.

Its development is being undertaken by The Healthcare Foundation, which Anita Roddick helped to set up in 1987 with Michael Grade and Richard Branson. Its first project was Mates condoms.

Separately, the Roddicks guaranteed the bank funding of Millennium: Tribal Wisdom and the Modern World, a television series shown in the UK last year and in North America in 1992. Marketing of the film and the book continues, but any future revenues will revert to Body Shop International.

The company stressed yesterday that the Roddicks would receive no financial benefit from either project and did not expect to recover their contributions.

Hammerson buys Canadian malls

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

Hammerson, the revamped property company which last year came under new management, yesterday announced its second large purchase this year.

It is acquiring three Canadian shopping malls in a deal worth C$160m (£75m). The developments in south-west Ontario provide net rents of C$15.5m, providing an initial yield of 9.7 per cent.

The company, which last year raised £199m in a right issue, acquired a £143.3m property portfolio from Postel in March. The deal left the pension fund with a 12.3 per cent stake in Hammerson.

The latest acquisition will provide the group with 1.2m sq ft of prime retail space at Westmount shopping centre, London; Stone Road Mall, Guelph and Tillsonburg Town Centre. The overall vacancy rate of the three centres is below 3 per cent.

Mr Ronald Spinney, chief executive, said that about 50 per cent of the purchase cost will be provided from cash resources.

For the balance, Hammerson will take on long term mortgages with a weighted average life of 10 years and an average interest rate of 9.3 per cent.

Hammerson is seeking to rebalance its portfolio which last year declined in value to £1.46bn, after a 14 per cent decline in the company's properties in continental Europe, North America and Australasia was only partially offset by a 9.1 per cent increase in UK properties.

Mr Spinney said yesterday: "This is an excellent acquisition in line with our strategy of increasing the retail content within our overall portfolio. In the light of the continuing improvement in the Canadian economy we believe this is an opportune time to be adding to our retail portfolio."

AromaScan valued at £35m in main market flotation

By Tim Burt

AromaScan, the developers of an "electronic nose" – a new technology to detect odours – yesterday announced plans for a stock market flotation valuing the group at between £35m and £40m.

The float is expected to raise £12m, of which £4m will be set aside for working capital and £8m used to build a manufacturing plant and develop technology which, according to the company, has applications for industries ranging from food and drink to cosmetics.

Mr Allan Syms, managing director, said it was a big breakthrough. "We have developed the first machine capable of producing the digital fingerprint of a smell," he stated.

Unlike rival technologies, AromaScan's electronic nose relies on a large library of polymers to identify smells and produce digital print-outs. It can, for example, spot the difference between genuine and fake Chanel perfume or detect contamination in recycled bottles.

That technology was pioneered and developed at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology (Umist) and has been used by the US Food and Drug Administration and companies such as Whitbread and Unilever.

Mr Syms estimated the potential worldwide market at £215m, although he warned that development costs were likely to lead to losses of £1.91m next year and £863,000 in 1996.

The pathfinder prospectus, however, showed the group making profits of £4.02m in 1997 on projected turnover of £18.4m.

Under the terms of the flotation – handled through a placing by NM Rothschild with Peel Hunt acting as broker – existing shareholders have agreed to retain their stakes for at least two years.

They include AromaScan management, which currently holds 30 per cent; Umist with 10 per cent and 70 private investors holding the balance.

Mr Fred Worth, finance and operations director, said funds raised by the placing would also be used to repay a £500,000 loan to Umist, while Legal and General – one of the original backers – would receive £300,000 from existing cash balances.

Impact day is July 26 and dealings are expected to begin on August 3.

Break for the Border seeks cash after fall

By Graham Deller

Break for the Border Group, the restaurant and nightclub operator which came to the market in May 1993, yesterday accompanied reduced annual profits with a cash raising exercise.

Turnover from the two London cafes and the Borderline nightclub amounted to £4.23m (£4.1m) during the 12 months to March 31 with improved margins behind a rise to £3.24m (£3.11m)in gross profits from food and drink sales.

However, increased staffing and costs of seeking expansion opportunities, left profits before and after tax down from £477,000 to £402,000. A maiden dividend of 0.67p is payable from earnings of 4.3p (8.3p) per share.

Mr Robert Gunlack, chairman, said that further growth would mainly come from acquisitions and the extension of its brand names away from London and the group yesterday confirmed the purchase, first announced in May, of the Dublin-based Marino Group.

Marino comprises a 75 bedroom hotel and four theme bar/restaurants within a half mile radius in the Irish capital. Initial consideration amounts to I£2m (£1.98m) cash on completion with further performance related payments to a maximum I£5.08m.

The deal will be funded by a placing and open offer of 7.88m new shares at 52p to raise a net £3.75m. The shares have been conditionally placed with institutions and other investors by Fiske, with existing shareholders entitled to participate on a 2-for-5 basis.

SB drug same price as Wellcome treatment

SmithKline Beecham, the Anglo-American healthcare group, yesterday revealed that the US price of its new anti-viral treatment Famvir would be the same as its main competitor, Wellcome's Zovirax, writes Paul Abrahams.

The announcement ended fears that SmithKline Beecham would repeat its UK strategy by offering Famvir at a discount. Wellcome had responded by cutting Zovirax's price within hours. In the US, a week's therapy with Famvir, currently licensed for shingles, will cost $103.33 (£67.90), the same as Zovirax.

Mr Paul Krikler, pharmaceuticals analyst at Goldman Sachs, said: "This is a positive development, but the question remains whether managed care organisations can start playing one product off against another to obtain discounts."

Wellcome separately announced it had filed dossiers for Valtrex, its new oral shingles treatment, in 19 countries. The group claims Valtrex, whose generic name is valaciclovir, works more quickly than Zovirax and is just as safe.

Analysts said the submissions had been due during the second half of the year, but that it was pleasing they had been so early.

Dr David Barry, Wellcome's director of medical affairs, said: "In clinical trials, valaciclovir stopped pain associated with herpes zoster [shingles] attacks at least 25 per cent faster than acyclovir [Zovirax]."

Caverdale to acquire Godfrey Davis

Caverdale Group, the motor retailing and industrial products concern, is acquiring Godfrey Davis, a Ford main dealer, for £2.87m in cash and shares.

The £1.85m cash element of the price will be met by a placing and open offer by Kleinwort Benson Securities of 23.82m new ordinary shares at 14¾p, which will raise £3m net. Qualifying holders may apply on terms of 80 new ordinary for every £17 nominal of loan stock held.

In 1993 Davis made pre-tax profits of £217,000 on £52m turnover. At the year end, it had net assets of £2.02m.

The deal will increase Caverdale's motor retailing turnover by almost 55 per cent.

New owner for Gosforth Park

By David Blackwell

Mr Stanley Clarke, the millionaire who hauled Uttoxeter racecourse out of the red, has galloped to the rescue of High Gosforth Park, the quoted company that owns and runs Newcastle racecourse.

The course is to be acquired for £3.4m by Northern Racing, formed to make the acquisition and owned 65 per cent by Stanley Clarke Leisure, a private vehicle, and 35 per cent by St Modwen Properties, the development and investment company chaired by Mr Clarke.

Northern is paying £37 a share and has irrevocable undertakings on 42.3 per cent of the issued share capital. This includes the 7.4 per cent owned by the board, which is recommending the deal. There is a loan note alternative.

Last May, Gosforth lost a long-running battle to get the go-ahead to develop part of its 800-acre site. It had argued that it needed cash from the proposal to fund development of the course necessary to ensure its survival.

Mr Clarke said that he hoped to apply the same techniques that had proved successful at Uttoxeter, which had moved from losses of £36,000 in 1989 to profits of £400,000 last year.

Gosforth, which has net assets of £1.42m, made pre-tax profits of £49,675 last year.

The offer, which represents a premium of 55 per cent to the last trade in the shares, closes on July 29.

Wates £31m rights issue meets lacklustre response

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

Sub-underwriters, led by Mercury Asset Management, have been left with up to four fifths of the shares in Wates City of London Properties' £31m rights issue.

Only 21 per cent of the shares were taken up, according to Cazenove and SG Warburg Securities, brokers to the issue. MAM had agreed to sub-underwrite up to 100 per cent of the issue on behalf of discretionary clients.

On this basis MAM's stake in Wates could have risen to about 25 per cent, although it is believed it was not the sole sub-underwriter.

The outcome was not unexpected given that the 2-for-7 issue was at 73p, only 7p lower than the previous day's closing price.

Yesterday the shares were unchanged at 71p.

It is the company's second rights issue in less than 12 months. Wates raised £24m last September when the proceeds were used to cut borrowings.

This time, the company said it intended to use the cash to take advantage of rising property values by carrying out new developments and allowing it to retain existing buildings.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corres-ponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Abtrust New Dawn ...int	0.9‡	Aug 31	0.75	0.9	0.75
AB Engineering ...fin	0.05	Oct 1	0.05	0.05	0.05
Break for Border ...fin	0.67	Aug 12	-	0.67	-
Cardiff Property ...int	0.85†	Sept 6	0.85	-	2.5
M&W ...int	1.25	Aug 19	1.1	-	3
Reliance Sec § ...fin	3.6	Oct 4	3.4	4.7	4.5
TR City London ...int	1.31	Aug 31	1.23	5	4.8

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. †On increased capital. §USM stock. ‡in lieu of final.

NEWS DIGEST

Brown & Tawse cuts loss to £4m

Brown & Tawse, the reorganised steel and pipes distributor, yesterday announced pre-tax losses narrowed to £3.77m for the year to April 3, compared with last time's £36.5m which was struck after restructuring costs of £6.1m and a provision of £14.8m for loss on disposal of operations.

Directors said that substantial progress had been made in the implementation of the two year recovery plan involving disposals and widescale restructuring.

Mr Don McFarlane, chairman, said trading was at a reasonable level in the current year. However the general recovery was continuing to be patchy and the construction industry, in which B&T was heavily involved, was still particularly weak.

Turnover fell from £119m to £94m, including discontinued activities of £12.9m. Losses per share were 8p (11.2p).

AB Engineering

Despite increased losses from its catering equipment side, Associated British Engineering raised pre-tax profits by 56 per cent, from £216,000 to £338,000, for the year to March 31. Turnover climbed 27 per cent to £52.7m.

The result was struck after pension fund contributions of £200,000 (£48,000), reflecting the end of the pension holiday. Earnings per share were 0.04p (0.01p) and an unchanged single dividend of 0.05p is declared.

The company said that diesel engineering and the Middle East activities had continued to make profitable progress.

M&W

From turnover ahead 21 per cent to £39.3m, pre-tax profits of M&W, the Southampton-based convenience store operator, rose by 13 per cent from £927,000 to £1.05m for the 26 weeks to April 3.

Earnings per share were 4.3p (3.81p) while the interim dividend is lifted to 1.25p (1.1p).

Seven stores were opened during the period – bringing the total to 118 – and directors expected to open "at least a further 25" in the second half.

SelecTV

SelecTV, the USM-quoted independent television production company, yesterday reported a 14 per cent advance in pre-tax profits from £809,000 to £926,000 in the year to end-March.

The outcome was achieved on turnover 19 per cent ahead from £19.8m to £23.8m and was boosted by an increase in receivable interest to £441,000 (£163,000). Earnings per share emerged at 0.38p (0.42p).

Mr Allan McKeown, chief executive, said the results reflected a year of continuing growth in the company's core business of television production – albeit at reduced margins – and investment in its programme library had increased by £650,000 to £1.17m at the year end.

The company now faced a period when its cash resources would be called on both to finance its continuing programme production schedule as well as its expansion into other areas.

For this reason, Mr McKeown said, the board was not recommending payment of a dividend this year.

Reliance Security

The sale of its intruder alarm business and associated losses resulted in Reliance Security Group reporting a pre-tax deficit of £828,000 for the year to April 29. There was a comparable profit of £1.11m.

However, operating profits on continuing operations for the USM-quoted company showed a 29 per cent improvement to £2.7m (£2.1m). Turnover rose to £70.6m (£68.1m), including £1.66m (£1.77m) from discontinued activities.

Losses per share were 6p (3.5p earnings). However, an increased final dividend of 3.6p is proposed for a total of 4.7p (4.5p).

Cardiff Property

Cardiff Property reported a strong advance in pre-tax profits from £35,861 to £98,450 in the six months to March 31. The figures were helped by acquisitions and rent reviews.

Gross rental income improved to £368,479 (£342,534). Earnings per share were 3.6p (1.19p) but the interim dividend is maintained at 0.85p.

Abtrust

Undiluted net asset value per share of Abtrust New Dawn Investment Trust rose from 177.98p to 255.48p over the 12 months to end-April; fully diluted the figure was 232.18p against 167.57p.

Earnings per share were 1.74p (1.29p) from available revenue of £522,719 (£385,655).

There is a special interim dividend, in lieu of a final, of 0.9p for the year. Last time there was a single, final distribution of 0.75p.

CLT/Chiltern Radio

Daily Mail and General Trust and European Media Associates together now hold 29.99 per cent of Chiltern Radio, the north of England and home counties broadcaster, as a result of EMA's purchase in the market of 97,176 shares.

The board of Chiltern – which is the subject of an offer from Luxembourg-based CLT, one of Europe's largest private broadcasters – said it continued to believe that the terms of the CLT offer were fair and reasonable.

However, the directors stressed that DMGT has stated it had no intention of accepting the CLT offer and press reports had indicated that Capital Radio – which owns 20 per cent of Chiltern – held the same view.

It should also be noted, they said, that GWR Group – in which Capital and DMGT each had a 17 per cent interest – had acquired a 2.25 per cent holding in Chiltern.

As a result, directors said they thought it unlikely that the CLT offer would be capable of being declared unconditional at its first closing date yesterday.

CLT later said it had decided to extend its offer until 3pm on July 22.

Kleinwort Charter

Kleinwort Charter Investment Trust reported net asset value per share of 239p at May 31 compared with 231.1p at the November 30 year end and 204.9p a year earlier.

Net revenue for the six months to the end of May fell from £1.87m to £1.84m for earnings per share of 1.63p (2.28p). The interim dividend is unchanged at 1.25p.

EuroDollar

More than 1.3m EuroDollar shares were traded in first-day dealings yesterday following the car hire group's placing and public offer.

The shares, offered at 220p, dipped during the day to 218p but recovered to close at 222p.

The issue last month involved 22.7m shares and valued the group at £107.9m.

Kish Resources

Kish Resources, the small Irish oil and gas exploration company, yesterday reported a pre-tax deficit of I£1.28m (£1.27m) on turnover of I£68,078 for the year to end-December, against a loss of I£984,667 on turnover of I£76,683 last time.

Metallgesellschaft makes more provisions

By David Waller in Frankfurt

Metallgesellschaft, [redacted] heavily-indebted German metals, mining and industrial group, is [redacted] provide DM1bn [redacted] arising from its engagement with Castle Energy Corporation, [redacted] small North American oil refining company in which MG Corp, Metallgesellschaft's New York-based trading subsidiary, has a minority stake.

Mr Kajo Neukirchen, chairman of the Frankfurt-based group, [redacted] the provision would [redacted] covered by extraordinary profits realised through disinvestments, especially the DM1.2bn sale of the Buderus engineering group completed last month. However, the provision comes on top of [redacted] DM2.3bn losses run up by MG Corp through speculative trading in US oil derivatives, which drove Metallgesellschaft to the brink [redacted] bankruptcy earlier this year.

The group also warned yesterday that [redacted] for the 1994-95 financial year would probably be around the same level as for the year to September 30 [redacted], when it lost DM1.9bn.

In the first six months of the year, the group incurred a loss of DM1.54bn compared with a profit of DM98.3m. Without MG Corp, the loss would have been DM61.3m, down from a deficit of DM88.6m in first half of [redacted]. Turnover for [redacted] months to the end of March fell [redacted] per cent to DM12.26bn.

The new provisions are the result [redacted] individual [redacted] tracts between MG Corp and Castle, in which [redacted] Corp undertook to supply Castle with crude oil, to finance Castle's purchase of that oil, and [redacted] buy the refined product at above-market prices until [redacted] year 2000. Metallgesellschaft is trying to renegotiate these contracts, which Mr Neukirchen recently described as "incomprehensible".

The complicated relationship between Castle and MG Corp, which owns 40 per cent of the refinery, has only been unravelled in the past few months. Consequently, the scale of the potential losses from this quarter had not been quantified when bankers agreed to a DM3.4bn rescue package in January.

The Castle problem helps explain why Mr Neukirchen decided to dispose of Buderus, one of the most profitable of the group's 650-plus subsidiaries, when earlier this year he said it would not be sold.

It would probably take five years for Metallgesellschaft to recover fully, Mr Neukirchen said this week. He was speaking on his achievements in the first seven months as the group's chairman, and mapping out future strategy.

he says the group will concentrate on four core areas: plant construction, trading, financial services and chemicals. This will mean that group turnover will, in the medium term, settle down to DM14bn a year – compared with DM26bn last year – and employees will number around 20,000, compared with 58,000 at the end of March last year. Metallgesellschaft will scale back its traditional metals activities and sell off its mining interests, concentrated in the 50.1 per cent-owned Toronto-based Metall Mining.

The reduction in the group's size goes hand in hand with the sale of subsidiaries and rationalisation measures. Group debt is set to fall from DM9.4bn at the end of last year to DM5bn by the end of the 1994-95 financial year.

See Lex

Hoechst to spin off its fibres activities

By David Waller

Hoechst, [redacted] big German chemicals company, [redacted] to spin off its European fibres activities into a separate [redacted] entity. The move, which is [redacted] to take effect on October 1 this year, is Hoechst's reaction to what it yesterday described as "unprecedented crisis in the western European fibres, textiles and clothing industries".

The Frankfurt-based chemicals group explained yesterday that the transfer of the fibres business would help the business segment react more flexibly and swiftly to the poor market conditions in western Europe, where fibres manufacturers were "increasingly faced by pressure on prices and strong imports from Asia and eastern Europe".

The aim of the spin-off is to restore the business to profitability after four years of [redacted] and "appreciable" losses.

The aim, Hoechst said, was to return to profitability via cost-reduction and better utilisation of Hoechst's global fibres capacity. It gave no details on the scale of potential cost-reductions or the extent of capacity rationalisation, but said it would be entering talks next week with employee representatives and Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Hoechst's US subsidiary.

Hoechst Celanese and the new entity, to be known as Hoechst Trevira, will co-operate in certain business areas and target specific markets outside Europe, Hoechst said. The new entity will, at first, employ about 5,000 people currently working at facilities and independent subsidiary companies in Germany, Portugal, Northern Ireland, Denmark and Austria. There was no indication of the scale of turnover of the new subsidiary; last year, Hoechst's worldwide fibres turnover was DM6.84bn ($4.4bn).

Hoechst first indicated it was considering the spin-off in February this year, when Bayer, its rival, transferred its fibres activities into Bayer Fibres, a new subsidiary.

Mannesmann chief fires final salvo at critics

By Michael Lindemann in Düsseldorf

Anxious shareholders yesterday heard Mr Werner Dieter refute what he called "grotesque" charges that he had lined his own pockets while chief executive of Mannesmann, one of Germany's largest companies.

Speaking to the annual meeting for the last time before his planned resignation, Mr Dieter insisted he would not allow himself to become the victim of a press smear campaign.

He told shareholders he had received an anonymous letter in November warning him that a campaign would be launched against any attempts to become chairman of the supervisory board, the non-executive board which oversees management.

The Düsseldorf state prosecutor began an investigation last week into allegations in Der *Spiegel*, the weekly news magazine, that Mr Dieter forced Rexroth, a Mannesmann subsidiary, to buy products of inferior prices from Hydac, a company largely owned by Mr Dieter's family.

The allegations have attracted prominent press coverage, coming on the heels of a variety of other scandals this year. In an unusual move, police were called to be on hand at yesterday's meeting because of Mannesmann management fears that left-wing extremists would try to disrupt proceedings. As it happened, their presence was unnecessary.

Mr Dieter, 64, has been chief executive of the group since 1989. He will be succeeded by Mr Joachim Funk, the finance director. Although Mr Dieter gives up on 30 become an ordinary member of the supervisory board, he said he would seek the board chairmanship once external auditors had presented their report into the allegations.

Turnover for the year was expected to reach DM30bn ($19.1bn), up from DM27.96bn in 1993 when the group lost DM513m. Turnover in the first six months was up 10 per cent to DM14.3bn, exceeding analysts' expectations. Orders in the same period totalled DM16.8bn, 19 per cent higher than a year ago.

The group's D2 mobile telephone network, one of two in Germany and the group's best and growing unit, now had 700,000 customers, up from 580,000 in the end of May, the meeting heard.

The links between Rexroth, an engineering company, and Hydac, which makes magnets and hydraulics accessories, "were interesting for both companies", Mr Dieter said.

Mr Dieter had held a 30 per cent stake in Rexroth, but sold this when he moved in Mannesmann. This, he said, was proof that he had sought to avoid a conflict of interest.

However, several small shareholders said they suspected that Mr Dieter might have benefited from his position as chief executive should rule him out of a position on the supervisory board.

Laidlaw improves in most areas

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

Better third-quarter results in the waste management, recycling and transportation businesses of Laidlaw were slightly offset by a small decline in hazardous waste operations. The company blamed this on landfill problems in South Carolina and pressures on pricing.

Overall, Laidlaw, one of North America's top three waste management groups and a Canadian Pacific associate, earned US$38.9m, or 14 cents a share, in the three months ended May 31.

This compares to a 1992-93 third-quarter loss of $33.6m, or 12 cents, after a special $75m after-tax charge reflecting a write-down in the value of Laidlaw's interest in ADT. Without the charge, the period showed net profit equal to 13 cents a share.

Third-quarter revenues this time were $579m, up 6.5 per cent. The lower Canadian dollar reduced the total by $11.5m.

Margins rose sharply in solid waste management and recycling, reflecting North American recovery and restructuring. The bus transportation group continued to expand.

For the first nine months of fiscal 1994, net profit was US$93.9m, or 34 cents a share, against US$49.4m, or 18 cents.

Gantry drops out of Bridge Oil race

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

The hard-fought [redacted] for Bridge Oil, the Sydney-based oil and gas group, appeared to be over last night, after Gantry, one of the two final suitors, dropped out of the race.

Gantry – which was the bid vehicle for Enron, the US natural gas company, and the California Public Employees Retirement System, one of the largest state pension funds – said it would not proceed with an offer. This leaves the way clear for Santos or Parsley, the Texan oil independent, to go ahead with the [redacted] bid.

Gantry said PEP's public statement that it would not accept a 95-cents-a-share offer for its 21 per cent holding in Bridge, meant that Gantry had no hope of reaching its 90 per cent minimum acceptance level. "Thus, we have decided not to proceed with this transaction," it said.

Gantry had bought Bridge shares in the market on Thursday at prices up to 95 cents, boosting the target company's share price. However, during yesterday's trading, Bridge shares eased to 91 cents. Gantry's announcement came after the market closed.

Santos, the South Australian oil and gas company, is buying a [redacted] est in the Anglia gas field in the North Sea from Conoco, the oil and gas subsidiary of Dupont in the US.

Santos said the deal, which is still subject to regulatory and joint venture approval, had been under negotiation for some time, and would be backdated to January 1, 1994. The company declined to disclose its price "due to confidentiality provisions".

The deal will boost Santos' budgeted gas production this calendar year by 5.3 per cent, and add 1.15m barrels of oil equivalent to the group's total production. Proven gas reserves in the purchase fields were put at more than 50bn cubic feet.

Santos said its share of gas production from the Anglia field, which started producing in late-1991, had been sold forward under a "take or pay field" contract to Total Gas Marketing. The other joint venture partners in Anglia are Ranger Oil and Amerada Hess.

Although this is Santos' first investment in the North Sea, the company said it would consider further acquisitions [redacted].

Crédit Lyonnais in talks on insurer tie-up

By John Fidding in Paris

Crédit Lyonnais, the French state-owned bank, is in talks with potential partners in the insurance industry, with a view to marketing and distributing non-life products.

The bank said talks were being held with a number of insurance companies, but [redacted] to confirm reports that Allianz of Germany was among them. *Les Echos*, the French financial daily newspaper, reported yesterday that high-level discussions had been held with Allianz.

Crédit Lyonnais said it was seeking a partnership with a company which could supply non-life products, to be marketed through the bank's retail network, and provide after-sales service.

Initially, the partnership would concentrate on the French market, the bank said.

Mr Jean Peyrelevade, chairman of Crédit Lyonnais, has made no secret of his desire to find a partner in the insurance sector, and has already approached Assurances Générales de France.

Australia goldminers seek to simplify link

By Nikki Tait

[redacted] Gold, the small [redacted] goldmining company, has made an all-shares offer for Resolute Resources, another junior miner based in Perth. The offer is worth around A$350m (US$255.5m).

Samantha is offering two of its own shares for every seven in Resolute. The two companies have been linked since August last year, when Resolute acquired control of Equity in Industry, which in turn held a large minority stake in Samantha, making it the goldminer's largest shareholder.

This interest now stands at around 42 per cent of Samantha's equity, and the bidder plans to buy back and eliminate that holding if the merger is successful.

It said this simplification of the two groups' structures was a key reason for the deal, although increased focus on gold and possible cost savings were other factors. The merged group would have a forecast annual gold production in excess of 800,000 ounces for fiscal 1995-96.

US drug group sale

American Cyanamid, the US pharmaceuticals company, has agreed in principle to sell its Davis & Geck wound management business to its European joint venture partner, B. Braun Melsungen of Germany, Reuter reports. Terms were not disclosed.

Cyanamid said it would maintain its manufacturing operations in Puerto Rico. The sale is subject to reaching definitive agreements and gaining government approvals.

The two companies are partners in joint venture wound management companies in Germany, Portugal and Spain. Under this agreement, B. Braun will acquire Cyanamid's worldwide business, including surgical returns and endoscopic products.

Cyanamid said Davis & Geck had 1993 sales of $300m.

ADVERTISEMENT

BUILDING SOCIETY INVESTMENT TERMS

Name of Society	Product	Gross % Yr	Gross %	Net %	Net %	Interest Paid	Minimum Balance £	Access and other details
Alliance & Leicester	Special Offer	7.50	7.50	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yly	Tiered	[redacted]
								Rate variable
	Bonus 90	6.00	6.00	5.30	5.30	Yly	Tiered	[redacted]
	Term	6.40	6.40	-	-	Yly	20	20 days withdrawal inc. int
	Offer	5.65	5.65	4.24	4.24	Yly	Tiered	[redacted]
	Instant Access	4.50	4.50	3.37	3.37	Yly	Tiered	[redacted]
Barclay	Sterling Bonus	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Yly	[redacted]	180 day notice or 90 day [redacted]
Birmingham Midshires (0345 120372)	Omnibus High Int	6.40	6.30	4.72	4.78	Yldly	[redacted]	Instant access above £50K
	First Class Int.	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Yly	[redacted]	Instant access no penalty
Bradford & Bingley	Moneybox Special Acct	3.00	3.00	3.75	3.75	Yly	5,000	Tiered interest monthly income available
	Moneybox Special Acct	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	Yly	10,000	Tiered interest monthly income available
	Moneybox Special Acct	4.40	4.40	4.00	4.00	Yly	25,000	Tiered interest monthly income available
	Moneybox Special Acct	4.70	4.70	5.05	5.05	Yly	50,000	Tiered interest monthly income available
	10yr Stepped Rate Bond	6.30	6.30	4.73	4.73	Yly	2,000	Fixed rates 7.30 yr1, 8.30 yr2, 9.30 yr3, 10.30 yr5. Monthly inc. avail
Cahoots (071-222 4734/7)	Jubilee Bond	6.05		4.02		Mthly	10,000	90 Day £2K+ [redacted]
Century (Edinburgh) (031 556 2711)	"A" Shares	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Annually	100	Guaranteed Fixed Rate
	Ordinary	5.06	-	-	3.795	5 Yly	1	Instant Access. No Penalties
Cheltenham & Gloucester (0800 717505)	The London Account	5.65	5.65	4.09	4.09	Yly	2,500	Instant access postal deposit account
	Bond 90 (Closed issue)	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Yly	[redacted]	Closed issue. £50k 6.75% £25k 6.50% £10k 6.00%
City & Metropolitan Halifax*	Super 60	6.60	6.60	4.95	4.95	Yly	10,000	Withdrawals at only 60 days notice. 12.5.94 6.00% 30K.
	Premium Xtra	6.30	6.30	5.30	5.30	Yly	[redacted]	Gross rates include 0.25% annual gross bonus payable
	Premium Xtra	6.65	[redacted]	4.97	4.97	Yly	50,000	where no withdrawals occur. One withdrawal up to
	Premium Xtra	6.40	6.40	4.80	4.80	Yly	25,000	£5,000 per with where £10,000 remains. Different interest
	Premium Xtra	6.00	6.00	4.50	4.50	Yly	10,000	rates apply to non-personal accounts (eg co., club or charity a/cs)
	Term	6.00	6.00	-	-	Yly	50	Fgn term incl 2 bonuses
Leeds & Holbeck (0532 459512)	Capital Bond	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	30 April	[redacted]	90 days notice/penalty. Monthly income option also available
	Term	6.50	6.50	-	-	1 Jan	1	No transfer restrictions or charges. Loyalty bonus 0.5% extra year 5
	Gold Access	5.25	[redacted]	3.86	3.86	1 Jan	[redacted]	No notice or penalty
Leeds Permanent (0532 430111)	Bonus Gold	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Annual	[redacted]	Includes an interest bonus of 0.50% G p.a. provided no withdrawals
	Bonus Gold	6.51	6.51	5.12	5.12	Mthly	[redacted]	made during previous 12 month period. Tiered rates from £10,000.
	Liquid Gold	5.10	5.10	3.85	3.85	Annual	25,000	Instant access no penalty. Tiered interest rates from £25
	Solid Gold	6.00	6.00	4.50	4.50	Annual	50,000	Instant access, no penalty on sale of £50,000. Otherwise 90 days
	Solid Gold	5.94	5.94	4.50	4.50	Monthly	50,000	notice or 90 days loss of interest. Tiered interest rates from £500.
Marsden (0282 690021)	Rainbow 60	7.00	[redacted]	5.25	5.25	Annually	[redacted]	60 days notice
	Rainbow	5.50	5.50	4.12	4.12	Annually	25,000	Instant access
Newcastle (091 232 6476)	Nova Plus Special	5.50	5.50	3.80	3.80	Annual	[redacted]	Instant access
	Nova Star (Issue VII)	6.00	[redacted]	4.00	4.00	Annual	5,000	No withdr during 12mth term thereafter 90 days notice.
								(or int loss with 90 days loss of int).
	Nova Flex	[redacted]	6.00	6.00	6.00	Annual	[redacted]	No withdr until 1/6/95. Int acc. [redacted]
								Int is fixed and this until 1 May 1995.
North of England (091 510 6049)	Edinburgh 30	6.50	[redacted]	4.88	4.88	Yly	25,000	30 days notice/int. Postal account. Lower rate
	Account	6.00	6.00	4.50	4.50	Yly	10,000	available on £2500+ and for monthly income.
Northern Rock (091 285 7191)	90 day Annual	6.50	[redacted]	5.30	5.30	Annual	50,000	90 day notice
		6.45	[redacted]	6.04	6.04	Annual	25,000	rate includes 0.5% bonus p.a.
		6.30	6.30	4.79	4.79	Annual	10,000	payable if no withdrawal
		6.10	6.10	4.58	4.58	Annual	5,000	made in 12month period.
		5.25	5.25	3.91	3.91	Annual	2,500	
Portland Channel Islands (0481) 722747/8	Gold Plus A/C	6.65	[redacted]	-	-	Yly	20,000	Max. holding 200,000. 90 days notice or penalty.
	Fixed Interest Bond	6.00	6.00	-	-	On Maturity	500	Max. deposit 50000. Rate guaranteed for 12 month term.
Principality (0222 344188)	Term	6.75	6.75	-	-	Yly	25	Tax exempt where capital remains for 5 years
Scarborough (0723 364155)	Keepside By Post	7.00	[redacted]	5.25	5.25	Annually	25	Regular Saving, Monthly Investment £25-250, Instant Access
Skipton (0756 700511)	4 yr Fixed Rate Bond	8.75	8.00	6.56	6.56	Yly	5000	Fixed until 30 June 1998
	3 yr Fixed Rate Bond	8.25	8.25	6.19	6.19	Yly	5000	Fixed until 30 June 1997
	Young Sovereign	8.00	[redacted]	6.00	6.00	Yly	25	Under 21s Rate includes 2% Bonus p.a. for no withdrawals.
Stratton (0800 717505)	Premier 90 Account	7.30	7.00	5.48	5.48	Yly	[redacted]	Monthly income available
		7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Yly	[redacted]	Rates variable. Free instant
		6.75	6.75	5.06	5.06	Yly	50,000	withdrawal p.a. of up to
		6.50	6.50	4.88	4.88	Yly	25,000	[redacted] charged 90 days
		5.50	5.50	4.13	4.13	Yly	10,000	notice or penalty.
		3.75	3.75	2.81	2.81	Yly	5,000	
Yorkshire (0800 378836)	Trust Premier	6.50	[redacted]	-	-	Yly	[redacted]	90 days notice of transfer
	1st Class Access	5.50	[redacted]	4.08	4.08	Yly	[redacted]	£2000 withdrawn to open a/c
	1st Class Access	6.25	[redacted]	4.69	4.69	Yly	50,000	Instant postal access plus
	1st Class Access	5.95	[redacted]	4.46	4.46	Yly	25,000	Link card for 24hr access via
	1st Class Access	5.80	[redacted]	4.35	4.35	Yly	10,000	A.T.M.
	1st Class Access	5.55	[redacted]	4.16	4.16	Yly	2,000	
	1st Class Access	1.40	1.40	1.00	1.00	Yly	25	

* For telephone see local directory. effect of basic rate tax. EAR = Annual yield after interest compounded. 9/7/94

TELEPHONE FREE ON 0800 30 33 30

Your guarantee of certainty

ASSET

Interest rates are guaranteed to remain competitive. INSTANT ACCESS, 90 DAY, [redacted], MONTHLY INCOME, TERM, TESSA. Asset is a division of the Bristol & West Building Society.

We help Expatriates

Make the most out of working abroad

No [redacted] where in the world you're working, you will want to be kept [redacted] of the opportunities - and the pitfalls - that every expatriate faces. Every month of the year Resident Abroad brings you the latest [redacted] views and practical help on living and working abroad - plus it keeps you in touch with what's happening back home.

Resident Abroad is published by the Financial Times, and draws upon the FT's wealth of information and [redacted] to provide invaluable comment and [redacted] data on the [redacted] important issues facing expatriates today - making Resident Abroad indispensable if you want to stay [redacted] of the expatriate game.

Make the most of your money

If you check out our in-depth, but easy to read, coverage of the latest investment products, offshore banking, tax advantages, world stock markets, domicile issues and other expatriates' experiences, you will quickly discover why Resident Abroad [redacted] essential reading when you [redacted] or work abroad.

Make [redacted] most of your time

You can also catch up [redacted] property prices in the UK as well as peruse features on comparative living costs, motoring, boating, holidays and information [redacted] schools for the children. You can discover the [redacted] and cultures of different countries and [redacted] ways for you [redacted] your family [redacted] enjoy your leisure time together. And there's much, much [redacted] to enjoy - in every [redacted]

MAKE THE MOST OF THIS SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION [redacted]

ACT NOW to [redacted] advantage of [redacted] special subscription [redacted] of [redacted] free issues [redacted] you started. Just fill in the coupon, post it to us with your remittance and we will [redacted] you receive the best reporting for expatriates - on your doorstep - every month [redacted] fourteen months. All for the price of twelve.

RA RESIDENT ABROAD

Don't go away without RA

FREE A-Z FINANCIAL GUIDE

Reply within 14 days and you get the bonus of a free A-Z guide especially written to help you through the financial jargon maze. All the buzz words and technical phrases are explained, enabling you to make the most [redacted] the financial [redacted]

SPECIAL OFFER SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please tick the appropriate box below to indicate your subscription [redacted] and payment method.

☐ YES [redacted] send me the [redacted] 14 issues of [redacted] Abroad. My first [redacted] issues are free. [redacted] send me my [redacted] copy of The Expatriate A-Z guide.

One year subscription (for P+P) ☐ UK £46 ☐ Europe £53*

North Africa and Middle East ☐ Airsaver [redacted] ☐ Airmail [redacted]

Rest of World ☐ Airsaver £60 ☐ Airmail [redacted]

European companies only EU VAT Reg No _____ (VAT/TVA/BTW/MOMS/MWST/IVA/TFA)

[redacted] my ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Diners

Card No

Expiry date _____ Signature _____ Date _____

☐ I enclose my cheque payable to FT [redacted] Enterprises Ltd.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____

Company/Private Address _____

Postcode _____ Country _____

Nationality _____ 5191R1

Please return to Resident Abroad Subscription Dept. PO Box 461 Bromley BR2 9WP UK

FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINES

COMMODITIES AND BOND PRICES

WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Aluminium jumps to fresh peak

After a week of concentrating on the consolidation of recent gains most London Metal Exchange contracts finished near the top of their trading ranges.

Aluminium was the star performer, the three months position jumping yesterday to a 39-month high of $1,541 a tonne. It closed at $1,539.50, up $33 on the day and $29 on the week.

Traders attributed the late strength to bouts of speculative buying, [redacted] of it related to options-[redacted] activity. There was also some short-covering by operators who had gambled on the earlier price decline continuing. With the metal's fundamentals expected to improve as output cuts following January's international agreement make further inroads into stocks some dealers told the Reuter news agency that a test of resistance around the $1,550-a-tonne mark was likely soon.

Copper was also strong yesterday. The three months position's ended only $26 up on the week at $2,467.50 a tonne but that was a great improvement on the $2,390 reached at one stage on Thursday as the market was hit by [redacted] from speculators and US investment funds. On the other hand, it was $25 short of the week's peak, reached on Tuesday.

"Copper should still head higher after bouncing yesterday," one dealer told Reuter. "But it will have to soak up all the overhead selling."

Another LME [redacted] to show renewed buoyancy yesterday was lead. As copper's rally removed the constraints that had prevented the metal's improving fundamentals having their full effect on market sentiment the three months price surged $25 yesterday to a 22-month peak of $601 a tonne.

Consolidation was the name of the game for the coffee market for most of this week. After the recent spectacular surge to 7½-year highs the September futures position at the London Commodity Exchange traded in a relatively narrow $175 trading range. It ended the week at $3,077 a tonne, $121 down overall.

The price had been sent lower on Thursday by news that Brazil planned to sell 5m bags (60kg each) on its domestic market to calm prices. And early jitters yesterday about the possibility of another damaging frost in that country – which lifted the price to $3,153 at one stage – had calmed down by the close of trading.

The cocoa market bounced yesterday, with the LCE September quotation ending at $1,016 tonne, up $22 on the day and $12 on the week.

[redacted] were initially depressed by the publication of disappointing second quarter bean grinding figures for Germany and the UK. But with the market showing what one dealer described as "a marked reluctance to find sellers", nervousness about looming supply tightness in the September-March period was enough to prompt a $32 rally.

The latest cocoa grind figures have nevertheless further eroded what remains of the market's bullish sentiment. They might indicate that business in Europe was not as good as some people had been say it was, confectionery manufacturers and traders told Reuter.

"They show perhaps that the recession is still deeper than a lot of people think, and that people are preferring to save up money for holidays rather than spend it on the finer things in life," said one manufacturer.

The German grind for the [redacted] was 2.5 per cent below the same three months last year, while the British figure was 6.9 per cent down.

Richard [redacted]

LME WAREHOUSE STOCKS
(As at Thursday's close)
tonnes

Aluminium	-3,250	[redacted]
Aluminium alloy	-420	[redacted]
Copper	[redacted]	[redacted]
Lead	[redacted]	[redacted]
Nickel	[redacted]	[redacted]
Zinc	[redacted]	[redacted]
Tin	-160	[redacted]

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES

	Latest prices	Change on week	Year ago	1994 High	1994 Low
Gold per troy oz.	$383.40	-1.60	$392.75	[redacted]	$369.50
Silver per troy oz.	399.50p	[redacted]	336.35p	[redacted]	[redacted]
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	$1522.50	[redacted]	$1221.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
Copper Grade A (cash)	$2449.50	[redacted]	$1974.0	$2467.50	$1731.50
Lead (cash)	$591.50	+13.5	$399.00	$546.5	$426.0
Nickel (cash)	[redacted]	-140.0	$6225.0	$6490	$5210.0
Zinc SHG (cash)	[redacted]	-0.5	$961.5	$1014	$900.5
Tin (cash)	$6305	[redacted]	$5097.5	$5850.0	$4730.0
Cocoa Futures Sep	£1016	+12.0	£764	£1036	£859
Coffee Futures Sep	[redacted]	-122.0	£981	£3198	£1175
Sugar (LDP raw)	$276.5	[redacted]	$273.3	$309.4	$252.9
Soyabeans Nov	£101.85	+0.75	£106.75	£101.85	£92.65
Wheat [redacted] Nov	£103.90	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	£97.80
Cotton Outlook A Index	[redacted]	-0.90	67.05c	87.10c	[redacted]
Wool (64s Super)	[redacted]	-	382p	429p	[redacted]
Oil (Brent Blend)	$17.35x	-0.25	[redacted]	$17.93	[redacted]

For tonne unless otherwise stated. p Pence/kg. c Cents lb. x Aug

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
(Prices from Amalgamated Metal Trading)

ALUMINIUM, 99.7 PURITY ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1522-3	1539-40
[redacted]	1482-83	[redacted]
High/low		1544/1518
AM Official	1511-12	[redacted]
Kerb close		1533-4
Open int.	289,658	
Total daily turnover	72,001	

ALUMINIUM ALLOY ($ per tonne)

Close	1510-5	1520-5
Previous	[redacted]	1500-2
High/low		1525/1520
AM Official	1506-10	1520-25
Kerb close		1515-25
Open int.	[redacted]	
Total daily turnover	442	

LEAD ($ per tonne)

[redacted]	581-2	[redacted]
Previous	569-60	576-77
High/low	-	601/583
AM [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kerb close		594-5
Open int.	[redacted]	
Total daily turnover	7,125	

NICKEL ($ per tonne)

Close	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	6155-60
High/low	6175	[redacted]
AM Official	6175-80	[redacted]
Kerb close		6250-5
Open int.	68,960	
Total daily turnover	10,026	

TIN ($ per tonne)

Close	5300-10	5370-80
Previous	5175-85	5250-60
High/low		5430/5330
AM Official	[redacted]	5360-70
Kerb close		5340-50
Open int.	19,257	
Total daily turnover	3,747	

ZINC, special high grade ($ per tonne)

Close	959-60	982-3
Previous	949.5-50.5	973-74
High/low		[redacted]
AM Official	959-57	979.5-80.0
Kerb close		980-1
Open int.	105,661	
Total daily turnover	[redacted]	

COPPER, grade A ($ per tonne)

Close	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
High/low		[redacted]
AM Official	2433-35	2441-43
Kerb close		2451-2
Open int.	240,616	
Total daily turnover	[redacted]	

LME AM Official £/$ rate: 1.5480
LME Closing £/$ rate: 1.5397

[redacted] 3 mths 1.5439 6 mths 1.5431 9 mths 1.5413

HIGH GRADE COPPER (COMEX)

	Close	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Jul	109.05	-0.45	110.85	108.60	3,276	652
Aug	109.25	-0.80	-	-	708	62
Sep	109.65	-0.85	112.00	109.20	34,072	3,608
Oct	109.25	[redacted]	-	-	322	4
Nov	108.90	-0.90	-	-	246	-
Dec	108.60	-0.90	110.35	108.25	8,282	2,953
Total					[redacted]	7,280

PRECIOUS METALS

LONDON BULLION MARKET
(Prices supplied by N M Rothschild)

Gold (Troy oz.)	$ price	£ equiv.
[redacted]	383.20-383.60	[redacted]
Opening	383.80-384.20	
Morning fix	383.40	248.880
Afternoon fix	383.15	248.944
Day's High	385.00-385.40	
Day's Low	382.50-382.90	
Previous close	384.00-384.40	

Loco Ldn Mean Gold Lending Rates (% US$)
1 month 4.09 6 months 4.33
2 months 4.29 12 months 4.39
3 months 4.27

Silver Fix	pence/oz.	US cts equiv.
Spot	[redacted]	[redacted]
3 [redacted]	543.65	889.90
6 [redacted]	549.05	896.45
1 year	566.25	[redacted]
[redacted]	$ price	£ equiv.
[redacted]	385-392	253-256
Maple Leaf	394.50-399.50	-
New Sovereign	91-94	59-62

Precious Metals continued

GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz.; $/troy oz.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol.
Jul	384.1	-0.5	-	-	440	1
Aug	385.1	-0.6	386.3	383.2	67,778	18,355
[redacted]	386.6	[redacted]	-	-	-	-
Oct	388.1	-0.7	389.4	386.4	8,217	354
Dec	391.3	-0.7	392.3	389.4	25,518	2,448
Feb	394.8	-0.7	[redacted]	394.7	[redacted]	-
Total					142,247	22,863

PLATINUM NYMEX (50 Troy oz.; $/troy oz.)

Jul	[redacted]	-2.2	407.5	396.0	289	14
Oct	404.3	-3.2	407.0	401.0	18,954	3,877
[redacted]	407.3	-3.4	407.7	406.5	2,380	525
Apr	410.4	-3.4	410.0	408.0	1,491	141
Total					23,114	4,557

PALLADIUM NYMEX (100 Troy oz.; $/troy oz.)

Sep	145.70	+0.55	146.00	144.25	4,807	338
Dec	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	[redacted]	14
Mar	145.45	[redacted]	-	-	124	-
Total					5,491	[redacted]

SILVER COMEX (100 Troy oz.; Cents/troy oz.)

Jul	525.3	+4.4	528.0	520.0	[redacted]	[redacted]
Aug	527.7	+4.3	-	-	-	-
Sep	529.5	+4.3	533.0	522.0	78,123	14,312
Dec	[redacted]	+4.4	541.0	529.0	22,957	[redacted]
Jan	[redacted]	+4.4	-	-	33	-
Mar	545.0	+4.4	544.0	539.0	6,480	25
Total					121,343	15,[redacted]

ENERGY

CRUDE OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gals. $/barrel)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	19.37	19.11	84,170	56,243
Sep	18.74	+0.16	18.80	18.57	71,262	24,573
Oct	18.47	+0.16	[redacted]	18.42	36,120	9,658
[redacted]	18.32	+0.20	[redacted]	18.18	28,311	5,785
[redacted]	18.20	+0.19	18.21	18.11	34,058	7,574
Jan	18.14	+0.16	18.16	18.06	19,291	1,795
Total					496,782	113,876

CRUDE OIL IPE [redacted]

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17.13	[redacted]	21,654
Sep	17.12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Oct	17.02	+0.15	17.02	16.87	11,331	2,325
Nov	16.96	+0.12	16.90	16.82	6,863	1,057
Dec	16.87	+0.14	16.87	16.78	10,992	[redacted]
[redacted]	16.77	[redacted]	16.78	[redacted]	3,555	114
Total					149,815	42,[redacted]

HEATING OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gals.; c/US gals.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
[redacted]	49.80	+0.42	49.70	48.10	31,992	23,619
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	49.55	49.10	19,716	11,997
Oct	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	50.10	[redacted]	4,944
Nov	51.60	+0.34	51.60	51.25	8,483	3,604
Dec	52.55	+0.40	52.60	52.25	17,991	4,707
Jan	53.10	+0.44	53.05	52.80	11,746	[redacted]
Total					122,738	52,[redacted]

GAS OIL IPE ($/tonne)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Jul	[redacted]	-0.60	149.25	147.00	18,461	6,235
Aug	151.00	-	152.50	151.00	25,128	7,802
Sep	154.00	-0.25	155.25	154.00	11,365	2,618
Oct	157.30	+0.50	157.75	157.00	8,590	883
Nov	159.50	+0.50	160.00	159.25	6,738	1,266
Dec	161.50	+0.50	162.00	161.00	14,948	2,074
Total					[redacted]	23,[redacted]

NATURAL GAS NYMEX (10,000 mmBtu; $/mmBtu)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Aug	2.039	-0.038	2.078	2.022	18,777	12,267
Sep	2.080	-0.037	2.108	2.070	11,891	2,282
Oct	2.115	-0.016	2.130	2.105	10,508	1,186
Nov	2.200	-0.012	2.210	2.185	11,288	563
Dec	2.290	-0.012	2.300	2.285	14,799	880
Jan	2.295	-0.007	2.305	2.285	10,048	614
Total					189,[redacted]	28,135

[redacted] GASOLINE [redacted] (42,000 [redacted] gals.; c/US gals.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
[redacted]	52.80	+0.42	52.70	51.95	46,253	[redacted]
Sep	52.80	+0.46	52.90	[redacted]	[redacted]	7,380
Oct	51.80	+0.50	51.70	[redacted]	[redacted]	1,783
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	50.80	50.20	6,778	[redacted]
Dec	50.35	+0.38	50.60	50.10	[redacted]	408
Jan	50.10	-	-	-	[redacted]	13
Total					89,[redacted]	35,042

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS

WHEAT LCE (£ per tonne)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Sep	103.90	-0.15	103.25	103.00	483	22
[redacted]	[redacted]	-	104.15	103.75	2,329	105
[redacted]	105.85	-0.05	[redacted]	105.75	[redacted]	177
Mar	107.80	-	107.80	107.80	463	76
May	108.05	+0.15	109.15	108.90	458	72
Jul	110.85	+0.05	110.70	110.70	45	120
Total					5,192	574

WHEAT CBT (5,000bu min; cents/60lb bushel)

[redacted]	314¾	+7½	314¾	309¾	7,622	5,986
[redacted]	321½	+6½	322¾	316¾	99,795	29,826
Dec	332½	+4¾	334¾	328¾	138,755	19,345
Mar	339¾	+4¾	337¾	333¾	28,810	1,715
May	339¾	+2¾	339¾	339¾	775	285
Jul	[redacted]	+1½	319¾	[redacted]	2,580	[redacted]
Total					278,[redacted]	56,[redacted]

MAIZE CBT (5,000 bu min; cents/56lb bushel)

Jul	241¼	[redacted]	243¾	240¾	60,700	31,600
[redacted]	231¾	+¾	[redacted]	230¾	276,490	66,125
[redacted]	227¾	+1¾	[redacted]	226¾	605,585	126,615
[redacted]	239½	+1½	239¾	239¾	90,930	17,230
May	242¾	+1¾	242¾	241¾	23,280	[redacted]
Jul	245¾	+¾	245½	245½	27,430	4,155
Total					1,[redacted]	257,125

BARLEY LCE (£ per tonne)

[redacted]	100.45	-0.20	100.85	100.50	203	2
[redacted]	101.85	+0.40	102.00	101.80	405	[redacted]
[redacted]	102.50	-	-	-	25	-
Mar	104.00	-	-	-	36	-
May	105.75	-	-	-	1	-
Total					675	[redacted]

SOYABEANS CBT (5,000bu min; cents/60lb bushel)

Jul	631½	+7½	631¾	629½	41,390	12,740
Aug	[redacted]	+8½	639½	632¾	140,460	39,360
Sep	605¾	+7½	[redacted]	602½	35,215	7,185
[redacted]	589½	+6¾	[redacted]	583¾	370,830	122,340
[redacted]	595½	[redacted]	[redacted]	591½	41,845	[redacted]
[redacted]	601½	+4¾	603¾	599¾	15,985	[redacted]
Total					769,[redacted]	181,[redacted]

SOYABEAN OIL CBT (60,000lbs; cents/lb)

Jul	25.00	+0.26	25.10	24.78	3,334	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24.72	19,932	4,377
[redacted]	24.77	[redacted]	25.03	[redacted]	16,582	2,934
Oct	[redacted]	+0.13	[redacted]	23.95	19,327	[redacted]
Dec	23.67	+0.06	23.85	23.52	31,365	7,017
Jan	23.60	+0.02	23.65	23.55	3,312	425
Total					99,[redacted]	18,[redacted]

SOYABEAN MEAL CBT (100 tons; $/ton)

Jul	186.6	+1.9	[redacted]	[redacted]	8,001	[redacted]
Aug	186.3	[redacted]	[redacted]	184.5	21,866	5,365
Sep	184.4	+1.3	185.0	183.2	16,144	2,044
Oct	181.5	+1.2	181.5	180.2	8,084	716
Dec	180.8	+1.3	181.4	179.5	24,305	[redacted]
Jan	181.4	+1.9	181.7	180.7	1,937	111
Total					88,[redacted]	18,[redacted]

POTATOES LCE ($/tonne)

Nov	90.0	-	-	-	-	-
[redacted]	105.0	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	[redacted]	[redacted]	200.0	[redacted]	910	265
May	200.0	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	107.5	-	-	-	-	-
Total					[redacted]	[redacted]

FREIGHT (BIFFEX) LCE ($10/index point)

[redacted]	1328	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	1372	+4	1375	1370	694	31
Aug	1343	+20	1345	[redacted]	[redacted]	64
Oct	1360	+7	1360	1360	[redacted]	22
Jan	1400	+8	1400	1400	[redacted]	1
Apr	1410	+10	[redacted]	[redacted]	109	1
Total					2,134	118

	Close	Prev
BFI	1362	1355

Spices
Demand for pepper in general has bee improving, despite the holiday season, reports Man Production. White pepper has become very scarce on the Europe spot market with limited fresh supplies coming from producing countries. The new Muntok crop has only just started and arrivals are still small. Prices firmed up towards the end of the week as several shippers tried to cover their July and August commitments. Muntok white f.a.q., spot Rotterdam fetched US$2,950 a tonne, while July/August and August/September shipments were at $2,850, c.if. Black pepper prices remained steady, with spot goods commanding a premium as stocks in Europe are diminishing. Black pepper f.a.q. spot Rotterdam was at $1,700 a tonne, while grade 1 spot fetched $1,775.

SOFTS

COCOA LCE (£/tonne)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Jul	1097	+28	1000	975	2,014	172
Sep	1016	+22	1017	984	17,900	2,980
[redacted]	[redacted]	+23	1028	995	[redacted]	2,378
[redacted]	1044	+23	1045	1012	28,376	1,715
May	1043	+24	1047	[redacted]	10,006	454
Jul	[redacted]	+17	[redacted]	1024	[redacted]	536
Total					102,[redacted]	8,137

COCOA CSCE (10 tonnes; $/tonnes)

Jul	1357	+70	1372	1320	215	3
Sep	1369	+77	1385	1311	33,013	3,488
[redacted]	[redacted]	+79	1437	1361	13,373	1,457
Mar	1450	+85	1450	1382	7,622	183
May	1476	+81	1485	1410	2,889	14
Jul	1460	+59	0	0	2,310	-
Total					60,[redacted]	5,[redacted]

COCOA (ICCO) (SDR's/tonne)

Jul 7	Price	Prev. day
Daily	987.70	1000.11
10 day average	NA	NA

COFFEE LCE ($/tonne)

Jul	3080	-25	3125	3075	[redacted]	165
Sep	3076	-17	3153	3075	21,258	2,680
Nov	3083	-15	3135	3080	8,226	826
Jan	3088	-5	3153	3100	6,410	208
Mar	3073	+19	3140	3105	3,021	59
May	3073	+18	-	-	357	-
Total					44,142	3,779

COFFEE 'C' CSCE ([redacted] cents/lbs)

Jul	137.30	-3.85	134.10	133.75	225	12
Sep	[redacted]	-5.00	135.40	137.00	24,788	12,606
Dec	[redacted]	-4.95	137.00	136.50	12,251	3,954
Mar	[redacted]	-5.10	137.50	139.50	[redacted]	477
May	140.40	-5.10	137.00	142.00	[redacted]	98
[redacted]	141.40	-4.60	137.50	138.50	[redacted]	10
Total					68,[redacted]	16,[redacted]

COFFEE (ICO) (US cents/pound)

Jul 7	Price	Prev. day
Comp. daily	170.45	171.30
15 day average	148.14	143.36

No7 PREMIUM RAW SUGAR LCE (cents/lbs)

Oct	[redacted]	-0.09	-	-	1,116	-
Jan	11.82	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	[redacted]	-0.33	-	-	60	-
Total					1,176	-

WHITE SUGAR LCE ($/tonne)

Aug	[redacted]	+2.97	334.00	330.00	7,589	199
[redacted]	309.20	-2.70	312.00	307.70	11,081	[redacted]
Dec	[redacted]	-2.00	309.50	306.00	922	37
Mar	304.50	-1.80	307.50	304.70	3,501	614
May	304.30	-1.70	-	-	381	-
Aug	303.80	-1.80	-	-	343	-
Total					23,[redacted]	2,[redacted]

SUGAR '11' CSCE (112,000lbs; cents/lbs)

Oct	[redacted]	[redacted]	11.45	11.23	69,927	26,062
Mar	11.13	+0.08	[redacted]	11.08	[redacted]	7,468
[redacted]	11.09	+0.06	11.23	11.03	[redacted]	2,035
Jul	[redacted]	+0.07	11.17	11.00	[redacted]	703
Oct	[redacted]	+0.08	11.10	[redacted]	874	83
[redacted]	[redacted]	+0.08	11.07	[redacted]	81	11
Total					[redacted]	

COTTON NYCE (50,000lbs; cents/lbs)

Aug	71.25	+1.00	-	-	[redacted]	57
Oct	72.10	+0.98	72.35	70.95	7,848	663
Dec	71.75	+0.83	71.90	70.75	26,925	4,487
Mar	72.95	+0.80	73.00	72.20	8,830	394
May	73.73	+0.80	73.73	72.85	4,258	120
Jul	74.23	+0.80	74.15	73.75	1,983	61
Total					81,[redacted]	5,742

ORANGE JUICE NYCE (15,000lbs; cents/lbs)

Jul	93.45	+10.00	93.45	82.50	288	191
Sep	87.20	+10.50	87.20	86.05	14,346	594
Nov	85.45	+6.00	85.45	80.10	3,116	169
Jan	89.05	+5.00	[redacted]	[redacted]	3,788	215
Mar	102.05	+5.00	[redacted]	98.50	2,339	28
May	105.25	+5.00	105.25	101.75	[redacted]	170
Total					[redacted]	[redacted]

VOLUME DATA
Open Interest and Volume data shown for contracts traded on COMEX, NYMEX, CBT, NYCE, CME, CSCE and IPE Crude Oil are one day in arrears.

INDICES

REUTERS (Base: 18/9/31=100)

Jul 8	Jul 7	month ago	year ago
2088.5	2074.8	1992.5	1708.4

CRB Futures (Base: 4/9/85=100)

Jul 7	Jul 6	month ago	year ago
226.00	225.31	221.67	215.98

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK

LIVE CATTLE CME (40,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open Int.	Vol
Aug	66.375	+0.500	66.575	65.600	32,685	7,[redacted]
Oct	69.925	-0.100	70.100	69.350	19,238	6,[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	+0.850	69.875	69.300	11,080	2,544
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	69.200	9,046	[redacted]
Apr	70.825	+0.475	71.250	70.750	[redacted]	[redacted]
Jun	67.825	+0.525	68.250	67.700	1,084	98
Total					78,272	16,[redacted]

LIVE HOGS CME (40,000lbs; cents/lbs)

[redacted]	46.925	+0.300	46.250	45.525	1,787	820
Aug	43.600	+0.050	43.850	43.375	10,828	2,526
[redacted]	40.950	+0.325	41.150	40.700	6,391	[redacted]
Oct	40.200	-0.250	40.600	40.150	3,935	[redacted]
Feb	38.800	-1.000	40.150	38.800	1,071	177
Apr	38.850	-0.275	38.950	38.850	701	94
Total					33,[redacted]	8,787

PORK BELLIES CME [redacted] cents/lbs)

Jul	37.400	+0.375	[redacted]	36.300	1,025	[redacted]
Aug	35.100	+0.150	[redacted]	34.350	[redacted]	1,881
Feb	42.300	-0.[redacted]	[redacted]	41.700	2,084	[redacted]
Mar	41.350	-0.[redacted]	[redacted]	41.500	69	3
May	42.900	-0.[redacted]	[redacted]	42.600	80	1
Jul	43.800	-	-	-	28	1
Total					[redacted]	2,[redacted]

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Strike price [redacted] tonne — Calls — — Puts —

ALUMINIUM (99.7%) LME

	Sep	Dec	Sep	[redacted]
1525	62	92	62	74
1550	50	81	65	87
1575	40	70	80	100

COPPER (Grade A) LME

	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2400	160	[redacted]	62	114
2450	75	[redacted]	88	141
2500	55	77	115	171

COFFEE LCE

	Sep	Nov	Sep	Nov
2500	452	549	276	366
2950	[redacted]	525	301	[redacted]
3000	[redacted]	502	326	[redacted]

COCOA LCE

	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dec
975	70	113	[redacted]	61
1000	[redacted]	100	40	73
1050	34	76	66	101

BRENT CRUDE IPE

	Aug	Sep	Aug	Sep
1650	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1700	30	55	6	85
1750	6	-	6	-

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

CRUDE OIL FOB (per barrel/Aug)

		+or-
Dated	$16.11-6.21c	[redacted]
Brent Blend (dated)	[redacted]	+0.32
Brent Blend (Aug)	[redacted]	+0.27
W.T.I. (1pm est)	[redacted]	+0.816

OIL PRODUCTS NWE(prompt delivery CIF (tonne)

Premium Gasoline	$150-152	
Gas Oil	$147-149	-1.0
Heavy Fuel Oil	$91-93	-1.5
[redacted]	$165-166	-0.5
Jet fuel	$165-168	

Petroleum Argus Estimates

OTHER

Gold (per troy oz)§	$383.40	-0.80
Silver (per troy oz)§	$22.60c	-2.00
Platinum (per troy oz.)	$401.00	[redacted]
Palladium (per troy oz.)	[redacted]	[redacted]
Copper (US prod.)	[redacted]	-1.0
Lead (US prod.)	36.75c	+0.00
Tin (Kuala Lumpur)	[redacted]	+0.05
Tin (New York)	[redacted]	+4.0
Zinc (US Prime W.)	Unq.	
Cattle (live weight)†	N/A	
Sheep (live weight)†‡	N/A	
Pigs (live weight)	N/A	
Lon. dly sugar (raw)	$299.5	-8.3
Lon. dly sugar (wte)	$335.0	-4.0
Tate & Lyle export	£300.0	[redacted]
Barley (Eng. feed)	£100.5f	
Maize (US No3 Yellow)	$143.5	
Wheat (US Dark North)	£160.0	
Rubber (Jul)¶	N/A	
Rubber (Aug)¶	N/A	
Rubber (K. RSS No1 Jul)	308.0m	[redacted]
Coconut Oil (Phil)§	[redacted]	[redacted]
Palm Oil (Malay)§	477.5c	-
Copra (Phil)§	[redacted]	
Soyabeans (US)	£178.0q	[redacted]
Cotton Outlook 'A' Index	81.45c	+0.20
Wool (64s Super)	[redacted]	

[redacted] p Pence/kg. [redacted] c Cents/lb. [redacted] Aug. [redacted] Sept. [redacted] Oct. [redacted] Jan. [redacted] Mar. [redacted] Jan/Feb. [redacted] Jul/Aug. [redacted] Jan. [redacted] Jul. ‡ London Physical. § CIF Rotterdam. ¶ Bulk market rates. ‡ Sheep (live weight prices). * Change on week, provisional prices.

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

| | Coupon | Red [redac

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Dollar weak

The dollar yesterday fell in late trading to its lowest level since April 1993 against the D-Mark after comments from President Clinton unnerved currency markets, *writes Philip Gawith.*

After closing at DM1.5741 in London, the dollar slipped to DM1.5580 in US trading. Against the yen, it was trading at Y98 after closing at Y98.575.

Speaking at the G7 summit in Naples, Mr Clinton caused concern with comments which were taken to show that he [redacted] soft on inflation and unconcerned about the level of the dollar.

Sterling had [redacted] uneventful day, with the sterling index closing [redacted] 79.1 from [redacted].

In Europe the [redacted] of France, Belgium, Italy and Sweden, which had recently been under [redacted] ground against the D-Mark.

There was unconfirmed [redacted]ulation in the market that European [redacted] might have bought [redacted] dollar to relieve [redacted] their own currencies, caused by the stronger D-Mark.

■ Until Mr Clinton's [redacted]ments, the dollar had [redacted] fairly steadily, notwithstanding [redacted] a fall in Treasury prices after [redacted] of the June non-farm payroll numbers.

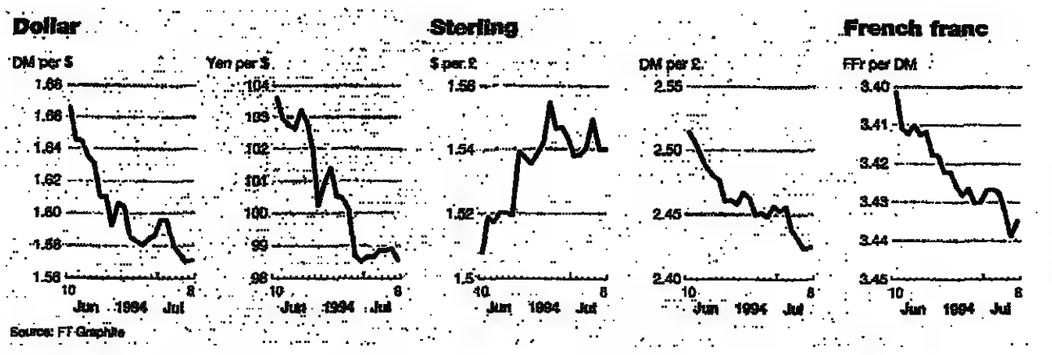
Traders reported a fairly lethargic atmosphere at the end [redacted] the week which had promised much action, but [redacted] little.

■ Pound in New York

	Latest	Prev. close
Z spot	1.5475	[redacted]
1 mth	1.5489	[redacted]
3 mth	1.5464	[redacted]
1 yr	1.5426	[redacted]

The markets ignored the blizzard of comments emerging from Naples [redacted] whether a dollar support package was either [redacted], or worthwhile.

[redacted] large jump in the payroll number [redacted]



a median forecast [redacted] 242,000, [redacted] to some speculation that the [redacted] might lift interest [redacted] at Fed time.

[redacted] analyst commented: "Both the foreign [redacted] and the interest [redacted] markets are crying out for them [redacted] intervene. I don't know what they are waiting for."

Interest rates, however, were left unchanged. Mr Avinash Persaud, head of currency [redacted] at JP Morgan in Europe, commented: "We [redacted] the Fed's delay [redacted] not mark a reluctance [redacted] act, but a decision to wait for further justification from the data for a stronger move in the order of 50 basis points."

He said the payroll numbers made a 50 basis point move much more likely. The Fed will now turn its attention to inflation and retail sales figures [redacted] week.

■ The tone in the interest rate futures markets was [redacted] by the aggressive selling of PIBOR futures, on fears of higher interest [redacted] to defend the weak French franc.

The franc fell below its old ERM floor this week, closing yesterday at FFr3.434 against the D-Mark. The December PIBOR contract [redacted] at 93.85 from [redacted].

The December eurosterling [redacted] lots to close [redacted] from [redacted]. Mr Richard Phillips of [redacted] GNI said short sterling had been weighed down by concerns, similar to France, that higher rates would be needed to support sterling.

■ The Bank of England injected £824m liquidity into UK [redacted] markets, after forecasting [redacted] £800m shortage. Overnight money [redacted] between [redacted] and [redacted] per [redacted].

In the German money market there [redacted] little [redacted] to rates, with [redacted] taking place at about [redacted] per cent.

■ OTHER CURRENCIES

Jul 8	£	$
Hungary	156.320 - 158.566	101.540 - 101.640
Iran	2699.00 - 2701.00	1748.00 - 1750.00
Kuwait	0.4549 - 0.4593	0.2955 - 0.2982
Poland	34454.0 - 34820.3	22380.0 - 22410.0
Russia	3099.24 - 3098.94	2008.00 - 2011.00
U.A.E.	5.6758 - 5.6871	3.6715 - 3.6735

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Jul 8	Closing mid-point	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Day's Mid high	Day's Mid low	One month Rate	One month %PA	Three months Rate	Three months %PA	One year Rate	One year %PA	Bank of Eng. Index
Europe												
Austria	[redacted]	-0.0277	[redacted] - 661	17.1088	16.9879	17.0636	0.3	17.0479	0.2	-	-	118.0
Belgium	[redacted]	-0.0878	[redacted] - [redacted]	50.2680	49.9870	50.215	-2.5	50.37	-2.1	50.375	-0.5	116.1
Denmark	[redacted]	-0.0117	[redacted] - [redacted]	9.5651	9.5018	9.5402	-0.9	9.5569	-1.0	9.5863	-0.6	116.9
Finland	(FM)	[redacted]	[redacted] - 244	8.0820	8.0105	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.1
France	(FFr)	-0.011	[redacted] - [redacted]	8.3551	8.3011	8.3307	-0.7	8.3368	-0.6	8.3267	0.0	109.3
Germany	(DM)	[redacted]	229 - [redacted]	2.4364	2.4137	2.4246	-0.2	2.4227	0.2	2.4002	1.0	125.7
Greece	(Dr)	366.200	[redacted] - 939	367.913	364.979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	[redacted]	1.0118	[redacted] - 125	1.0156	1.0087	1.0122	-0.5	1.0129	-0.5	1.0145	-0.3	104.5
Italy	[redacted]	2403.96	-10.25	[redacted] - 447	2418.57	2405.47	-3.2	2427.1	-3.3	2479.86	-3.0	76.8
Luxembourg	(LFr)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	50.2680	49.9870	50.215	-2.5	50.37	-2.1	50.375	-0.5	116.1
Netherlands	(Fl)	[redacted]	[redacted] - 171	2.7305	2.7099	2.7189	-0.1	2.7172	0.2	2.6927	1.0	120.5
Norway	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	10.6734	10.6006	10.6348	0.6	10.6473	-0.3	10.6386	0.0	88.2
Portugal	(Es)	[redacted]	[redacted] - 589	250.412	248.933	250.724	-4.7	252.669	-4.7	-	-	-
Spain	(Pta)	200.556	[redacted] - [redacted]	201.536	200.446	201.036	-2.9	202.011	-2.9	205.431	-2.4	85.5
Sweden	[redacted]	-0.0741	[redacted] - 065	12.1027	11.9879	12.0202	-2.3	12.0552	-1.8	12.1532	-1.3	73.3
Switzerland	[redacted]	2.0428	-0.0001	414 - 441	2.0468	2.0316	2.0412	0.9	2.0382	0.9	2.0123	1.5	120.7
UK	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79.1
Ecu	-	[redacted]	[redacted] - 696	1.2731	1.2664	1.2698	-1.1	1.2656	1.0	1.2729	-0.3	-
SDR†	-	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Americas												
Argentina	[redacted]	[redacted]	- 368 - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	(R)	1.4160	[redacted] - 187	[redacted]	1.3980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	(C$)	2.1409	[redacted] - 419	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-1.0	[redacted]	-1.3	[redacted]	-1.7	86.4
[redacted]	(New Peso)	[redacted]	-0.0029	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA	($)	1.5400	-	395 - 404	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	89.2
Pacific/Mid East/Africa												
Australia	(A$)	2.1070	-0.0047	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	0.4	2.1047	[redacted]	2.1037	[redacted]	-
Hong Kong	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.1	-
India	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - 301	[redacted]	48.2770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	(Y)	[redacted]	[redacted] - 669	182.610	[redacted]	181.418	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	191.7
Malaysia	(M$)	[redacted]	[redacted] - 007	4.0120	3.9965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	[redacted]	2.5589	-0.0176	[redacted] - [redacted]	2.5790	2.5560	2.5582	[redacted]	-0.4	2.5583	-0.4	-
Philippines	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - 219	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	- 784 - 773	5.7933	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	($S)	[redacted]	- [redacted]	[redacted]	2.3400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S Africa (Fin)	(R)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7.2815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.31	[redacted] - 941	1243.72	1238.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	[redacted]	[redacted]	415 - 828	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	[redacted]	38.4834	-0.0164	567 - 100	38.4567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

†SDR rate for Jul 7. Bid/offer spreads in the Pound Spot table show only the last three decimal places. Forward [redacted] are not directly quoted to the market but are implied by current interest rates. Sterling index calculated by the Bank of England. Base average 1985 = 100.Mid, Offer and Mid-rates in both the and the Dollar Spot tables derived from THE WM/REUTERS CLOSING SPOT RATES. Some values are rounded by the F.T.

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Jul 8	Closing mid-point	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Day's mid high	Day's mid low	One month Rate	One month %PA	Three months Rate	Three months %PA	One year Rate	One year %PA	J.P Morgan index
Europe												
Austria	[redacted]	[redacted]	740 - [redacted]	11.1065	11.0810	11.081	[redacted]	11.059	[redacted]	11.0205	0.6	104.2
Belgium	32.5400	[redacted]	200 - 600	32.6300	32.4800	32.5625	-0.6	32.5975	[redacted]	32.63	-0.3	[redacted]
Denmark	6.1903	-0.0076	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-1.5	[redacted]	-1.4	[redacted]	-1.0	[redacted]
Finland	(FM)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.2573	-1.0	76.8
France	(FFr)	[redacted]	050 - 080	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.4121	-1.2	[redacted]	-1.0	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Germany	(DM)	1.5741	738 - 744	1.5800	1.5677	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Greece	(Dr)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	238.750	237.200	[redacted]	-0.8	240	-3.7	[redacted]	-1.9	[redacted]
Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.0	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-
Italy	(L)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	1070.30	1062.70	1067.85	[redacted]	1071.20	-3.7	1077.75	-3.5	[redacted]
Luxembourg	(LFr)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	32.6300	32.4800	32.5625	-0.6	32.5975	-0.7	32.63	-0.3	[redacted]
Netherlands	(Fl)	[redacted]	-0.0028	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Norway	[redacted]	6.9096	[redacted]	076 - [redacted]	[redacted]	6.9131	[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Portugal	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - 230	162.500	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Spain	(Pta)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Sweden	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	7.8538	[redacted]	[redacted]	-2.6	[redacted]	[redacted]	8.0057	[redacted]	[redacted]
Switzerland	[redacted]	-0.0001	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
UK	(£)	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ecu	-	[redacted]	133 - 143	1.2161	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.6	[redacted]	1.4	[redacted]	[redacted]	-
SDR†	-	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Americas												
Argentina	(Peso)	[redacted]	-	976 - 977	0.9980	[redacted]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	(R)	[redacted]	+0.0105	180 - 210	[redacted]	0.9140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	1.3905	[redacted]	1.392	-1.5	1.3961	-1.7	[redacted]	-2.1	[redacted]
[redacted]	(New Peso)	[redacted]	-0.0010	955 - 006	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3.4083	-0.3
USA	($)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[redacted]
Pacific/Mid East/Africa												
Australia	(A$)	[redacted]	-0.0011	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hong Kong	(HK$)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	7.7290	7.7276	7.7276	0.1	[redacted]	[redacted]	7.7443	[redacted]	-
India	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] - [redacted]	31.3750	31.3550	[redacted]	-3.1	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	-	-
Japan	(Y)	-0.44	[redacted] - [redacted]	99.0100	98.3000	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Malaysia	(M$)	2.5987	-0.0005	[redacted] - [redacted]	[redacted]	2.5940	2.5892	[redacted]	1.7	[redacted]	[redacted]	-
New Zealand	($NZ)	1.6617	[redacted]	631 - [redacted]	1.6720	1.6595	[redacted]	[redacted]	-1.5	[redacted]	-1.7	-
Philippines	(Peso)	26.9500	-	[redacted] - [redacted]	27.2000	26.7500	-	-	-	-	-	-
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	502 - [redacted]	3.7505	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3.7657	-0.4	-
[redacted]	(S$)	[redacted]	-	200 - 210	1.5210	1.5205	1.5198	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-0.1	-
S Africa (Com)	(R)	[redacted]	[redacted]	790 - 805	3.6895	3.6640	3.6993	-5.1	[redacted]	[redacted]	3.8003	[redacted]	-
S Africa (Fin.)	(R)	[redacted]	[redacted]	300 - 500	4.7750	4.7300	4.7737	[redacted]	[redacted]	-7.5	-	-
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	100 - 200	805.700	805.100	808.15	-4.5	[redacted]	[redacted]	820.15	-9.1	-
Taiwan	[redacted]	28.7295	[redacted]	240 - 350	28.7580	28.7240	28.7495	[redacted]	28.7895	[redacted]	-	-	-
Thailand	[redacted]	-0.01	800 - 000	25.0000	24.9900	25.0325	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-2.7	-

†SDR rate for Jul 7. Bid/offer spreads in the Dollar Spot table show only the last three decimal places. Forward rates are not directly quoted to the market but are implied by current interest rates. UK, Ireland & ECU are quoted in US currency. J.P. Morgan nominal indices Jul 7. Base average 1990=100

CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Jul 8	BFr	DKr	FFr	DM	Fl	L	Pl	NKr	Ss	Pts	[redacted]	[redacted]	£	C$	$	Y	Ecu
Belgium	[redacted]	100	[redacted]	18.61	[redacted]	[redacted]	4801	5.484	21.23	498.3	[redacted]	23.93	[redacted]	[redacted]	4.271	[redacted]	2.530
Denmark	[redacted]	52.58	10	6.733	2.543	1.081	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	210.5	[redacted]	2.142	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.815	189.2	[redacted]
France	(FFr)	[redacted]	11.45	[redacted]	2.912	1.214	2860	[redacted]	12.78	[redacted]	[redacted]	2.483	[redacted]	2.571	1.550	[redacted]	[redacted]
Germany	(DM)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1	[redacted]	692.6	1.121	[redacted]	103.0	62.71	[redacted]	0.413	[redacted]	0.635	62.62	0.823
Ireland	(IR)	49.58	9.429	[redacted]	[redacted]	1	2360	2.698	10.82	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	0.969	2.117	[redacted]	150.1	[redacted]
Italy	(L)	2.099	0.398	0.346	[redacted]	[redacted]	100.	0.113	[redacted]	10.38	6.333	[redacted]	0.065	0.042	0.089	[redacted]	6.309	[redacted]
Netherlands	(Fl)	18.44	[redacted]	3.063	[redacted]	[redacted]	885.2	1	3.916	[redacted]	73.77	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	55.85	[redacted]
Norway	(NKr)	[redacted]	8.980	[redacted]	0.960	2261	[redacted]	10	234.7	[redacted]	11.27	[redacted]	[redacted]	2.011	[redacted]	142.7	1.192
Portugal	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	0.871	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.089	4.261	100.	60.30	[redacted]	0.400	[redacted]	0.617	60.79	[redacted]
Spain	[redacted]	24.99	4.765	4.152	1.309	[redacted]	1.859	[redacted]	124.5	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.016	0.499	[redacted]	0.768	75.71	[redacted]
Sweden	[redacted]	41.79	7.951	6.943	2.022	0.843	2007	2.357	[redacted]	208.3	[redacted]	1.703	[redacted]	1.785	1.284	126.8	[redacted]
Switzerland	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4.077	1.187	0.495	[redacted]	1.381	5.211	[redacted]	98.19	[redacted]	1	0.490	1.046	0.754	74.34	0.621
UK	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8.325	2.434	[redacted]	2408	[redacted]	[redacted]	249.7	[redacted]	11.99	2.042	1	2.140	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Canada	(C$)	23.42	4.455	3.890	1.133	0.472	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	116.7	93.69	5.603	0.954	[redacted]	1	0.720	[redacted]	[redacted]
US	($)	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.405	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8.908	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1.390	1	98.57	0.823
Japan	(Y)	330.1	62.80	[redacted]	18.60	7.440	15860	[redacted]	[redacted]	1321	78.99	[redacted]	6.588	[redacted]	10.14	1000.	8.353
Ecu	-	39.52	[redacted]	6.555	1.912	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	119.7	1

Yen per 1,000; Danish Kroner, French Franc, Norwegian Kroner, and Swedish Kroner per 10; Belgian Franc, Escudo, Lira and Peseta per 100.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Jul 8	Ecu cen. rates	Rate [redacted]	[redacted] on day	[redacted] cen.	% spread [redacted] weakest	Div. ind.
Netherlands	2.19672	2.18034	-0.00057	-0.11	5.17	-
Germany	1.94964	1.91867	[redacted]	-1.59	4.72	-
Belgium	40.2123	39.5271	-0.0576	-1.46	4.47	11
Ireland	0.809696	0.799228	+0.001692	-1.16	[redacted]	6
France	[redacted]	5.58291	-0.0029	0.67	2.26	[redacted]
Denmark	7.43679	7.53037	-0.00218	1.34	1.58	-9
Portugal	192.884	197.509	-0.032	2.47	0.47	-17
Spain	154.250	156.801	+0.144	2.96	[redacted]	[redacted]
NON ERM MEMBERS						
Greece	264.513	269.327	-0.038	9.36	-5.88	-
Italy	1793.19	1906.60	+1.23	6.82	-3.17	-
UK	0.786749	0.789436	+0.001616	0.34	2.60	-

Ecu central rates set by the European Commission. Currencies are in descending relative strength. Percentage changes are for ECU; a positive change denotes a weak currency. Divergence shows the ratio between two spreads: the percentage difference between the actual market and Ecu central rates for a currency, and the maximum permitted percentage deviation of the currency's market rate from its Ecu central rate.
(17/9/93) Sterling and Italian Lira suspended from ERM. Adjustment calculated by the Financial Times.

■ D-MARK FUTURES (IMM) DM 125,000 per DM

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	0.6361	0.6348	[redacted]	0.6374	0.6325	[redacted]	[redacted]
Dec	0.6365	[redacted]	-0.0001	[redacted]	[redacted]	86	[redacted]
Mar	-	0.6379	-	-	-	2	[redacted]

■ JAPANESE YEN FUTURES (IMM) Yen 12.5 per Yen 100

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	1.0186	1.0189	+0.0010	[redacted]	[redacted]	23,817	[redacted]
Dec	1.0247	1.0270	[redacted]	1.0298	[redacted]	244	[redacted]
Mar	1.0363	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8	673

■ PHILADELPHIA SE £/$ OPTIONS (£31,250 (cents per pound)

Strike Price	CALLS Jul	CALLS Aug	CALLS Sep	PUTS Jul	PUTS Aug	PUTS Sep
1.450	8.89	8.86	8.90	-	0.02	0.21
1.475	6.40	6.80	6.77	-	0.13	0.51
1.500	3.94	4.35	4.86	-	0.46	1.01
1.525	1.77	2.55	3.33	0.27	1.15	[redacted]
1.550	0.41	[redacted]	2.01	1.40	2.36	3.06
1.575	0.02	[redacted]	1.15	3.46	4.06	[redacted]

Previous day's vol., Calls 121,721 Puts 39,814 . Prev. day's open int., Calls 613,771 Puts 633,235

■ SWISS FRANC FUTURES (IMM) [redacted] per $Fr

Sep	[redacted]	0.7542	-0.0019	[redacted]	[redacted]	17,251	47,565
Dec	[redacted]	0.7570	-	0.7588	[redacted]	88	[redacted]
Mar	-	0.7605	-	-	-	1	[redacted]

■ [redacted] FUTURES (IMM) [redacted] per £

Sep	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	38,627
Dec	-	1.5380	-	1.5410	-	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mar	-	1.5370	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

WORLD INTEREST RATES

MONEY RATES

July 8	[redacted] night	[redacted] month	Three [redacted]	[redacted]	One year	[redacted] Inter.	Dis. rate	Repo rate
Belgium	[redacted]	6¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7.40	[redacted]	-
week ago	[redacted]	6½	5¾	[redacted]	6¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	-
France	5¼	[redacted]	5¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]
week ago	5¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]
Germany	4.88	4.90	4.90	4.95	5.10	6.00	4.50	[redacted]
week ago	[redacted]	[redacted]	4.95	4.95	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ireland	[redacted]	[redacted]	6¼	6¼	6½	-	-	[redacted]
week ago	6¼	6¼	5¾	6¼	6½	-	-	[redacted]
Italy	8¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9¼	-	[redacted]	[redacted]
week ago	[redacted]	[redacted]	8¼	8¼	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	8.00
Netherlands	4.97	4.94	4.96	5.05	5.24	-	5.25	-
week ago	[redacted]	4.94	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.24	-	[redacted]	-
Switzerland	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3.50	-
week ago	3¾	4¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	4½	5.625	3.50	-
US	4¾	[redacted]	4¼	5¼	5½	-	[redacted]	-
week ago	4¾	4¼	4¼	5¼	5½	-	[redacted]	-
Japan	2	2¼	2¼	[redacted]	2¼	-	1.75	-
week ago	2¼	[redacted]	[redacted]	2¼	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-

■ $ LIBOR FT London

Interbank Fixing	-	[redacted]	4¾	5¼	5¼	-	-
week ago	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	5¼	[redacted]	-	-
US Dollar CDs	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	4.92	5.51	-	-
week ago	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.61	-	-
SDR Linked Ds	-	[redacted]	3¼	3¼	[redacted]	-	-
week ago	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	3¼	[redacted]	-	-

ECU Linked Ds mid rates: 1 mth: 6 ; 3 mths: 6 ; 6 mths: 6¼; 1 year: 6⅛. ■ LIBOR Interbank fixing rates are offered rates for $10m quoted to the market by four reference banks at 11am each working day. The banks are: Barclays Trust, Bank of Tokyo, Barclays and National Westminster. Mid rates are shown for the domestic Money Rates, US $ CDs and SDR Linked Deposits (%).

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Jul 8	Short term	7 days notice	One [redacted]	Three [redacted]	Six months	One [redacted]
Belgian Franc	5¼ - 5	5⅜ - 5⅛	6⅜ - 6⅛	6⅝ - 6⅜	6⅝ - 6⅜	6⅝ - 6⅜
Danish Krone	5⅜ - 5⅛	5¾ - 5½	5½ - 5⅜	6¼ - 6	6⅝ - 6½	6½ - 6⅜
D-Mark	4½ - 4⅜	4½ - 4⅜	[redacted] - 4⅜	4½ - 4⅜	5 - 4⅞	5⅛ - 5
Dutch Guilder	4½ - [redacted]	4½ - 4⅜	4½ - 4⅜	5 - 4⅞	5¼ - 4⅞	[redacted] - 5⅛
French Franc	5½ - 5⅜	5½ - 5⅜	5⅝ - 5⅝	5⅞ - [redacted]	5⅞ - 5⅞	6⅛ - 6
Portuguese Esc.	12⅛ - 11⅞	14½ - 13½	14¾ - 13¾	14½ - 13½	[redacted] - 12¾	12¾ - 12¼
Spanish Peseta	7⅞ - 7⅞	7⅞ - 7¾	7⅞ - 7¾	8 - 7⅞	8⅛ - 8⅛	8⅛ - 8⅛
Sterling	4⅞ - 4½	4⅞ - 4⅞	5⅛ - 5	5¼ - 5⅛	5⅜ - 5⅛	6⅛ - 6¼
Swiss Franc	4¼ - 4	4¼ - 4	4⅜ - 4⅛	4⅜ - 4⅛	4⅛ - 4⅜	4⅝ - 4½
Can. Dollar	5⅝ - 5⅜	5¾ - 5½	6 - 5⅞	6½ - 6⅜	7⅛ - 7	7⅛ - 7⅛
US Dollar	4⅛ - 4⅛	4⅜ - 4¼	4⅜ - 4⅛	4⅜ - 4⅛	5¼ - 5⅛	5¾ - 5⅝
Italian Lira	8 - 7½	8½ - 7⅞	8¼ - 8⅛	8½ - 8⅜	8⅞ - 8¾	9⅞ - 9⅞
Yen	2⅛ - 2⅛	2⅛ - 2⅛	2⅛ - 2⅛	2⅜ - 2⅜	2⅜ - 2⅛	2⅝ - 2⅜
Asian $Sing	3⅞ - 3¾	3⅞ - 3¾	4⅛ - 4⅛	[redacted] - 4⅝	5⅜ - 5⅛	5½ - 5½

Short term rates are call for the US Dollar and Yen, others: two days' notice.

■ THREE MONTH PIBOR FUTURES (MATIF) Paris Interbank offered rate

	[redacted]	Sett price	[redacted]	High	Low	[redacted] vol	Open [redacted]
Sep	94.15	94.04	-0.14	94.17	94.01	[redacted]	[redacted]
Dec	93.91	93.85	[redacted]	93.91	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mar	93.69	93.67	-0.04	93.70	93.61	8,304	32,090
Jun	[redacted]	93.45	[redacted]	93.48	93.37	3,668	[redacted]

■ THREE [redacted] EURODOLLAR (LIFFE)* $1m points [redacted] 100%

	Open	[redacted]	Change	[redacted]	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	94.74	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	94.73	79	2430
Dec	94.04	93.92	-0.14	[redacted]	93.96	132	1932
Mar	93.76	93.63	-0.16	93.76	[redacted]	100	1263
Jun	93.35	[redacted]	-0.16	93.35	93.35	100	380

■ THREE MONTH EUROMARK FUTURES (LIFFE)* DM1m points of 100%

	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	High	Low	Est. [redacted]	[redacted] Int.
Sep	95.15	95.16	+0.01	95.17	95.14	18458	188856
Dec	94.95	94.97	+0.02	94.97	94.93	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mar	94.68	[redacted]	+0.03	94.70	94.64	[redacted]	[redacted]
Jun	94.33	94.39	[redacted]	[redacted]	94.32	8901	[redacted]

■ THREE MONTH EUROLIRA INT.RATE FUTURES (LIFFE) L1000m points of 100%

	Open	[redacted]	[redacted]	High	[redacted]	Est. [redacted]	[redacted] Int.
Sep	91.20	91.23	-	91.28	91.08	5540	[redacted]

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE: Dealings

Details of business done shown below have been taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Official List and should not be reproduced without [redacted]

Details relate to those securities not included in the *FT Share Information Services*.

Unless otherwise indicated prices are in pence. The prices are those at which the business was done in the 24 hours up to 5 pm on Thursday and settled through the Stock Exchange Talisman system, they are not in order of execution but in ascending order which denotes the day's highest and lowest dealings.

For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thursday's *Official List* the latest recorded business in the four previous days is given with the relevant date.

Rule 535(2) stocks are not regulated by the International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Ltd.

‡ Bargains at special prices. ◊ Bargains done the previous day.

British Funds, etc

Treasury 13¾% Stk 2000/03 - £124⅝

Corporation and County [redacted]

London County 2½% Cons Stk 1920(or after) - £27¼
Bristol Corp Deb Stk (3½%) - £35½ (6Jy94)
Dudley Met[redacted]orough Council7% Ln *Stk 2019* [redacted] - £79½ (6Jy94)
Leicester City Council 7% Ln Stk 2019[redacted] - £79½ (6Jy94)
Leicester [redacted]ty Council 7% Ln Stk 2019(Reg Int Certs)(P/P) - £79½ ½ [redacted]
Liverpool Corp 2¾% Red Stk 1925(or after) - £27 [redacted]
[redacted] Corp 4% Cons Ind Stk [redacted] (4Jy94)
Oldham Met Borough Council 11.25% Red *Stk 2019* - £115½ (1Jy94)
Salford (City of) 7% Ln Stk 201[redacted] - £79½ (6Jy94)
Salford (City of) 7% Ln Stk 2019(Reg Int Certs)(P/P) - £18⅞ (5Jy94)

UK Public Boards

Clydeport Ld 3% Ind Stk - £30½ (6Jy94)
Metropolitan Water Lambeth Water Works Co 3% Red Deb Stk - £60½ (6Jy94)
Metropolitan Water West[redacted] Water Works Co 3% Deb Stk - £60 (5Jy94)

Foreign Stocks, Bonds, etc-(coupons payable in London)

Abbey National Sterling Capital PLC8¼% Subord Gtd Bds 2004(Br£Vars) - £94⅝ (5Jy94)
Abbey National Sterling Capital PLC10⅜% Subord Gtd Bds 2002 (Br £ Var) - £103½ .7 (1Jy94)
Abbey National Treasury Serv PLC 7¼% Gtd Nts 1998 (Br £ Var) - £97.3
Abbey National Treasury Serv PLC 6% Gtd Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £91½ ½ ¾
Abbey National Treasury Serv PLC 10⅛% Gtd Nts 1997 (Br £Var) - £105⅞ (6Jy94)
Acer Incorporated 4% Bds 2001(Br$10000) - $189 189½ 191½ 192
African Development Bank 11¼% Bds 2001 - £109⅞
Allied-Lyons PLC 10⅝% Bds 1999(Br£50000&100000) - £108.4 (1Jy94)
Anglian Water PLC 12% Bds 2014 (Br £10000&100000) - £122¼ .9625 (6Jy94)
Asda Finance Ld 10¾% Crw Cap Bds2006(Br £5000&100000) - £104½ (5Jy94)
ABDA Group PLC 10⅞% Bds 2010(Br£10000&100000) - £108.85 (6Jy94)
Associated British Ports Hldgs PLC 10⅞% Bds 2015(Br£10000&100000) - £107¾
[redacted]
BP America Inc 9⅛% Gtd Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - £103 (1Jy94)
[redacted] of [redacted] 9¾% Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - [redacted] (5Jy94)
Barclays Bank PLC 6.85% Nt[redacted] out) - [redacted]
Barclays Bank PLC 9.875% Undated Subord Nts - [redacted] (5Jy94)
Barclays Bank PLC [redacted] Sen Sub Bds 1997(Br£10000&10000) - [redacted] (5Jy94)
Barclays Bank PLC 12¾% Senior Subord Bds 1997(Br£Var) - £110⅞ 1⅝ (6Jy94)
Barings PLC 9¾% Perp Subord Nts (Br£Variout) - £85 (4Jy94)
Bradford & Bingley Building SocietyCollared FltgRteNts 2009(Reg Multi£1000) - £94¼ (4Jy94)
Bradford & Bingley Building SocietyCollared Flig Rte Nts 2003 (Br £ Var) - £94¼
Bristol & West Building Society 10¾% Subord Bds 2018 (Br £ Var) - £101.325 (5Jy94)
British Airways PLC 9½% Nts 1997(Br£10000&10000) - £102⅞ (6Jy94)
British Airways PLC 10% Bds 1999(Br£10000&10000) - £103½ (6Jy94)
British Gas Intl Finance BV 6¾% Gtd Gtd Bds 1997 (Br $10000&10000) - $100½ (5Jy94)
British Gas Intl Finance BV 10½% Gtd Bds *1999(Br $C10000&10000) - $C102 (5Jy94)*
British Gas PLC 7⅝% Nts 1997 (Br £ Var) - £99¼
British Gas PLC 7⅝% Bds 2000 (Br £ Var) - £94¾ (1Jy94)
British Gas PLC 10⅞% Bds 2001(Br £1000,10000&100000) - £106½ (5Jy94)
British Gas PLC 8¼% Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £93¾ [redacted]
British [redacted] PLC 8⅞% Bds 2006 (Br £ Var) - £97¼ [redacted]
British Gas PLC 7¼% Bds 2044(Br£1000,10000,1000000) - £76½ [redacted]
British Telecommunications PLC Zero Cpn Bds 2000[redacted]10000) - £61¼ (5Jy94)
British Telecommunications PLC 7½[redacted] 2003 (Br £ Var) - £88⅞
Burmah Castrol Capital(Jersey) Ld 9½% Crw Cap Bds 2009 (Reg £1000) - £146½ 8
CRH Capital Ld 6¾% Crw Cap Bds 2005(Br£5000) - £119¾ (5Jy94)
Cable & Wireless Int Finance BV 10⅛% Gtd Bds 2002 (Br £10000&100000) - £103⅝
Commercial Union PLC 10¾% Gtd Bds 2002 (Br £ Var) - £105⅞ (5Jy94)
Daily Mail & General Trust PLC 8¾% Exch Bds 2005 (Br£10000&5000) - £147 (5Jy94)
Denmark(Kingdom of) 6¾% Nts 1996 (Br £ Var) - £94⅝ ⅜
Depfa Finance N.V. 7½% Gtd Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £96
Eastern Electricity PLC 8½% Bds 2004(Br£ Vars) - £98½ ¼ .78 (6Jy94)
Elf Enterprise Finance PLC 8¾% Gtd Exch Bds 2006 (Reg £5000) - £97¼ .3 ½
Elf Enterprise Finance PLC 8¾% Gtd Exch Bds 2006(Br£5000&100000) - £97 (1Jy94)
Far Eastern Textile Ld 4% Bds 2008(Br$10000) - $112¼
Finland(Republic of) 9¾% Nts 1997 (Br£ Var) - £104⅛ (5Jy94)
Finland(Republic of) 10½% Bds 2008(Br£10000&10000) - £105.1 [redacted]
Finland(Republic of) 10¾% Bds 1999 - £105⅞ (1Jy94)
Forte PLC 9⅞% Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £96½ (5Jy94)
Fuji Bank Ld 1¾% Crw Bds [redacted] - $114¾ 114½ (5Jy94)
Guaranteed Export Finance Corp PLC 10⅝% Gtd Bds 2001 (Br£Var) - £107¼ (5Jy94)
Guaranteed Export Finance Corp PLC Gtd Zero Cpn Bds 2000(Br£10000&100000) - £57¼ (5Jy94)
HSBC Holdings PLC 9⅞% Subord Bds 2018 (Br £ Var) - £98.675 (1Jy94)
Halifax Building Society 7¾% Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - £97 ½
Halifax Building Society 10⅞% Nts 1997(Br£10000&10000) - £105⅞ (5Jy94)
Halifax Building Society 11% Subord Bds 2014(Br£10000&100000) - £110.3 (5Jy94)
Hanson Trust PLC 10% Bds 2008 (Br£5000) - £100¼ (5Jy94)
Hickson Capital Ld 7% Crw Cap Bds 2004 (Br£10000&10000) - £129 (1Jy94)
Hydro-Quebec 9⅝% Debs Sn GY B/W 95(Br£10000&10000) - £102¼ (5Jy94)
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC 10% Bds 2003(Br£10000&10000) - £101½ 2¼ (6Jy94)
International Bank for Rec & Dev 9¼% Bds *2007 (Br£5000)* - £101⅞ (6Jy94)
International Bank for Rec & Dev 10% Bds 1999(Br£10000&10000) - £104¼ (4Jy94)
Italy(Republic of) 10½% Bds 2014 (Br£10000&50000) - £108 (5Jy94)
Japan Development Bank 7% Gtd Bds 2000 (Br £ Var) - £92¾ (1Jy94)
Kansai Electric Power Co Inc 7½% Nts 1998 (Br £ Var) - £95⅞
Kyushu Electric Power Co Inc 8% Nts 1997 (Br £ Var) - £99.45 (5Jy94)
Ladbroke Group PLC 8⅞% Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £91¼ (5Jy94)
Land Securities PLC 9½% Bds 2007(Br£1000&10000) - £98⅞ (5Jy94)
Land Securities PLC 9⅞% Crw Bds 2004 (Br£5000&50000) - £110¾ (6Jy94)
Lasmo PLC 9½% Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - £97⅞ (5Jy94)
Leeds Permanent Building Society 7½% Nts 1997(Br£Var) - £97⅞ (5Jy94)

FT-SE ACTUARIES INDICES

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 Indices and the FT-SE [redacted] Industry [redacted] are [redacted] by The [redacted] Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited. © The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited 1994. All rights reserved.

The FT-SE Actuaries All-Share Index is calculated by The Financial Times Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries. © The Financial Times Limited 1994. All rights [redacted]

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 Indices, the FT-SE Actuaries Industry Baskets and the FT-SE Actuaries All-Share Index are members of the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices series which are calculated in accordance with a standard set of ground rules established by The Financial Times Limited and London Stock Exchange in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries.

"FT-SE" and "Footsie" are joint trade marks and service marks of the London Stock Exchange and The Financial Times Limited.

Leeds Permanent Building Society 7¾% Nts 1998 (Br £ Var) - [redacted] Bank PLC 7⅞% Subord Bds [redacted]erious) - £85¾ (6Jy94)
L[redacted] PLC Subord Flig Rte Nts(Br£ [redacted] - £100.15 (6Jy94)
Marks & Spencer Finance PLC 7¾% Gtd Nts 1998 (Br £ Var) - £96 (1Jy94)
National Westminster Bank PLC 11½% Und-SubNts £1000(Crw to Prf)Br - £105¼ (4Jy94)
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp8¾% Nts 1998(Br$5000) - $107½ 107¾ (6Jy94)
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp10¾% Bds 2001 (Br £10000&10000) - £107½ (5Jy94)
Norsk Hydro AS 9¾% Nts 2003 (Br £1000&10000) - £100 (5Jy94)
Oasis Gas Co Ld 8.125% Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £92¼
PCO Finance Ld 8% Crw Bds 2005 (Br£5000) - £93 (4Jy94)
RTZ Canada Inc 7¼% Gtd Bds 1998(Br£5000&100000) - £94¼ (5Jy94)
Redland Capital PLC 7¼% Crw Bds 2002(Br£1000&10000) - £102 (6Jy94)
Robert Fleming Intl Finance Ld 9¼% Perp Subord Gtd Nts (Br £ Var) - £84¼ (6Jy94)
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC 6⅝% Bds 2004(Br£Vars) - £82½
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC 10.5% Subord Bds 2013 (Br £ Var) - £103½ ½ (4Jy94)
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC 10⅝% Subord Bds 1998 (Br£50000&25000) - £105⅞ (1Jy94)
Royal Insurance Hldgs PLC 9¾% Subord Bds 2003 (Br £ Var) - £96⅞ (4Jy94)
Sainsbury (J)Channel Islands)Ld 8½%CnvCapBds 2006(Br £50000&100000) - £129 (1Jy94)
Scottish Amicable Finance PLC 8.5% Undated Subord Gtd Bds (Br£Var) - £81¼ (4Jy94)
Severn Trent PLC 11½% Bds 1999 (Br £5000&100000) - £109⅞ (4Jy94)
Siem Commercial PLC 3.25% Subord Crw Bds 2004 - $81¼ 82 (4Jy94)
Sincere Navigation Corporation 3.75% Bds 2003 (Br $10000&100000) - $101½ 102 (6Jy94)
Skandia Capital AB 11% Gtd Nts 1998(Br£10000&100000) - £105.2 .35 (1Jy94)
State Electricity Comm of Victoria 10¼% Gtd Nts 2003(Br $A1000&10000) - $100½ (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) 8¾% Bds 1998(Br£5000) - £102½ (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) 11¼% Bds 1999(Br £5000) - £103¾ (5Jy94)
Tarmac Finance (Jersey) Ld 9½% Crv Cap Bds 2008 (Reg £1000) - £103¾ (5Jy94)
Tate & Ind Finance PLC 8¾ Gtd Bds 1999(Br£10000&100000) - £95¼ (5Jy94)
TateSLyle IntFin PLCTateSLyle PLC 9¾% TALIFnGtdBds 2001(Br W/WNs)TALPLC - £92½ 3 (4Jy94)
Tesco PLC 8¾% Bds 2003(Br£Vars)(P/Pd) - £95½ (4Jy94)
Tesco Capital Ld 9% Crw Cap Bds 2005(Reg £1) - £117 ¼
Tesco Capital Ld 9% Crw Cap Bds 2006(Br£5000&10000) - £113 (4Jy94)
Thames Water PLC 9½% CnvSubordBds 2008(Br£5000&50000) - £117¾ (4Jy94)
Tokyo Electric Power Co Inc 7¼% Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - £95.9 6 (5Jy94)
Tokyo Electric Power Co Inc 6.125% Nts 2003(Br£ Vars) - $96.45 96⅝ (6Jy94)
Tokyo Gas Co Ld 5.5% Nts 1999(Br£Vars) - £94½ (4Jy94)
Transco Corporation of Victoria 8¾% Gtd [redacted] (Br £ Var) - £95.2
U-Ming marine Transport Corporation1½% Bds 2001(Reg in Mult $1000) - $91½ (4Jy94)
Victorian Pblc Auths Fin Agency 9⅝% Gtd Bds 1999(Br£Vars) - £102¼
Warburg(S.G.) Group PLC 9% Perp Subord Nts (RepNtsBr2) - £84¼ (1Jy94)
Woolwich Building [redacted] 7% Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - £98¾ (5Jy94)
Woolwich [redacted] Society 11⅛% Subord Nts 2001 - £108½ (4Jy94)
GMAC Australia (Finance) Ld $A 60m 6.375% Nts 24/2/97 - $A95½ 95¾ (4Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) $200m 7½% Nts 9/10/97 - £98.095
Sweden(Kingdom of) $200m 7% Instruments 23/12/96 - £94.695 (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) $C200m 8¼% Debt Instr 29/12/99 - $C96⅞ 97⅞ (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) $350m 7⅝% Bds 29/7/2000 - £93¼ (6Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) ECU100m 7¼% Nts 2000 - £C97¼ 98¼ (5Jy94)

Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers

Bank of Greece 10¾% Ln Stk 2010(Reg) - £98 ¾
European Investment Bank 9% Ln Stk 2001 (Reg) - £100½ ¾
European Investment Bank 9½% Ln Stk 2009 - £104¾ (6Jy94)
International Bank for Rec & Dev 11.5% Ln Stk 2003 - £114.6 (5Jy94)
Montreal(City of) 9% Perm Deb Stk - £94 (1Jy94)
New Zealand 11¼% Stk 2009(Reg) - £116 (5Jy94)
Petroleos Mexicanos 14½% Ln Stk 2009 - £120 (5Jy94)
Portugal(Rep of) 9% Ln Stk 2016(Reg) - £98½ (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) 9¾% Ln Stk 2014(Reg) - £104⅞ (5Jy94)
Sweden(Kingdom of) 13.5% Ln Stk 2010(Reg) - £139¾ .425 (5Jy94)
Transcanada Pipelines Ld 16½% 1st Mtg Pipe Line Bds 2007 - £142 (1Jy94)
United Mexican States 16½% Ln Stk 2009(Br) - £139¾ (5Jy94)

Listed Companies(excluding Investment Trusts)

APV PLC 5.25% Cum Prf £1 - 70 (6Jy94)
ASH [redacted] Finance(Jersey)Ld 9½% Crw Cap [redacted] 2005 (Reg Units 100p) - £92 (5Jy94)
Aberdeen Trust PLC Wts to sub for Ord - 82 (1Jy94)
Abtrust Atlas Fund Shs of NPV(Japan Portfolio) - 79.6 (4Jy94)
Abtrust [redacted] Fund [redacted] NPV(Sterling [redacted] folio) - £1.04 (5Jy94)
Albert Fisher Group PLC ADR (10:1) - $7 .21 (4Jy94)
[redacted]mon Group PLC 6.55p (Net) Cnv Cum Red Prf 10p - 49◊
Alda Hldgs PLC 9.25% (Net) Cum Red Prf 2008/13 £1 - 109½
[redacted] London Properties PLC 10¾% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2025 - £108½
Allied-Lyons PLC ADR (1:1) - $8.7 (6Jy94)
Allied-Lyons PLC 7½% Cum Prf £1 - 75 (6Jy94)
Allied-Lyons PLC 7¾% Uns Ln Stk 99/99 - £95 ½
Allied-Lyons Financial Services PLC8¾% GtdCnvSubordBds2006 RegMultE1000 - £1[redacted]
Alvis PLC 5.5% Cnv Cum Non-Vtg Red Prf £1 - 73½ (5Jy94)
Amaritech Corp Shs of Com Stk $1 - $98⅞ (6Jy94)
Andrews Sykes Group PLC Cnv Prf 8⅝p - 60 (5Jy94)
Anglian Water PLC 6½% Index-Linked LnStk 2008(L102496) - £132½
Anglo-Eastern Plantations PLC [redacted] Ln [redacted] - £101¾ (5Jy94)
Asda [redacted] Hldgs PLC [redacted] 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2011 - £100¾
Associated British Foods PLC 5½% Uns Ln Stk 87/2002 50p - 57 (5Jy94)
Associated British Foods PLC 7½% Uns Ln Stk 87/2002 50p - 40 (5Jy94)
Attwoods PLC ADR (5:1) - $8¾◊ .9997◊
Attwoods (Finance) NV 8½p Gtd Red Cnv Prf 5p - 93
Automated Security(Hldgs) PLC 5% Cnv Cum Red Prf £1 - 78
Automated Security(Hldgs) PLC 6% Cnv Cum Red Prf £1 - 60
Avdel PLC 10½% Uns Ln Stk 98/08 - £100 [redacted]

B.A.T [redacted] PLC [redacted] (£:1) - [redacted] (5Jy94)
BET PLC ADR [redacted] - $8.65477◊
BM Group PLC 4.8p (Net) Cnv Cum Red Prf [redacted] - 52
BOC Group PLC [redacted] Uns Ln Stk 2012/17 - £123¼
BTP PLC 7.5p(Net) Cnv Cum Red Prf 10p - 195 (4Jy94)
BTR PLC ADR (4:1) - $23⅞
Bailey(C.H.) PLC "B" Ord 10p - 25
[redacted] PLC 7% Cum Prf £1 - 72½ (6Jy94)
Bank of Ireland(Governor & Co of) Units NGP *Stk Srs A £1 & £9 Liquidation - £11⅞*
Barner Homes Group PLC Ord 10p - 125 (6Jy94)
Barclays PLC ADR (4:1) - $33
Barclays Bank PLC 12% Uns Cap Ln Stk 2010 - £115½ (4Jy94)
Barclays Bank PLC 16% Uns Cap Ln Stk 2002/07 - £133 (4Jy94)
Bardon Group PLC 7.25p (Net) Cnv Red Prf 25p - 92
Bardon Group PLC 11.25p Cum Red Prf 2005 10p - 108 (6Jy94)
Barings PLC 6% Cum 1st Prf £1 - 35¼ 6¼
Barings PLC 6% Cum 2nd Prf £1 - 96¼
Barings PLC 9¾% Non-Cum Prf £1 - 115¾ (6Jy94)
Barr & Wallace [redacted] PLC [redacted] 540
Base PLC ADR (2:1) - £10 (6Jy94)
Base PLC 7¾% Uns Ln Stk 92/97 - £98½ (6Jy94)
Basis Investments PLC 7⅞% Uns Ln Stk 92/97 - £97 (1Jy94)
Beffway PLC 9.5% Cum Red Prf 2014 £1 - 111½ (5Jy94)
Beradin Hldgs PLC 5p - 37◊
Bergesen d-y AS "B" Non Vtg [redacted] NK2.5 - NK169½ .95 4 .58 5
Birmingham Midshires Building [redacted] 9⅞% Perm Int Bearing Shs £1000 - Class¾ 7 ¼
Blacknood Hldgs PLC 6% Cum Red Prf £1 - 30 (1Jy94)
Blockbuster Entertainment Corp Shs Com Stk $0.10 - $25.64◊
Blue Circle Industries PLC ADR (1:1) - $4⅞ (6Jy94)
Blue Circle Industries PLC 9¼% Uns Ln Stk(1975 or aft) - £85 (1Jy94)
Bradford & Bingley Building Society11⅝% Perm Int Bearing Shs £10000 - £111¼ 2 (6Jy94)
Bradford & Bingley Building Society13% Perm Int Bearing Shs £10000 - £123¼ ½
Bradford Property Trust PLC 10½% Cum Prf £1 - 120
Brent Walker Group PLC Wts to Sub for Ord - 7
Brent Walker Group PLC 5.5% 3rd Non-Cum Cnv Red 2007/10 £1 - 2½
Bridon PLC 6⅝% Uns Ln Stk 2002/07 - £78 (5Jy94)
Bristol Water PLC 8¾% Cum Ind Prf £1 - 110 (5Jy94)
Bristol Water [redacted] PLC Ord £1 - 265
Bristol & West [redacted] Society 13¾% Perm Int Bearing [redacted] £1000 - £123¼ ¾
Britannia Building Society 13% Perm Int Bearing Shs £1000 - £120¾ .6 1¼ ¼ 2¾
British Airways PLC ADR (10:1) - $82⅝ 3
British-American Tobacco Co Ld 5% Cum Prf Stk £1 - 53 (1Jy94)
British Petroleum Co [redacted] 2nd Prf £1 - 88 (4Jy94)
British Polythene [redacted] PLC 9.25% Cum Red Prf £1 - 109½
British Steel PLC ADR (10:1) - $22⅝◊ .85◊ .8636◊ ⅞◊
Brixton Estate PLC 6.50% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2026 - £99 (4Jy94)
Bulgin(A.F.) & Co PLC Ord Shs 5p - 52 (5Jy94)
Burnt PLC 7% Cnv Uns Ln Stk 95/97 - £104 (6Jy94)
Burmah [redacted] PLC 7¾% Cum Red Prf £1 - 70 1 (5Jy94)
Burton Group PLC 8% Cnv Uns Ln Stk 1997 [redacted] - £84
[redacted] Mining [redacted] Prf 1994 10p - 3 ½
Callyna PLC 10% Cum Prf £1 - 118 (1Jy94)
California Energy Co Inc Shs of Com Stk $0.0675 - £10.679862 (5Jy94)
Capital House Intl Growth Funds Ld Pfg Red *cnv Prf $0.01(Sterling Shs)* - £32.63 [redacted]
Capital Strategy Fund Ld Pfg Red Prf $0.01(Japan Fund Shs) - £4.738237
Carlton Communications PLC ADR (2:1) - $25⅞ ⅞ 6 ¼
Carlton Communications PLC 7½% Cnv Subord Bds 2007(Reg £5000) - £130 (6Jy94)
Casket PLC 10.25% Cum Prf £1 - 108
Caterpillar Inc Shs of Com Stk $1 - $101.7656◊
Cementone PLC Wts to Sub for Ord - 29 (1Jy94)
Centex Corporation Shs of Com Stk $0.25 - $26◊
Cheltenham & Gloucester Bldg Soc 11¾% Perm Int Bearing Shs £50000 - £119½ ½ ¼
City Site Estates PLC 5.25% Cnv Cum Red Prf £1 - 65 71 (1Jy94)
Clayhithe PLC 9.5% Subord Cnv Uns Ln Stk 2000/01 - £93 (5Jy94)
Coastal Corporation Shs of Com Stk $0.50 1/3 - $28.14◊
Coats Patons PLC 4½% Uns Ln Stk [redacted] - £88 (1Jy94)
Coats Patons PLC 6¾% Uns Ln Stk [redacted] - £80 (4Jy94)
Coats Viyella PLC 4.6% Cum Prf £1 - 67
Cohen(A.) & Co PLC Non.V "A" Ord 50p - 465 80
Commercial Union PLC 8¾% Cum Ind Prf £1 - 105½ ¾
Commercial Union PLC 8¾% Cum Ind Prf £1 - 105¾ ¾
Co-Operative Bank PLC 9.25% Non-Cum Ind Prf £1 - 111 (5Jy94)
Cooper (Frederick) PLC 6.5p (Net) Cnv Red [redacted] Prf 10p - 38
[redacted] PLC 8% Cum Red Ind Prf £1 - 65 (4Jy94)
Courtaulds PLC 6½% Uns Ln Stk 94/99 - £96 (1Jy94)
Courtaulds PLC 7¾% Uns Ln Stk 2000/05 - £90 (6Jy94)
Cover[redacted] 12½% Perm Interest Bearing Shs £1000 - £113 (6Jy94)
Cowie Group PLC 10½% Red Prf £1 - 105 [redacted]
Croda International PLC 5.5% Cum Prf £1 - 74 (1Jy94)
Cropper(James) PLC [redacted] Uns Ln Stk 94/99 - £97 (4Jy94)
Daily Mail & General Trust PLC Ord 50p - £13.2
Dalgety PLC 4.85% Cum Prf £1 - 72
Debenhams PLC [redacted] Uns Ln Stk 2002/07 - [redacted]½ (6Jy94)
Debenhams PLC 7¾% *Uns Ln Stk 2005/07* - £93½ (4Jy94)
Delta PLC 10¾% Deb Stk 95/99 - £103 ¼ (6Jy94)
Denbora PLC 6.25% Cum Cnv Red Prf £1 - 110 (4Jy94)
Devlyust PLC Ord 10p - 74 (4Jy94)
Dominion Energy PLC Ord 5p - 13
Dover Corp Com Stk $1 - $56.765◊
Si Ora Mining&Exploration Co PLC Ord 10p - 575 (5Jy94)
Dyk(Wendleton) PLC Ord 25p - 24.5 4.5 (5Jy94)
Emess PLC 8.25p(Net) Cnv Cum Red Prf 5p - 61 3 3 4 (5Jy94)
English China Clays PLC ADR (2:1) - $15.624475◊
Ericsson(L.M.)(Telefonaktiebolaget)Ser B(Reg)SK10 - $47 $R387½ 8 9 71.11
Essex and Suffolk Water PLC 4% Perp Deb Stk - £40 (1Jy94)
Estates Property Investment Co Ld 10% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2011 - £92 (6Jy94)
Euro Disney S.C.A. *Shs FR5 (Depositary* Receipts) - $2.05 p 122 3 5 7 8 9 30 2 3 4 5
Euro [redacted] S.C.A. Shs FR5 (Br) - FR11.67 .8 .94283
Eurotunnel PLC/Eurotunnel SA Units (1 EPLC Ord 40p & 1 ESA FR10) (Br) - FR23.16 (4Jy94)
Eurotunnel PLC/Eurotunnel SA Units (Sicovam Inscribed) - [redacted] .94 .96 .98 3 3 .02 .15 .28 .45
Ex-Lands PLC Warrants to sub for Shs - 23◊
Exploration Co PLC Ord Stk 5p - 298 302 (1Jy94)
Falcon Holdings PLC Ord 5p - 128 ¾◊ (1Jy94)
Finsbury Avenue Estates PLC 11% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2014 - £118½ (5Jy94)
First Chicago Corp Com Stk $5 - $48.285◊
First Debenture Finance PLC 11.125% Severally Gtd Deb Stk 2018 - £118½◊
First National Building Society 11¾% Perm Int Bearing Shs £10000 - £100½ .55
First National Finance Corp PLC 7% Cnv Cum Red Prf £1 - 133
Refrigerant & Rosslare Flys & Hlds Co3½% Gtd Prf Stk - £40 (4Jy94)
Fisons PLC ADR (4:1) - $7⅞ (1Jy94)
Fisons PLC 5⅞% Uns Ln Stk 2004/09 - £70 (5Jy94)
Folkes Group PLC Ord 5p - 40 (5Jy94)
Ford Motor Co Bdr(1/20th Sh Nat West Bank) - £1.9 (4Jy94)
Forte PLC 9.1% Uns Ln Stk 95/2000 - £100
GKN [redacted] (£:1) - [redacted]
GN [redacted] Ltd Shs DK100 - DK533.[redacted] (5Jy94)
G.T. Chile Growth Fund Ld Ord $0.01 - $25¾◊
General Accident PLC 7⅞% Cum Ind Prf £1 - 99¾◊
General Accident PLC 8⅞% Cum Ind Prf £1 - 105¾ 7 7
General Acc Fire&Life Assur Corp PLC7¾% Uns Ln Stk 92/97 - £99¼ (5Jy94)
General Electric Co PLC ADR (1:1) - $4.3 (1Jy94)
Gestetner Hldgs PLC Ord Cap 25p - 145 (4Jy94)
Glass & Dandy PLC Ord 10p - 65 (4Jy94)
Glaxo Group Ld 7¾% Uns Ln Stk 95/05 50p - 50 (5Jy94)
Glynwed International PLC 7¾% Cum Prf £1 - 79 (4Jy94)
Glynwed International PLC 10¾% Uns Ln Stk 94/99 - £100
Grand Metropolitan PLC 5% Cum Prf £1 - 53 (5Jy94)
Great Universal Stores PLC ADR (1:1) - $8.8 (5Jy94)

Great Universal Stores PLC 6¾% Red Uns Ln Stk - £90 (5Jy94)
Greenalls Group PLC 8% Cum Prf £1 - 105
Greenalls Group PLC 11½% Deb Stk 2014 - [redacted]
Greenalls Group PLC 6¾% Ind Uns Ln Stk - 103 5 (5Jy94)
Greenalls Group PLC 7% Cn[redacted] Bds 2003 (Reg) - £104½ .7 ¾
Greenalls Group PLC 7% Cnv Subord Bds 2003 (Br) - £103½
Guinness PLC ADR (5:1) - $33.05◊ 4.126◊
[redacted]ight Global Strategy Fd Pfg Red [redacted](Global High Inc Bd Fd) - [redacted] (4Jy94)
[redacted] Hldgs PLC Ord $H10 (Hong Kong Reg) - £6.93 $ 10.489422 10.51053 $H61.65478 .82 .910008 2.067628 .24 .308655 .365 .357246 .4 .482222 .48555 ½ .7 .7592 [redacted]5307 .85 [redacted] .15
HSBC Hldgs PLC 11.69% Subord Bds 2002 (Reg) - £108 ½ 9½ (5Jy94)
HSBC Hldgs PLC 11.69% Subord Bds 2002 (Br £Var) - [redacted]
Halkin Holdings PLC Ord 6p - 60
Hammerson PLC Ord 25p - 357 8 84
Harrys & Havanna PLC Ord 5p - 24½ 4 5 9 (5Jy94)
Hartlepools Water Co Ord Stk - £125◊
Hasbro Inc Shs of Com Stk $0.50 - $28¼◊
Hill Samuel Sterling Fixed Int Fd Pfg Red Prf 1p - 124 (5Jy94)
Hillsdown Hldgs PLC ADR(4:1) - $10
Holmes Protection Group Inc Shs of Com Stk $0.25 - 23½ (6Jy94)
Housing Finance Corporation Ld 11½% Deb Stk 2016 - £112½ ¾
IS Himalayan Fund NV Ord FL0.01 - $18½ 16⅞ 16.8 17
Iceland Group PLC Cnv Cum Red Prf 20p - 111
Industrial Control Services Grp PLCOrd 10p - 138 42
Irish Life [redacted] - 1.82 1.83 p 180 1
Jardine [redacted] Hldgs Ld [redacted] (Hong Kong [redacted] - $14.85 [redacted] .607
Jardine [redacted] Hldgs Ld [redacted] (Hong Kong [redacted] $127.465[redacted] .56 .65 .704717 .7[redacted] .731 .8
Jenson Group [redacted] PLC 7.5p (Net) [redacted] Cum Red Prf 10p - 137 (6Jy94)
Johnson,Matthey PLC 8% Cnv Cum Prf £1 - 880 (5Jy94)
Johnston Group PLC 10% Cum Prf £1 - [redacted]
Kingfisher PLC ADR (2:1) - $18.15 (6Jy94)
Korea-Europe Fund Ld Shs(BDR to Br) $0.10 (Cpn 7) - $4125 (5Jy94)
Kvaerner A.S. Free A Shs NK12.50 - NK285½ 8.43 [redacted]
Ladbroke Group PLC ADR (1:1) - $2.46
Land [redacted] Group PLC 9¾% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 06/ 2001 - £101 2 (4Jy94)
Leeds & Holbeck Building Society 13¾% Perm Int Bearing Shs £1000 - £123¼ ½
Leeds Permanent Building Society 13⅝% Perm Int Bearing £50000 - £128¼
Lewis(John)Partnership PLC 5% Cum Prf Stk £1 - 53 (5Jy94)
Liberty PLC 6% Cum Prf £1 - 67½ (5Jy94)
Liberty PLC 6.5% Cum Prf £1 - 117½
Lombard North Central PLC 5% Cum Snd Prf £1 - 30 (4Jy94)
London Clearing House Co Ld 10% Cum Prf £1 - 115 (4Jy94)
London International Group PLC ADR (2:1) - $8.08 (4Jy94)
London Securities PLC Ord 1p - 3
Lonrho PLC ADR (1:1) - $2
Lonrho PLC 10¼% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 97/2002 - £105½ 4½ (4Jy94)
Lookers PLC 6% Cnv Cum Red Prf £1 - 130 (5Jy94)
Low(Hm) & Co PLC 8.75% Cum Cnv Red Prf £1 - 92 (6Jy94)
Lowe(Robert H.) & Co PLC 8.75% (Net) Cnv Cum Red Prf 10p - 50◊
MAI PLC 5.5p(Net) Cum Cnv Prf 5p - 98¾ 9 .05
MEPC PLC 9¾% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 97/2002 - £102 (5Jy94)
MEPC PLC 6% Uns Ln Stk 2000/05 - £82¾◊
McCarthy & Stone PLC 8.75% Cum Red Prf 2003 £1 - 86¼ ½
McCarthy & Stone PLC 7% Cnv Uns Ln Stk 99/04 - £70
McInerney Properties PLC "A" Ord ir£01.10 - [redacted] PLC Cap 20p - 160 (5Jy94)
[redacted] International Ld Ord $0.05 - $H15 [redacted]
[redacted] PLC 10[redacted] Cum [redacted] - 109 11½
[redacted] Exercised PLC 10¼% Deb Stk 2012 - £107½ (5Jy94)
Medeva PLC ADR (4:1) - $6.15◊
Merchant Retail Group PLC 6% Cum Prf £1 - 48 53 (5Jy94)
Merchant Retail Group PLC 8¾% Cnv Uns Ln Stk 98/04 - £87 (5Jy94)
Mercury International Inv Trust Ld Pfg Red *Prf 1p (Reserve Fund)* - £49.3432
Mersey Docks & Harbour Co 6¾% Red Deb Stk 95/99 - £89½ (5Jy94)
Midland Bank PLC 14% Subord Uns Ln Stk 2002/07 - £121½ (5Jy94)
Minntergate PLC 10% Cum Prf £1 - 109¾ 8
Muckian(A.& J.)Group PLC 7% Cum Prf £1 - 65 (5Jy94)
NEC Finance PLC 10⅝% Deb Stk 2018 - £113¾
NEC Finance PLC 13⅝% Deb Stk 2018 - £140½
NFC PLC 7¾% Cnv Bds [redacted] - £96 (5Jy94)
NMC Group PLC Warrants to sub for Shs - 140
NMC Group PLC 7.75p (Net) Cum Red Cnv Prf 10p - 127
Narborough Plantations PLC Ord 10p - 36½ (4Jy94)
National Medical Enterprises Inc Shs of Com Stk $0.05 - $16¾◊
National Power PLC ADR (10:1) - 367.2
National Westminster Bank PLC 12¾% Subord Uns Ln Stk 2004 - £117½ (5Jy94)
Newcastle Building

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Firm gilts encourage recovery in share prices

By Terry Byland, UK Stock Market Editor

An erratic session saw UK shares stand up well against falls in the US bond market and the dollar following the announcement of the sharp rise in US payroll numbers last month. London securities houses focused on squaring off trading positions while awaiting news from the meeting of G7 countries.

Traders warned, however, that the fall in the dollar increased following comments from President Clinton, and came too only as the London markets were closing the day. British government closed very firmly, brushing off the weakness in US bonds on the view that the G7 meeting is unlikely to bring dramatic action on the interest rate front. Gains in long-dated gilts ranged to around half a point, with the short dates steady after early falls.

The FT-SE 100 ended the day just points off at 2,962.4. After opening firmer, the blue chip sector held until the the US employment news drove the Footsie down by 12 points. The market rallied when Wall Street came in higher, showing a gain of nearly 20 Dow points in UK trading hours. The broader based FT-SE Mid 250 Index ended barely changed, down 0.1 at 3,454.6.

Over the week, the Footsie has gained 26 points in fairly thin turnover as investors have become gradually more confident that the G7 meeting which closes tomorrow, will not bring any aggressive action on global interest rates. Some analysts expressed concern at the late weakness in the US currency, warning that this could threaten markets next week. The FT-SE Mid 250 is 38.8 points higher over the week.

Account Dealing Dates

*First Dealings:	Jun 20	Jul 4	Jul 18**
Settlement Declarations:	Jun 30	Jul 14	Jul 28
Last Dealings:	Jul 1	Jul 15	n/a
Account Day:	Jul 11	Jul 25	n/a

*New time dealings may take place from two days earlier. **New 10-day settlement system starts

Trading volume increased to 585.7m shares yesterday, from 567.2m on Thursday. Equity trading was swollen by activity in banking stocks as the proceeds of Thursday's large sale of stock in Royal Bank of Scotland found their way across the stock market.

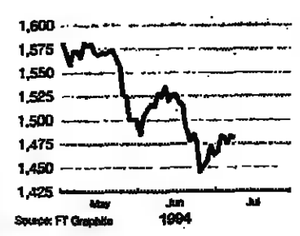
Blue chip dollar stocks were narrowly mixed in the London close, with pharmaceuticals attracting some support but the oil sector looked irregular in spite of this week's firmness in crude oil prices. There was a rally in Enterprise Oil shares which have been depressed since the failure of the group's bid for Lasmo. But the domestic retail stocks made little further response to the more optimistic view on interest rates which has developed.

On Thursday, retail, or customer business recovered sharply after several sessions in the doldrums; the retail total of £1.3bn, compared with under £1bn daily earlier in the week, reflected both a return to more profitable business levels for London brokerage houses and also an indication that investors have recovered from their concerns that the G7 meeting might set the stage for a hike in US interest rates.

Stock market strategists have drawn confidence from the Footsie's successful bounce from the 2,920 area and the chart specialists now believe that the Index could test its next confidence level at around 2,990, and then, if successful, at 3,017. Most UK securities firms are still predicting a renewed advance by equities before the end of the year.

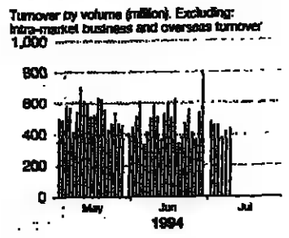
In its technical review of the market, Derivatives Securities suggests that we may be able to say, in retrospect, that: "It started in Naples," the venue for the G7 meeting, where the major countries are expected to discuss interest rate policies. If they elect to leave rates alone, comments the firm, then the dollar could be in for renewed volatility.

FT-SE-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by volume (million). Excluding: Intra-market business and overseas turnover



Key Indicators

Indices and ratios

FT-SE Mid 250	3454.6	-0.1
FT-SE-A 350	1492.6	-0.8
FT-SE-A All-Share	1482.25	-0.80
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	3.97	(3.97)
FT Ordinary index	2331.4	+4.0
FT-SE-A Non Fins p/e	18.79	(18.78)
FT-SE 100 Fut Sep	2954.0	-16.0
10 yr Gilt yield	8.62	(8.69)
Long gilt/equity yld ratio:	[illegible]	(2.19)

FT-SE 100 Index

Closing index for July 8	2962.4
Change over week	+26.0
July 7	2964.4
July 6	2946.7
July 5	2965.0
July 4	2970.4
High*	2978.2
Low*	2938.4

*Intra-day high and low for week

TRADING VOLUME

Major Stocks Yesterday

	Vol. 000s	Closing price	Day's change
ASDA Group†	[illegible]	[illegible]	+1
Abbey National†	[illegible]	[illegible]	+8
Albert Fisher	1,500	[illegible]	-1
Allied-Lyons†	1,000	[illegible]	-1
Anglian Water	424	[illegible]	-1
Argos	[illegible]	[illegible]	-½
Argyll Group†	[illegible]	234	-1
Arjo Wiggins†	[illegible]	274	+8
Assoc. Brit. Foods†	[illegible]	521	+6
Assoc. Brit. Ports	[illegible]	289	+7
BAA†	1,900	621	+9
BAT Inds.†	5,800	369	+1
BET	1,200	107	-1
BICC	455	[illegible]	+2
BOC†	174	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Inds.	649	314	[illegible]
BTR†	5,300	392½	-3½
BT (PrPaid)	[illegible]	271½	-1½
BTR†	[illegible]	377	+6
Bank of Scotland†	1,100	176	+2
Barclays†	2,600	389	-7
Barratt†	1,200	617	[illegible]
[illegible]	3,800	314	[illegible]
Booker	171	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boots†	2,200	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bowater†	1,400	430	-13
Brit. Aerospace†	576	469	-4
British Airways†	5,200	419	+7
British Gas†	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1
British Land	[illegible]	409	[illegible]
British Steel†	2,500	140½	-2½
Bunzl	321	134	+1
Burmah Castrol†	434	632½	+½
Burton	393	87	-½
Cable & Wire†	4,600	[illegible]	+6
[illegible] Newspaper†	3,900	416	+1
[illegible]	87	274	[illegible]
Carlisle†	[illegible]	321	-1
Carlton Comms.†	2,000	844	+18
Coats Viyella†	1,100	202	-5
Comm. Union†	5,000	628	-4
Cookson	227	236	[illegible]
Courtaulds†	1,400	[illegible]	-1
Dalgety	130	491	+1
De La Rue†	65	610	[illegible]
Dixons	2,900	186	+6
Enterprise Oil†	80	399	-4
East Midland Elect.	787	557	-8
Eng China Clays	1,200	355	-1
Enterprise Oil†	1,100	404	+6
Eurotunnel Units	2,100	270	-4
FKI	580	174	+1
Fisons	3,800	136	
Foreign & Col. I.T.	1,000	131	
Fosters†	4,400	221½	-8½
Gen. Accident†	1,600	558	-5
General Elect.†	8,400	270½	-4
Glaxo†	4,100	571	+10
Glynwed	273	349	+3
Granada†	1,000	507	[illegible]
Grand Met.†	1,600	436	+1
GUS†	1,600	653	-2
GRE†	1,300	176	-2
GKN†	1,300	688	+7
Guinness†	2,700	429	-1
HSBC (75p shs)†	3,400	388	-5
Hammerson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hanson†	[illegible]	[illegible]	+2½
Harrisons Crosfield	[illegible]	170	+1
Hays	[illegible]	359	
Hillsdown	2,700	164	-1½
IBI	193	289	
ICI†	2,400	788	-3
Inchcape†	509	468	-7
Johnson Matthey	28	611	+1
[illegible]	2,000	628	+12
[illegible]	186	625	-2
Ladbroke†	2,600	189	[illegible]
Land Securities†	[illegible]	667	[illegible]
Laporte	[illegible]	780	
Legal & General†	402	488	-8
Lloyds Abbey	853	331	-5
[illegible]†	569	532	-3
[illegible]	3,800	136	+1
London Elect.	243	536	-5

	Vol. 000s	Closing price	Day's change
Loonho	[illegible]	130	
Lucas	[illegible]	185	+8
MEPC†	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1
MFI	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1
Marks & Spencer†	[illegible]	401½	-½
Midlands Elect.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morrison (Wm.)	298	118	
NFC†	1,100	190	+½
NatWest Bank†	[illegible]	[illegible]	
National Power†	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Next	1,000	[illegible]	+4
North West Water†	492	[illegible]	-3
Northern [illegible]	[illegible]	549	+5
Northern [illegible]†	[illegible]	211	+3
Norweb	91	521	-2
Pearson†	432	583	+1
P & O†	1,100	598	
Pilkington	[illegible]	[illegible]	
PowerGen†	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Prudential†	[illegible]	[illegible]	+4
RMC†	250	[illegible]	-4
RTZ†	1,100	[illegible]	+½
Racal	900	[illegible]	+½
Rank Org.†	2,900	308	+3
Reckitt & Colman†	491	578	-5
[illegible]	1,900	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	720	-7
Rentokil†	68	[illegible]	-1
Reuters†	1,400	[illegible]	+6
Rolls Royce†	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Ryl Bk Scotland†	[illegible]	[illegible]	-5
Royal Insurance†	3,800	339	-7
Sainsbury†	3,600	321	-4
Scottish & New.†	40	1180	+15
Scot. Hydro-Elect.	691	499	-5
Scottish Power†	1,100	367	+2
Sears†	723	74	-1
Sedgwick	[illegible]	170	-2
Sainsbury	[illegible]	318	-9
Severn Trent†	189	493	
Shell Transport†	2,900	697	
[illegible]	[illegible]	550	
Slough Estates	[illegible]	349	+4
Smith (W.H.) A	[illegible]	[illegible]	+6
Smith & Nephew†	589	140½	-1
SmithKlineBeecham†	1,700	406	-1
SmithKline Beecham Unit†	4,000	363	-1
Sainsbury Inds.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-5
Southern Elect.†	518	554	-5
South Wales Elect.	15	617	-5
South West Water	106	499	-1
South West. Elect.	247	557	-5
Southern Water	48	[illegible]	-5
Standard Chartd.†	2,800	[illegible]	-1
Storehouse	90	[illegible]	-1
Sun Alliance†	2,300	309	-1
TSB	2,400	239	+2
TI Group†	714	369	+4
Tesco†	7,700	[illegible]	+½
Thames	4,100	[illegible]	-1
Tate & Lyle	593	[illegible]	-1
Taylor Woodrow	64	181	-1
[illegible]	4,100	214	-1
[illegible] Water†	1,300	483	+2
[illegible] Elec†	1,400	1039	+15
Tomkins†	5,400	217½	-3
Thistleyer House	1,100	84	[illegible]
Unigate	359	360	+5
Unilever†	368	980	
United Biscuits†	995	311	-2
Utd. Newspapers	359	521	
Vodafone†	2,900	332	+7
Wankie Elect.	802	397	-3
Wellcome†	1,600	608	+5
Welsh Water	964	554	-3
Wessex Water	599	531	-1
Whitbread†	[illegible]	497	-4
Willams Hldgs.†	2,800	360	-3
Wills Corroon	780	142	-4
Wimpey	591	173	[illegible]
Wolesley†	[illegible]	763	+10
Yorkshire Elec.	199	579	-3
Yorkshire Water	273	499	-2
Zeneca†	954	737	+2

Based on trading volume for [illegible] shares traded through the SEAQ system yesterday until 4.30pm. Trades of one million or more in [illegible] shares. [illegible] as FT-SE 100 Index constituent.

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

Increased fears on interest rates following the release of US employment data brought a rebound to Footsie futures, though the contract closed off the day's lows.

Trading in a 40 point range, the September contract on the FT-SE 100 hit a high of 2,976 and a low of 2,937, before recovering to close at 2,959. Volume at 12,511 showed a slight increase.

There was also an improvement in turnover in the traded options where the closing total was 33,376 contracts. Tomkins, with 1,028 lots dealt, was the busiest stock option.

FT-SE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £25 per full index point

				High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	[illegible]	2959.0	-11.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	12511	[illegible]
Dec	[illegible]	[illegible]	-11.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	209	952

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £10 per full index point

Sep	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	3468.0	3465.0	11	4373
Dec			-			0	0

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (OMLX) £10 per full index point

Sep		3,460.0					636

All open interest figures are for previous day. † Block volume shown.

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) (*2960) £10 per full index point

	2800		2850		2900		2950		3000		3050		3100		3150	
	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P
Jul	163	3	113	4½	68½	12	[illegible]	28	11	61½	[illegible]	102½	1½	151½	[illegible]	201½
Aug	[illegible]	23½	141½	35½	105	50	78	72	54	99½	94	129½	21½	[illegible]	12½	208½
[illegible]	201	42	164½	55½	130½	71½	101	[illegible]	38	116½	95½	145½	39	[illegible]	23½	217
[illegible]	215½	68	181½	70½	151	89½	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	136½	76½	168½	68	199	47½	236½
Dec†	241	[illegible]			176½	112			125½	159			84	217½		

Calls 6,017 Puts 10,357

EURO STYLE FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point

	2775		2825		2875		2925		2975		3025		3075		3125	
Jul	178½	1½	[illegible]	4	84½	7½	45½	17	23	41½	51½	77	1½	123½	½	172½
Aug	197½	18½	[illegible]	12½	123½	43	91½	61½	[illegible]	65	44½	114	28½	147½	17½	189
Sep	[illegible]	48					115	81½			84½	129½			[illegible]	194½
Dec		225	87				184	122½			112½	169			72	226
Mar†		251½	107½				201½	143½			161	185½			109	244

Calls 9,288 Puts 302 * Underlying index value. Premiums shown are based on settlement prices.
† Long dated expiry months.

EURO STYLE FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (OMLX) £10 per full index point

	[illegible]		3400	3450	3500	3550	3600	3650	
Jul		71.8	12.2	38.2	29.7	16	53.2		

Calls 0 Puts 0 Settlement prices and volumes are taken at 4.30pm.

FT-SE-A INDICES - LEADERS & LAGGARDS

Percentage changes since December 31 1993 based on Friday July 8 1994

Engineering, Vehicles	+7.64	Realties, Food	-8.84	FT-SE 100	-13.24
Oil Exploration & Prod	+8.37	Services	-9.54	Property	-13.80
Printing, Paper & Pckg	+4.88	Non-Financials	-9.87	Retailers, General	-13.93
Oil, Integrated	+0.72	Support Services	-10.26	Consumer Goods	-14.39
Mineral Extraction	[illegible]	Health Care	-10.57	Electricity	-18.01
[illegible]	[illegible]	Building Materials	-11.00	[illegible]	-18.80
Engineering	[illegible]	Building & Materials	-11.34	[illegible]	-19.63
Extractive Inds	-1.47	Textiles & Apparel	-11.53	Life Assurance	-19.74
Leisure & Hotels	-2.24	Transport	-11.70	Telecommunications	-17.69
Diversified Industrials	-3.40	FT-SE-A All-Share	-11.86	Utilities	-17.88
FT-SE SmallCap ex IT	-3.86	Distributors	-11.92	Merchant Banks	-20.40
Gas Manufacturers	-4.29	Electronic & Elec Eqpt	-12.36	Gas Distribution	-20.40
FT-SE SmallCap	-4.81	FT-SE-A 350	-12.36	Water	-20.82
Media	-5.64	Investment Trusts	-12.46	Financials	-21.14
Breweries	-6.16	Spirits, Wines & Ciders	-12.68	Insurance	-21.78
FT-SE Mid 250 ex IT	-6.41	Food Manufacturers	-12.71	Banks	-24.36
FT-SE Mid 250	-8.68	Pharmaceuticals	-13.06	Tobacco	-28.00

FT - SE Actuaries Share Indices — The UK Series

	Jul 8	Day's chge%	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	Year ago	Div. yld%	Earn. yld%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yld	Total Return	1994 High	1994 Low	Since Compilation High	Since Compilation Low
FT-SE 100	2962.4	-0.1	2964.4	2946.7	2965.0	[illegible]	4.13	7.09	18.69	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/2 [illegible]	24/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 2/9/84	[illegible] 23/7/84
FT-SE Mid 250	3454.6	—	3454.7	3438.2	3435.8	3236.8	3.87	5.96	20.23	38.09	1276.97	4152.8	3/2 3263.4	2/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 3/2/84	1279.4 21/1/80
FT-SE Mid 250 ex Inv Trusts	3459.6	—	3459.8	3441.5	3438.2	3253.4	3.73	6.44	[illegible]	60.26	1275.98	4160.7	3/2 3262.4	2/6 [illegible]	19/1/94 1278.3	21/1/80
FT-SE-A 350	1492.6	-0.1	1493.4	1484.9	1491.7	1424.5	4.04	5.81	17.38	28.58	1143.08	1778.5	3/2 1451.5	24/6 1778.5	[illegible] 964.5	14/1/86
FT-SE SmallCap	1776.51	-0.1	1778.00	1777.86	1776.18	1638.04	3.17	4.25	20.88	23.88	1357.79	2894.98	4/2 1776.51	6/7 [illegible]	[illegible] 1383.79	31/12/82
FT-SE SmallCap ex Inv Trusts	1763.13	-0.1	1764.72	1765.37	1767.12	1639.58	3.34	4.67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2889.72	4/2 1763.13	[illegible]	[illegible] 31/12/82
FT-SE-A ALL-SHARE	1482.25	-0.1	1483.05	1475.19	1481.81	1411.46	3.97	5.64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1784.11	3/2 1445.86	24/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 19/12/74

FT-SE Actuaries All-Share

	Jul 8	Day's chge%	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	Year ago	Div. yld%	Earn. yld%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. yld	Total Return	1994 High	1994 Low	Since Compilation High	Since Compilation Low
[illegible] MINERAL EXTRACTION(16)	2574.89	-0.1	2577.52	2571.95	2587.60	2190.60	3.93	4.86	27.80	37.93	1023.23	2739.44	1/2 2439.98	31/3 2739.44	13/5/94 980.20 19/2/86
[illegible] Extractive Industries(4)	[illegible]	-1.1	[illegible]	3685.81	3724.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	999.16	4107.58	[illegible]	31/3 4107.58	[illegible]
15 Oil, Integrated(3)	2632.94	—	2532.84	2527.87	2543.20	2105.60	3.63	4.67	28.58	40.43	1027.88	2691.20	10/6 2349.98	30/3 2691.20	10/6/94 982.30 20/2/86
16 Oil [illegible] & Prod(11)	[illegible]	+1.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.22	80.00†	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/3 3944.10	8/8/80 [illegible] 29/7/85
20 GEN MANUFACTURERS(264)	[illegible]	+0.1	1932.80	1912.05	1927.74	1768.40	3.91	4.73	28.03	32.76	978.53	2232.88	2/2 1885.06	24/6 2232.88	2/2/94 988.10 14/1/86
21 Building & Construction(32)	1160.67	—	1160.46	[illegible]	[illegible]	1021.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28.04	16.51	901.62	1589.16	8/2 [illegible]	29/6 [illegible]	18/7/87 [illegible] 9/9/82
[illegible] Mats & [illegible]	[illegible]	-0.1	1945.09	[illegible]	[illegible]	1621.60	[illegible]	4.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2363.22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/1/94 [illegible] 9/9/82
23 Chemicals(22)	[illegible]	-0.1	2335.18	2328.13	2338.50	2127.80	3.87	4.11	31.31	46.58	1038.21	2652.23	27/4 2283.62	28/6 2652.23	27/4/94 [illegible]
24 Diversified Industrials(18)	1885.89	+1.2	1922.95	[illegible]	[illegible]	1877.59	4.82	4.80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2231.57	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/2/94 964.99 [illegible]
25 Electronic & Elect Eqpt(28)	1845.89	-0.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1825.32	1967.00	4.05	5.69	17.50	14.74	884.40	2283.38	4/2 1838.49	6/7 2283.38	4/2/94 986.80 29/9/88
26 Engineering(71)	[illegible]	-0.2	[illegible]	1767.82	[illegible]	1549.70	3.16	4.60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2011.17	[illegible]	24/6 2011.17	[illegible] 982.80 10/11/87
27 Engineering, Vehicles(12)	[illegible]	+1.0	2257.58	2222.39	2228.12	1797.40	4.87	2.25	61.53	33.62	1085.93	2316.71	[illegible]	28/6 [illegible]	2/2/94 995.69 14/1/86
28 Printing, Paper & Pckg(26)	[illegible]	-0.5	2737.88	2734.05	2739.46	2276.40	3.97	5.25	22.44	38.89	1084.31	3045.61	18/3 2821.19	4/1 [illegible]	18/3/94 973.39 14/1/86
29 Textiles & Apparel(20)	1610.52	-1.4	1632.72	1642.87	1642.84	1765.80	[illegible]	5.29	19.58	30.80	905.89	2034.96	4/2 1610.52	6/7 2335.05	2/10/87 980.88 24/9/90
30 CONSUMER GOODS(97)	2578.17	+0.2	2572.33	2564.90	2573.88	2619.30	4.49	7.84	14.93	54.87	878.61	3048.76	24/1 2494.94	24/6 3080.09	22/12/92 987.58 14/1/86
[illegible]	[illegible]	-0.4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1931.20	[illegible]	8.22	14.92	37.26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 982.00 14/1/86
32 Spirits, Wines & Ciders(10)	[illegible]	—	2886.65	2870.64	2897.05	2754.00	4.12	7.17	16.16	70.76	900.01	3225.93	24/1 2636.46	24/6 3467.09	11/5/92 [illegible]
33 Food Manufacturers(23)	2147.09	-0.1	2149.25	2143.39	2138.82	2221.70	4.46	8.25	14.07	49.97	896.47	2698.54	19/1 2099.26	24/6 2698.54	19/1/94 946.10 14/1/86
34 Household Goods(13)	3367.24	-0.4	2395.85	2381.03	2376.97	2219.50	3.98	7.72	15.45	41.72	850.97	2894.14	18/2 2342.74	27/6 2894.14	18/2/94 927.10 21/1/86
36 Health Care(21)	[illegible]	+0.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1588.88	[illegible]	3.10	3.21	84.09	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/7 2047.40	28/6/87 972.89 [illegible]
37 Pharmaceuticals(12)	2833.86	+0.8	2811.63	2806.88	2808.91	2848.90	4.40	7.71	14.94	47.20	886.78	3247.23	19/1 2641.70	1/6 4168.99	14/1/92 953.70 13/1/86
38 Tobacco(1)	3343.05	-0.1	3338.86	[illegible]	3380.80	3862.70	6.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4718.86	[illegible]	3120.74	[illegible]	4739.83 29/12/93 992.00 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	+0.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1774.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.78	28.21	918.65	[illegible]	1854.19	[illegible]	2207.77 [illegible] 944.90 [illegible]
41 Distributors(31)	[illegible]	-0.5	2619.87	2607.29	2618.98	2605.30	3.42	5.61	17.81	42.86	897.10	3319.33	2/2 2607.29	6/7 3319.33	2/2/94 992.50 21/1/86
42 Leisure & [illegible]	[illegible]	+0.6	[illegible]	1694.16	2003.15	1843.50	3.60	[illegible]	24.01	[illegible]	2369.62	[illegible]	1694.16	6/7 [illegible]	17/2/94 [illegible] 21/1/86
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2741.76	[illegible]	2382.20	2.34	5.35	[illegible]	[illegible]	958.72	[illegible]	2575.11	[illegible]	3249.11 17/2/94 976.20 [illegible]
46 Retailers, Food(17)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.07	10.24	12.06	32.57	934.25	1914.39	[illegible]	25/4 1911.94	[illegible] 917.40 [illegible]
47 Retailers, [illegible]	[illegible]	+0.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.98	25.70	[illegible]	1919.67	[illegible]	27/6 1934.34	29/12/93 870.10 9/12/88
48 Support Services(40)	[illegible]	-0.2	1508.62	1489.82	1493.50	[illegible]	2.73	[illegible]	19.89	51.33	1069.43	2/2 1478.29	28/6 1868.43	[illegible]	889.00 1/2/91
49 Transport(16)	2305.62	+0.8	2282.08	2285.08	2245.14	2031.50	3.64	5.09	21.30	31.86	897.77	2865.98	3/2 2164.89	24/6 2865.98	3/2/94 988.60 14/1/86
51 Other [illegible] & [illegible]	1147.23	-0.1	1148.12	1145.76	[illegible]	1209.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.93	97.13	1389.58	10/2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	883.10 14/1/86
[illegible] UTILITIES(36)	2208.81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2184.14	[illegible]	4.77	8.43	14.37	[illegible]	[illegible]	2762.33	[illegible]	24/6 2762.33	[illegible] 802.50 [illegible]
62 Electricity(17)	[illegible]	-0.1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2128.86	1819.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.28	32.67	865.34	2819.12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/2/94 995.30 7/1/91
63 Gas Distribution(2)	[illegible]	-0.3	1807.85	1785.21	1784.71	1930.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	‡	‡	53.43	823.33	[illegible]	24/6 2379.30	16/12/93 994.90 [illegible]
65 Telecommunications(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1961.22	1943.59	[illegible]	1994.20	4.17	7.85	15.51	8.50	828.02	[illegible]	2/2 1884.68	1/6 2461.29	29/12/93 982.50 3/10/88
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1679.80	1657.76	1665.90	5.89	14.25	7.68	52.62	822.75	2128.79	[illegible]	27/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 924.70 1/5/90
69 NON-FINANCIALS(635)	[illegible]	+0.1	1605.78	1595.05	1600.83	1519.03	3.97	6.40	18.79	26.96	[illegible]	1879.36	2/2 1592.89	[illegible]	[illegible] 63.49 13/12/74
70 FINANCIALS(104)	[illegible]	-0.7	2075.94	[illegible]	2097.35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	808.73	[illegible]	2834.74	[illegible]	2737.13 [illegible] 972.20 23/1/86
71 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2892.13	2546.60	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3601.55	[illegible]	24/6 2815.77	8/7 [illegible] 950.60 23/1/86
73 Insurance(17)	[illegible]	-1.4	1203.86	1212.93	1207.30	[illegible]	5.44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	803.43	1593.51	[illegible]	24/6 1824.29	[illegible] 870.90 25/8/82
74 Life [illegible]	2268.25	-1.2	2293.22	2295.10	2304.26	2624.00	5.48	8.02	15.31	88.38	[illegible]	2821.97	19/1 2180.61	[illegible]	[illegible] 897.70 23/1/86
75 Merchant Banks(8)	2716.71	—	2715.10	2681.10	2675.68	2532.70	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.59	53.68	815.41	3761.29	2/2 [illegible]	[illegible]	2/2/94 992.80 27/1/86
77 Other Financial(24)	1767.56	+0.1	1765.49	1758.16	1754.01	1558.70	3.93	8.28	14.40	34.27	937.92	2279.35	4/2 1752.83	4/7 2279.35	4/2/94 858.30 1/10/90
79 Property(41)	1547.31	-0.1	1545.79	1538.35	1536.25	1378.40	3.89	3.88	32.18	27.98	881.29	1889.86	4/2 1453.49	27/6 2132.40	5/9/89 718.40 10/9/92
80 INVESTMENT TRUSTS(123)	2652.07	-0.1	2655.93	2648.02	2651.11	2387.50	2.27	1.94	52.26	30.00	886.93	3184.31	2/2 2616.98	27/6 3184.31	2/2/94 977.20 14/1/86
89 FT-SE-A ALL-SHARE(862)	[illegible]	-0.1	1483.05	[illegible]	1481.81	1411.46	3.97	5.64	[illegible]	25.93	1154.76	1784.11	2/2 1445.86	24/6 [illegible]	[illegible] 2/2/94 [illegible] [illegible]

Hourly movements

| | Open | 9.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 14

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

■ FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Bid Offer Price Price

AIB Unit Trust Managers Limited (1000)F

AXA Equity & Law Unit Tst Mngrs (1200)H

Abbey Unit Tst Mngrs (1000)H

Acorn Fund Managers Ltd (1000)F

AEGON Unit Trusts Ltd (1000)F

Allied Dunbar Unit Trs Mngrs (1000)

B & C E Unit Trust Management

BSI–Thorsill Unit Trust Mngrs Ltd

BWD Rensburg Unit Trust Managers (1100)F

Bank of Ireland Fund Mngrs Ltd (1400)F

Barclays Unicorn Ltd (1000)F

Barings Fund Managers Ltd (1200)H

Blackstone Franks UT Mngrs Ltd (0900)F

Bowie Dolphin Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (0900)F

Britannia Life Unit Managers Ltd (1000)F

Berrage Unit Tst Managmt Ltd (0800)F

CIS Unit Managers Ltd (1000)F

Canada Life Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Capel–Cure Myers UT Mngt Ltd (1200)F

Capel-Cure Myers UT Mngt Ltd – Contd.

Capital House Unit Tst Mngrs (1200)F

Cavendish Unit Managers Limited (1700)F

Cazenove Unit Trust Mngmt Ltd (1600)F

Century Unit Trusts Ltd (1400)F

Chartered Asset Mngmt Ltd (1700)F

City Financial Unit Trust Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

City of London Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

Clerical Medical Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Commercial Union Fin'l Mngt Ltd

Colonial Mutual Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd

Cooperative Funds Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Co-op Pension Fd Mngrs Ltd

Credit Suisse Investment Mngmt Ltd (1200)F

Crosbie Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Dunbar Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Eagle Star Unit Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

Edinburgh Unit Trst Mngrs Ltd (1400)F

Ely Place Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Endowment Fund Management Ltd (0800)F

Equitable Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1600)F

Fidelity Investment Serv Ltd (1200)F

Fidelity Investment Serv Ltd – Contd.

Fleming Private Fund Mngt Ltd

Foreign & Colonial Unit Mgt (1200)F

Gartmore Fund

Gravett – Contd.

Guinness Flight Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (2400)F

HSBC Unit Trust Management Ltd (1200)F

Henderson Touche Renaissance UTM (1200)F

Hill Samuel Unit Tst Mngrs

Jupiter Merlin Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd

Kleinwort Benson Unit Trusts

Govett (John) Unit Mgmt Ltd

Global Asset Management (1200)F

Guardian Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

Knight Williams Unit Trust Mngrs (1000)F

L & C Unit Tst Mngmt Ltd (0800)F

Lawrence Keen Unit Trust Mngmt (1300)F

Lawrence Unit Tst Managers Ltd

Leeds Unit Trusts Limited (1200)F

Legal & General (U.T. Mgrs) Ltd

Lloyds Unit Tst Managers Ltd

Lloyds Bank Unit Tst Managers Ltd

Lloyd's Underwriters Unit Tst Mngrs

London & Manchester

Lothian Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Lyndon Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Marlborough Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Marks & Spencer Unit Trust Ltd

Mercury Fund Mngrs Ltd

Merrill Lynch Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Merrill Lynch Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Murray Johnstone UT Mngmt

NFU Mutual Unit Mngrs Ltd

National Westminster Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Norwich Union Tst Managers

Nomura Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Perpetual Unit Tst Managmt – Contd.

Pilgrim Unit Trust Managmt Ltd

Pelican York UT Mngrs (0800)

Portfolio Fund Management Ltd

Premiums Life Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1400)F

Prudential Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1100)F

Prosperity Unit Trust Managmt Ltd

Providence Capital

Rock Assurance Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Rothschild Fund Management

Royal Life Unit Managmt Ltd

Sun Life of Canada Unit Mgmt Ltd

Sun Life Trust Managmt Ltd (1400)F

Schroder Unit Trusts Ltd – Contd.

Scottish Amicable Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd

Scottish Equitable Fd Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

Scottish Life Investments (7300)F

Scottish Mutual Inv Mngrs Ltd (1000)F

Scottish Widows' Fund Mngmt (0800)F

Sovereign Unit Tst Mngrs Ltd (1200)F

Sovereign Life Trust Managmt Ltd (0700)F

Sanpaolo Unit Trusts Ltd (1200)F

Sharp (Albert E.) & Co

Singer & Friedlander UT Mngmt Ltd

Smith & Williamson Unit Tst Mngrs

Stewart Unit Trust Managers Ltd

Stewart Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1200)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Stewart Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1200)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F

Sterling Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT [redacted] Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS

INSURANCES

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are [illegible] over [illegible] telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more [illegible]

Scottish Equitable plc - Contd.

Sun Alliance Group - Contd.

Scottish Life Investments

Scottish Mutual Assurance plc

Scottish Provident Group

Sun Life Unit Assurance Ltd

Sun Life Pensions Management Ltd

Sun Life Pensions Management Ltd

Sun Alliance Group

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Alliance Group

Cull Insurance Co Ltd

Century Life International Ltd

Equitable Life (International)

Friends Provident International

Hanover International Ltd.

Lloyds Life International

Lloyds Life Assurance Ltd (c)

Isle of Man Assurance Ltd

Lehman International Group

Premier Life

Professional Investment Consultants

Providence Capital International Ltd

Royal Life International

Royal Skandia Life Assurance Ltd (c)

Scottish Provident Intl Life Ass Ltd

Sun Alliance International Life

Sun Life International (IOM) Ltd

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Capital Trust Financial Management

Chase de Vere PLC

DBS Financial Management Ltd

Fairmount Financial Services Ltd

Fisher & Braithwaite Ltd

Hargreaves Financial Services(Pty) Ltd

IPS Capital Management PLC

Johnson Fry Asset Managers Plc

Equitable Life (International)

Ralph Williams & Company Ltd

Sun Life International (IOM) Ltd

Mackinnon & Davis Invest Mngt Plc

North Financial Management PLC

Pinborough Financial Management Ltd

Rowan, Dartley & Co Ltd

J. B. Ward Financial Services Ltd

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

Guinness Flight Fd Mngrs - Contd.

Hambros Fd Mngrs (CI) Ltd

Kleinwort Benson Intl Fd Mngrs Ltd

Lazard Fund Managers (CI) Ltd

Royal Bk of Canada O/S Fd Mngrs Ltd

Schroder Funds Mngmt (Guernsey) Ltd

Schroder Investment Mngmt (Guernsey) Ltd

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)(**)

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

AIB Investment Managers (Guernsey) Ltd

Adams & Hindle Fd Mngmt (Guernsey) Ltd

Berkeley Field Fund Mngrs (Guernsey) Ltd

Equitable International Fund Managers Ltd

Guinness Flight Fd Mngrs (Guernsey) Ltd

Saxell International (Guernsey) Ltd

Schroder Investment Mngmt (Guernsey) Ltd

UBK Asset Management (Guernsey) Ltd

U.S. Advisors (Guernsey) Limited

U.S. Treasury Securities Fund Ltd

Wells Fargo Nikko Inv Adv Gsy Ltd

Yamaichi Capital Mngt (Guernsey) Ltd

IRELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

GT Fund Managers (Ireland) Ltd

Morgan Grenfell Fund Mngrs (Ireland) Ltd

Old Mutual International Fd Mngrs Ltd (c)

Dresdner Intl Management (Ireland) Ltd

Fidelity Investments International Funds Plc (c)

GAM Fund Management Ltd (c)

Baring International Fd Mngrs (Ireland) Ltd

IRELAND (REGULATED)(**)

AIB Fund Management Ltd

Apollo Fund Plc

BT Fund Managers (Ireland) Ltd (c)

Bank of Ireland Unit Managers Ltd

Nikko Capital Mngt (Europe) Ltd

Lazard Freres Asset Management (CI) Ltd

Lloyds Bank Fund Managers (Guernsey) Ltd

Merrill Lynch Guernsey

Rothschild Asset Management (CI) Ltd

Baring Mutual Fund Mngmt (Ireland) Ltd

Chemical Ireland Fund Administrators Ltd

Citizens Investment Trust Mngt Company

Dresdner International Mngt Services Ltd

Dublin Unit Trust Managers (Ireland) Ltd

GT Asset Management (Ireland) Ltd

Galacorp Ireland Limited

Hambros Fund Managers (Ireland) Ltd

Kleinwort Benson Bond Arbitrage Fund Plc

Kleinwort Benson Derivative Products Fund Plc

Kleinwort Benson Capital Mngt (Ireland) Ltd

Morgan Grenfell Fund Income Funds Plc

Morgan Grenfell Fund Mngrs (Ireland) Ltd

Morgan Grenfell Pfunds Plc

Old Mutual International Fd Mngrs Ltd (c)

Old Mutual International Ltd

Dresdner Intl Management (Ireland) Ltd

Fidelity Investments International Funds Plc (c)

Palos Webber Offshore Funds Plc (c)

J. Rothschild International Assce plc

Scottish Widows' Group

Standard Life Assurance Company

Tempest Life Assurance Co Ltd

Tonbridge Wells Equitable

Sun Life Pensions Management Ltd

Sun Life Pensions Management Ltd

Sun Life Pensions Management Ltd

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 8[illegible] more details.

LUXEMBOURG (SIB RECOGNISED)

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)(**)

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

NORTH AMERICA

EUROPE

AFRICA

PACIFIC

INDICES

	Jul 8	Jul 7	Jul 6	1994 High	1994 Low
Argentina					
General (29/12/77)	(c)	16721.77	16550.40	20476.46 (6/2)	17766.69 (2/4)
Australia					
All Ordinaries(1/1/80)	1694.2	[illegible]	1691.2	2043.60 (2/2)	1667.40 (27/6)
All Mining(1/1/80)	988.3	[illegible]	983.4	1139.10 (2/2)	934.60 (8/6)
Austria					
Credit Aktien(30/12/64)	409.87	405.60	408.09	466.46 (2/2)	388.87 (22/6)
Traded Index(2/1/91)	1054.65	1050.22	1046.24	1222.35 (1/2)	1011.36 (6/6)
Belgium					
BEL20 (1/1/91)	1408.46	1412.30	1406.23	1948.69 (2/2)	1388.24 (27/6)
Brazil					
Bovespa (29/12/68)	(c)	36000.0	37530.0	38000.00 (7/7)	30000.00 (5/1)
Canada					
Metals Mines†(1/1/70)	(c)	3893.37	3846.77	3976.98 (1/3)	3268.60 (20/4)
Composite† (1/1/70)	(c)	4070.60	4043.40	4088.90 (23/3)	3685.60 (24/6)
Portfolio§§ (4/1/88)	(c)	1921.02	1906.47	2182.88 (1/2)	1866.46 (28/6)
Chile					
IPSA Gen (31/12/80)	(c)	[illegible]	4528.1	4667.80 (4/2)	3891.20 (4/4)
Denmark					
Copenhagen(SE)(1/1/83)	392.09	391.30	392.18	416.79 (2/2)	386.66 (28/6)
Finland					
HEX General(28/12/80)	1741.4	1743.3	1708.5	1872.80 (4/2)	1691.10 (3/1)
France					
SBF 250 (31/12/59)	1269.97	1268.60	1274.53	1306.39 (2/2)	1206.26 (4/7)
CAC 40(31/12/67)	1920.76	1920.76	1898.98	2355.82 (2/2)	1869.18 (4/7)
Germany					
FAZ Aktien(31/12/58)	779.70	781.15	779.79	888.27 (18/3)	757.51 (27/6)
Commerzbank(1/12/53)	2217.2	2220.4	2215.7	2465.50 (2/2)	2149.30 (27/6)
DAX (30/12/87)‡	2030.88	2043.83	2035.76	2271.11 (18/3)	1988.82 (28/6)
Greece					
Athens SE(31/12/80)	844.84	844.83	850.72	1194.98 (18/1)	808.87 (25/6)
Hong Kong					
Hang Seng(31/7/64)	8432.86	8480.88	8454.92	12888.88 (4/1)	8088.44 (4/6)
India					
BSE Sens.(1978)	4076.8	4046.8	4008.3	4888.90 (20/6)	3484.80 (5/1)
Indonesia					
Jakarta Comp.(10/8/82)	482.20	484.10	483.69	642.98 (5/1)	482.20 (8/7)
Ireland					
ISEQ	[illegible]	[illegible]	1771.94	2082.16 (20/1)	1694.14 (1/7)
Italy					
Banca Comm Ital	696.92	[illegible]	695.80	[illegible]	595.85 (10/1)
MIB General (4/1/94)	1109.0	1116.0	1123.0	[illegible]	944.00 (10/1)
Japan					
Nikkei 225 (16/5/49)	20328.51	20620.02	20629.03	21952.81 (13/6)	17369.24 (4/1)
Nikkei 300 (1/10/82)	301.46	302.85	303.43	311.71 (13/6)	258.22 (4/1)
Topix (4/1/68)	1660.85	1666.43	1670.66	1772.73 (13/6)	1445.97 (4/1)
2nd Section (4/1/68)	2527.32	2538.83	2542.85	2542.85 (8/7)	1873.38 (4/1)
Malaysia					
KLSE Comp.(4/4/86)	887.78	881.37	886.36	1314.48 (5/1)	878.33 (4/6)
Mexico					
IPC (Dec 1978)	(c)	2884.60	2888.80	2884.77 (8/2)	1887.33 (3/1)
Netherland					
CBS [illegible] (8/8)	413.1	413.8	412.5	498.80 (31/1)	408.30 (21/6)
CBS All Shr (End 69)	282.2	283.5	281.8	[illegible]	267.00 (21/6)
New Zealand					
Cap. 40 (1/7/86)	1855.60	1866.25	1864.14	2489.84 (2/2)	1866.60 (8/7)
Norway					
Oslo SE(ind)(2/1/83)	1038.61	1045.78	1048.88	1201.30 (28/2)	988.61 (21/6)
Philippines					
Manila Comp (31/1/85)	2888.85	2889.23	2887.80	3888.57 (4/1)	2887.23 (8/6)
Portugal					
BTA (1977)	[illegible]	2883.5	[illegible]	3238.80 (18/2)	2812.00 (3/6)
Singapore					
SES All-S'pore(2/4/75)	556.20	558.82	558.18	845.86 (1/1)	552.38 (4/4)
South Africa					
JSE Gold (30/9/78)	2098.0▼	2098.0	2121.0	2331.00 (4/1)	1249.00 (1/2)
JSE Ind. (30/9/78)	6240.0▼	6241.0	6221.0	6352.00 (18/5)	5149.00 (18/1)
South Korea					
KoreaCompEx(4/1/83)**	849.88	845.71	853.48	934.36 (2/2)	835.37 (2/4)
Spain					
Madrid SE (30/12/85)	293.88	291.65	291.43	368.81 (31/1)	291.43 (8/7)
Sweden					
Affärsvärlden (1/1/37)	1388.8	1348.7	1334.7	1888.80 (31/1)	1334.70 (8/7)
Switzerland					
Swiss Bk Ind (31/12/58)	1210.04	1224.20	1233.16	1423.34 (31/1)	1230.04 (8/7)
SBC General (1/4/87)	914.91	923.40	926.13	1080.20 (31/1)	888.82 (21/6)
Taiwan					
Weighted(30/6/66)**	8781.71	8805.34	8815.10	8890.82 (8/7)	8504.60 (2/3)
Thailand					
Bangkok SET (30/4/75)	1387.34	1388.86	1387.45	1398.73 (4/1)	1196.58 (4/4)
Turkey					
Istanbul Comp.(Jan 1986)	20423.5	21408.8	20930.2	28888.80 (12/1)	12888.70 (2/3)
WORLD					
MS Capital Int (1/1/70)§	598.0*	600.0	597.7	641.80 (1/2)	581.60 (4/4)
CROSS-BORDER					
Euldrack 100(28/10/90)	1316.00	1320.32	1312.04	1398.39 (31/1)	1288.46 (21/6)
Euro Top-100 (28/6/90)	[illegible]	1154.10	[illegible]	1391.91 (2/2)	1143.00 (21/6)
JCapeDrgon (31/12/88)	(c)	[illegible]	283.60	386.98 (6/1)	280.98 (21/6)
Dodge Emrg.(7/1/92)	[illegible]	154.49	152.80	168.32 (14/2)	141.86 (21/4)

US INDICES

Dow Jones	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	1994 High	1994 Low	Since compilation High	Since compilation Low
Industrials	3680.42	3674.68	3682.46	3978.36 (31/1)	3593.35 (4/4)	3978.36 (31/1/94)	41.22 (2/7/32)
Home Bonds	97.52	98.02	97.84	105.01 (21/1)	96.45 (13/5)	105.27 (18/1/93)	54.98 (1/10/81)
Transport	1867.45	1886.62	1884.78	1890.29 (20/6)	1846.02 (3/2)	1890.29 (20/6/94)	12.32 (9/7/32)
Utilities	169.80	170.88	170.80	227.80 (3/1)	170.71 (24/6)	308.48 (31/8/87)	10.98 (28/5/32)

DJ Ind. Day's High 3714.82 (3692.13) Low 3665.04 (3661.71) (Provisional)
Day's High 3694.28 (3692.91) Low 3665.04 (3646.00) (Actuals)

Standard and Poors	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5	1994 High	1994 Low	Since compilation High	Since compilation Low
Composite ‡	448.38	448.12	448.37	480.69 (2/2)	438.92 (4/4)	482.00 (3/2/94)	4.40 (1/6/32)
Industrials†	521.88	518.81	518.80	568.08 (2/2)	512.05 (21/4)	568.08 (2/2/94)	2.62 (21/6/32)
Financial	44.72	44.66	44.80	48.94 (14/6)	41.38 (4/4)	48.94 (14/6/94)	5.01 (1/10/74)
NYSE Comp.	247.57	248.51	248.81	267.71 (2/2)	243.14 (4/4)	267.71 (2/2/94)	4.46 (25/4/42)
Amex Mkt Val	424.65	428.55	423.70	457.89 (2/2)	422.57 (29/4)	457.89 (2/2/94)	28.31 (9/10/73)
NASDAQ Comp	765.93	761.01	763.59	803.98 (3/2)	753.70 (29/4)	803.98 (3/2/94)	54.87 (11/10/73)

■ RATIOS

	Jul 1	Jun 24	Jun 17	Year ago
Dow Jones Ind. Div. Yield	2.79	2.75	2.65	2.99
	Jul 6	Jun 29	Jun 22	Year ago
S & P Ind. Div. yield	2.49	2.49	2.46	2.56
S & P Ind. P/E ratio	22.72	23.10	23.18	24.89

■ STANDARD AND POORS 500 INDEX FUTURES ($500 times index

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Sep	449.40	448.45	-0.95	449.80	446.75	50,073	197,425
Dec	449.25	451.00	-0.80	451.00	449.25	147	11,311
Mar	452.00	454.20	-	454.20	451.90	13	2,008

Open interest figures are for previous day.

■ NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Thursday	Close	Chnge on day
Best Buy	3,702,400	25% -9%
Ford Motor	3,637,300	23% +1
TJX	2,738,200	19% -5%
JC Penney	2,668,500	40% -5%
Philips Pet	2,625,900	31% -1%
Pepsico	2,614,900	30% +%
Gen Motors	2,611,200	51% +2
Compaq	2,600,500	34% +1%
Alltrista	2,411,600	28% -3%
Wal-Mart	2,288,800	24% +%

■ TRADING ACTIVITY

● Volume (million)

	Jul 7	Jul 6	Jul 5
New York SE	239.485	233.592	192.986
Amex	15.616	18.061	11.119
NASDAQ	264.887	261.211	189.887
NYSE			
Issues Traded	2,822	2,817	2,800
Rises	1,258	1,012	1,078
Falls	1,305	1,578	1,648
Unchanged	759	729	765
New Highs	37	28	25
New Lows	69	73	58

INDICES

	Jul 8	Jul 7	Jul 6	1994 High	1994 Low
Mexico					
IPC (Dec 1978)	(c)	2884.60	2888.80	2884.77 (8/2)	1887.33 (3/1)
Netherland					
CBS [illegible] (8/8)	413.1	413.8	412.5	498.80 (31/1)	408.30 (21/6)
CBS All Shr (End 69)	282.2	283.5	281.8	[illegible]	267.00 (21/6)
New Zealand					
Cap. 40 (1/7/86)	1855.60	1866.25	1864.14	2489.84 (2/2)	1866.60 (8/7)
Norway					
Oslo SE(ind)(2/1/83)	1038.61	1045.78	1048.88	1201.30 (28/2)	988.61 (21/6)
Philippines					
Manila Comp (31/1/85)	2888.85	2889.23	2887.80	3888.57 (4/1)	2887.23 (8/6)
Portugal					
BTA (1977)	[illegible]	2883.5	[illegible]	3238.80 (18/2)	2812.00 (3/6)
Singapore					
SES All-S'pore(2/4/75)	556.20	558.82	558.18	845.86 (1/1)	552.38 (4/4)
South Africa					
JSE Gold (30/9/78)	2098.0▼	2098.0	2121.0	2331.00 (4/1)	1249.00 (1/2)
JSE Ind. (30/9/78)	6240.0▼	6241.0	6221.0	6352.00 (18/5)	5149.00 (18/1)
South Korea					
KoreaCompEx(4/1/83)**	849.88	845.71	853.48	934.36 (2/2)	835.37 (2/4)
Spain					
Madrid SE (30/12/85)	293.88	291.65	291.43	368.81 (31/1)	291.43 (8/7)
Sweden					
Affärsvärlden (1/1/37)	1388.8	1348.7	1334.7	1888.80 (31/1)	1334.70 (8/7)
Switzerland					
Swiss Bk Ind (31/12/58)	1210.04	1224.20	1233.16	1423.34 (31/1)	1230.04 (8/7)
SBC General (1/4/87)	914.91	923.40	926.13	1080.20 (31/1)	888.82 (21/6)
Taiwan					
Weighted(30/6/66)**	8781.71	8805.34	8815.10	8890.82 (8/7)	8504.60 (2/3)
Thailand					
Bangkok SET (30/4/75)	1387.34	1388.86	1387.45	1398.73 (4/1)	1196.58 (4/4)
Turkey					
Istanbul Comp.(Jan 1986)	20423.5	21408.8	20930.2	28888.80 (12/1)	12888.70 (2/3)
WORLD					
MS Capital Int (1/1/70)§	598.0*	600.0	597.7	641.80 (1/2)	581.60 (4/4)
CROSS-BORDER					
Euldrack 100(28/10/90)	1316.00	1320.32	1312.04	1398.39 (31/1)	1288.46 (21/6)
Euro Top-100 (28/6/90)	[illegible]	1154.10	[illegible]	1391.91 (2/2)	1143.00 (21/6)
JCapeDrgon (31/12/88)	(c)	[illegible]	283.60	386.98 (6/1)	280.98 (21/6)
Dodge Emrg.(7/1/92)	[illegible]	154.49	152.80	168.32 (14/2)	141.86 (21/4)

■ CAC-40 STOCK INDEX FUTURES (MATIF)

	Open	Sett Price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open Int.
Jul	1922.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21,348	[illegible]
Aug	[illegible]	1932.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	266
Sep	[illegible]	[illegible]	-5.0	[illegible]	1927.5	3,182	[illegible]

Open interest figures for previous day.

— Sat July 2 : Taiwan Weighted Price 8005.84; Korea Comp Ex 838.30. Base values of all indices are 100 except: Australia All Ordinary and Mining – 500; Austria Traded, BEL20, HEX Gen., MIB Gen., S&P250, CAC40, Euro Top-100, ISEQ Overall; Toronto Comp./Metals & Minerals and DAX – all 1,000; JSE Gold – 250.7; JSE 35 Industrials – 264.3; NYSE All Common – 50 and Standard and Poor's – 10. §§ Montreal. ✚ Toronto. (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable. ‡ IBIS/DAX after-hours index: Jul 8 - 2047.28 –1.27

† Correction. * Calculated at 15.00 GMT. ● Excluding bonds. ‡ Industrial, plus Utilities, Financial and Transportation.
§ The DJ Ind. Index theoretical day's highs and lows are the averages of the highest and lowest prices reached during the day by each stock; whereas the actual day's highs and lows (supplied by Telekurs) represent the highest and lowest values that the index has reached during the day. (The figures in brackets are previous day's). ▼ Subject to official reconstitution.

W NEBAR
Pulse. Keeping an eye out for the markets.
With a Pulse in your pocket you're free to leave the office. Because only Pulse comes with a limit alert facility as standard, which means if the markets fall while you're raising a glass, you'll be the first to know. No wonder we regard Pulse as the best pocketable financial information service, bar none. For information call free on 0800 282626 ext 127 now.
PULSE
Hutchison Telecom

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

AMERICA

Investors confused after jobs report

Wall Street

A seemingly-strong June employment report left [illegible] market investors confused yesterday, with share prices first rallying impressively from early declines before dropping back later in the day to opening levels, *writes Patrick [illegible] in New York.*

By 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was down 0.01 at 3,985.41, well below its high for the morning session. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was [illegible] virtually flat at the halfway mark, down 0.39 at 447.99, while the American Stock Exchange composite was 0.04 lower at 424.61 and the Nasdaq [illegible] up 0.92 at 707.45. Trading volume on the NYSE was [illegible] shares by 1 pm.

The eagerly-awaited June employment report caught the market by surprise. The Labor department announced that non-farm payrolls rose by [illegible] last month, and that the national unemployment rate held steady at 6 per cent. Analysts had forecast a rise in payrolls of only 280,000, and an increase in the unemployment rate to 6.2 per cent.

The immediate reaction from the stock market was to sell shares, primarily because bonds had dropped sharply on the jobs data, pushing the yield on the benchmark 30-year government bond up to 7.691 per cent, its highest level this year. Bonds fell because the Treasury market feared that the strong jobs figures would persuade the Federal Reserve to raise interest rates to slow economic growth.

Share prices, however, quickly recovered from their early lows, with investors encouraged by a comment from a Bureau of Labor Statistics official that the bigger-than-expected increase in payrolls was partly due to the fact that the reporting period in June lasted for four weeks, instead of the usual four weeks. With demand for cyclicals again strong, and optimism about quarterly earnings growing, the Dow rose [illegible] points.

The market, however, could not hold on to its gains, and under pressure from still depressed bond prices and a weaker dollar, shares steadily retraced their steps, and by early afternoon were virtually unchanged on the day.

Among individual stocks, selected cyclicals were firmer, including Alcoa, up $⅛ at $75⅞, Caterpillar, up $1 at $105⅞ and Ford, up $⅞ at $30⅞.

Nike jumped $2⅞ to $82⅞ after the shoe-maker reported fiscal fourth quarter earnings that were below last year's level but still well above analysts' forecasts. Investors were also cheered by the company's statement that it should be able to maintain the level of its gross margins from this year through to the end of 1995.

CBS fell another $7⅞ to $301 as speculation continued that Disney would conclude some sort of business agreement with the broadcaster and its new merger partner, QVC. Investors had hoped that Disney, or other big entertainment groups, might make a rival bid for CBS.

Diagnostek plunged $4 to $18 after Wertheim Schroder cut its rating on the stock to "hold" from "buy" following a warning from the company about its 1995 annual profits.

Canada

Toronto was flat in sluggish midday trading as the weak Canadian currency and bond markets, under pressure from the strong US employment data, dampened enthusiasm for equities.

The TSE 300 composite index edged 0.04 higher to 4,079.83 at noon in light turnover of 24.8m shares.

Brazil

Brazilian share prices were down slightly at mid-morning amid mild profit-taking, but volume was good and the market recovered by early afternoon.

By 1300 local time, the Bovespa index was 1.7 per cent higher in local currency terms, up 663 at 39,712.

EUROPE

Afternoon weakness, but bourses recover

Bourses had a nervous afternoon after a surprisingly strong report on employment toppled Treasuries in the US, but bonds stabilised in Europe later in the day, and equities seemed to follow suit, *writes Our Markets Staff.*

PARIS recovered from an 18-point drop on the US data to close with the CAC-40 index up 0.03 at 1,920.78, up 2.6 per cent on the week, although turnover stayed light at an estimated FFr1.7bn.

The financial sector did well again with Cie. Bancaire, the top performer among CAC 40 constituents, rising FFr15 or [illegible] per cent to FFr[illegible] and the municipal lender, Credit Local, extending Thursday's gains on accelerated lending growth with a further advance of FFr10.50, or 2.7 per cent to FFr[illegible].

Eurotunnel eased 40 centimes to FFr[illegible]. The company said yesterday that it had been been granted a judicial review of its case challenging the legality of duty-free sales offered by cross-Channel ferries, its main competitor.

The packaging group, Pechiney International, slipped again with a fall of FFr2.90 to FFr146 after indications this week of flat first half profits.

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

Jul 8						THE EUROPEAN SERIES
Hourly changes	Open	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	[illegible]	1357.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1353.99	1353.04	1354.84

	Jul 7	Jul 8	Jul 5	Jul 4	Jul 1
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	[illegible]	1312.04	1318.58	1328.67	[illegible]
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1359.40	1348.98	1354.71	1365.52	[illegible]

Base 1000 (29/12/93). Highs/lows: 100 - [illegible]; 200 - [illegible]. Lows/lows: 100 - [illegible]; 200 - [illegible]

MADRID ended about a percentage point above its worst, the market's swing from an oversold position leaving the general index 1.91 higher at 293.56, still 1.8 per cent down on the week.

Turnover recovered to Pta34.70bn from Thursday's Pta28.7bn. Repsol extended its gains with a lift of Pta125, or 3.3 per cent to Pta3,880 while Endesa changed direction with a recovery of Pta60 to Pta5,450.

FRANKFURT's Dax index closed the session 7.00 higher at 2,050.85, up 0.7 per cent on the week in turnover of just DM4.7m. Three strong strands of reasoning moved blue chips during the official session.

Carmakers were strong, with BMW rising DM9 to DM799, Daimler DM11.80 to DM728.80 and Porsche DM35, or 4.5 per cent to DM[illegible].

Mr Hans-Peter Wodtke of Robert Fleming in Frankfurt said that US car registration figures hit the German media yesterday; Porsche showed a big rise from a low base and its illiquid shares offered a naive response. Meanwhile, BMW seemed to be financing the Rover acquisition with ease, and Daimler said that its car sales and production figures were the best-ever in any single half year, following deep recession in 1993.

Chemicals were weak, reflecting the fashion for selectivity in cyclicals; in defensives the three big utilities, RWE, Veba and Viag, were all up by around 2 per cent, suggesting that German investors were still safety-conscious.

ZURICH continued on its downward path, the SMI index losing 30.2 to 2,560.3, taking the week's decline to 1.2 per cent.

Roche certificates, which fell 3.2 per cent on Thursday after James Capel downgraded the issue, came under renewed pressure on selling by London based investors. The stock gave up SFr80 before finding local buying support at SFr6,000. Ciba fell SFr13 to SFr777.

CS Holding, which had been under less downward pressure in recent days than the rest of the sector, fell SFr10 to SFr566.

MILAN remained on hold, still waiting for budget details which are now promised in a few days' time, and the Comit index gave up 4.40 to 696.92, little changed on the week.

Pirelli, however, bucked the downward trend, rising L20 to L2,539 after the managing director was reported as saying that the financial position was good with consolidated debt below L2,000bn from L2,130bn at the end of last year.

Ina, on its third trading day, was unchanged at the placing price of L2,400.

AMSTERDAM was mixed with a downward bias and the AEX index dipped 0.38 to 385.84 after a session enlivened only briefly by the US employment data. The market was little changed on the week.

Fokker stood out, gaining 70 cents to Fl 15.70 as retail investors began buying on news that the aircraft maker would detail its refinancing plans soon. Professionals remained sceptical and said they would prefer to wait for the details.

ISTANBUL suffered a fresh blow with the annulment of a draft law which gave the cabinet powers in privatisation.

The composite index dropped 4.6 per cent in heavy selling, ending 986.14 lower at 20,423.51 and reducing the week's gains to 5.4 per cent.

State-sector shares dipped to their lower price margins but bargain-hunting in private banks brought some relief in the second half of the session.

Written and edited by William Hamilton and Michael Morgan

SOUTH AFRICA

Johannesburg ended mixed but mostly softer in sluggish trade as weaker bullion put pressure on sentiment. The overall index closed 2 lower at at 5,495, industrials added 6 to 6,258 and the gold index shed 27 at 2,059.

Door is ajar but floor space is a predicament

Laura Tyson on Taiwan's investment liberalisation

When Taiwan announced earlier this year that foreign securities houses could apply to open a full-service branch or a wholly-owned subsidiary for the first time in many years, foreign brokers were elated – until they they discovered that there was a catch.

"They're giving us national treatment, which is great," says the head of one foreign brokerage's Taipei office. "But according to the letter of the law, it's nearly impossible to find an office space that is both available and which meets zoning requirement criteria."

In recent interviews, officials have outlined plans to open up the local securities industry gradually to foreigners as part of the country's bid to join the future World Trade Organisation, and to become a regional financial centre. But the office-space predicament illustrates how liberalisation measures can hit snags at the level of implementation.

The Taipei municipal government decreed in December 1993 that, for safety reasons, financial companies must be located in ground-floor or basement space unless they are in commercially-zoned areas. Quality Taipei office space is mostly zoned as mixed-residential, and rents for street-level space in prime locations this criteria are prohibitive. The measure is beneficial for local companies with retail operations, but has hindered of foreign securities houses in wholesale.

Mr Kuo Hsien-nung, a vice-chairman of Taiwan's Securities and Exchange Commission, discusses foreign brokers' concerns. "They don't need to worry. It's just a regulation; it can be changed very fast." A flurry of consultations among goverment departments are under way, and the matter will be resolved shortly, he says.

While timetables remain elusive and snags are sure to crop up the government, nonetheless, is committed to a long-term, step-by-step liberalisation programme.

In fact, the authorities gave the green light to overseas-listed funds, marking the opening of indirect foreign investment in Taiwan shares. In 1990, approved foreign institutions were permitted to invest directly in local stocks, subject to certain limits.

The next phase, says the vice-minister of finance, Mr Chang Chan-pang, will be to open the market to foreign individual investors. "We are now considering this," he says. "But we have to choose the right time: we have never set a timetable."

Regulations are steadily being loosened, investment ceilings raised and restrictions on capital flows and repatriation of profits eased. "Some people may ask, why don't we just rid of all restrictions immediately? Of course, we welcome foreign investment, but we must watch the stability of our domestic financial markets," Mr Chang says.

By the end of June, 41 foreign institutional investors had been approved to invest US$5.6bn in local securities and $4.7bn had been placed. Of that, 73 per cent, or $3.5bn was invested in stocks with the remainder in bonds or time deposits. Total market capitalisation at end June 30 was [illegible].

The central bank recently raised the overall ceiling on direct foreign investment in the local bourse to $7.5bn from $5.0bn and set a limit of $2.5bn on indirect foreign investment. Late last year, a cap of $3bn was set on the amount of funds that can be raised through overseas issues such as convertible bonds and global depository receipts. Officials say that these ceilings will be raised if needed.

The central bank recently raised the overall ceiling on direct foreign investment in the local bourse to $7.5bn from $5.0bn and set a limit of $2.5bn on indirect foreign investment. But these ceilings will be raised if necessary

There is a cap of 10 per cent on individual foreign holdings in any individual stock and a 5 per cent limit for a single foreign shareholder. Mr Chang predicts that these ownership limits could be lifted to between [illegible] and [illegible] per cent, and [illegible] per cent respectively, in a few months.

However Mr Day Linin, chairman of the SEC, believes that the 5 and 10 per cent foreign ownership ceilings could be eliminated entirely by the end of this year, except in strategic industries. Mr Day says that the plan is to make regulatory treatment of foreign portfolio investment the same as for equity investment. "Unlike some countries, our portfolio investment regulations are stricter than those for equity investment," he says. Changes have been agreed but await approval.

The SEC chief reveals that permission for individual foreigners to invest directly remains a way off. He points out that individual foreigners have already become sizeable investors in local companies by having bought equity in firms before they went public.

There is currently a debate within the government over whether holders of convertible bonds issued overseas should be permitted to convert them into listed shares. Mr Day predicts that regulations will be revised to allow conversion by the end of this year at the latest. Unapproved foreign investors in such instruments would be allowed to hold the shares after conversion, but once sold could not buy back into the market.

Mr Day's short-term goal is to raise the ceiling on foreign investment in local shares to 10 per cent of total market capitalisation, rising later to [illegible] per cent and eventually eliminating restrictions altogether. The central bank has agreed in principle, he said, but no timetable has been set. Foreign investment, including portfolio holdings, is about three per cent of the market.

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei down amid regional uncertainty

Tokyo

Technical trading dominated the day's activity, with most investors absent ahead of the G7 meeting in Naples. The Nikkei index declined on arbitrage-linked selling, *writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.*

The 225 average lost 93.51 to 20,526.51, marginally lower on the week. It saw a high of 20,691.94 in the morning on buying by individual investors, but institutional and foreign investors remained inactive and the index touched a low of 20,440.09 in the last hour of trading.

Volume totalled 342m shares against 283m. Traders said the bulk of the business was linked to the settlement of July index options contracts. Investors also remained sidelined ahead of the US employment figures, which are expected to give some indication of short-term US monetary policy.

The Topix index of all first section stocks fell [illegible] to 1,660.33 while the Nikkei 500 lost 1.37 to 301.48. Losers outnumbered gainers by 640 to 318 with 206 unchanged and, in London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index rose 1.21 to 1,347.54.

Terumo, the disposable medical equipment supply manufacturer, which saw its share price rise earlier in the week on its development of a three dimensional television, fell Y50 to Y1,120 on profit taking.

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone fell Y6,000 to Y855,000 on reports that the company's office was being searched by police in connection with the arrest of an employee in an alleged bribery case.

In Osaka, the OSE average fell 97.53 to 23,112.00 in volume of 30.3m shares.

Roundup

The course of US interest rates, yesterday's US jobs data and the start of the G7 summit left several markets apprehensive.

HONG KONG's Hang Seng index closed 57.90 down on the day, and another 2.3 per cent lower on the week. Turnover shrank from HK$3.37bn to a preliminary HK$2.46bn. Luoyang Glass H shares made their debut at HK$3.91 and tumbled to HK$2.92 at the close, against their public offer price of HK$3.65.

BANGKOK fell when the Thai opposition filed no-confidence motions against four government ministers and the deputy prime minister, Amnuay Viravan resigned his posts in the coalition government and his own party. The SET index fell 15.52 to 1,387.34, up 1.1 per cent on the week, in moderate turnover of Bt5.07bn.

MANILA took profits and the composite index dropped 45.38 to 2,593.49, 4.1 per cent lower on the week with the telephone stock, PLDT down 3.8 per cent to its year's low of 1,480 pesos.

WELLINGTON hit a new 1994 low with the NZSE-40 index down 10.33 at 1,955.93, off 1.4 per cent with brokers fairly phlegmatic about the marking down process.

TAIPEI put on 1.6 per cent in heavy trade, led by financials, electronics and some fund shares. The weighted index rose 96.45 to 6,191.79, or 4.4 per cent higher on the week.

SYDNEY rallied in late trade to finish marginally stronger, helped by a mixture of short-covering bargain-hunting. The All Ordinaries index finished 2.7 higher at 1,964.9, off its intraday low of 1,957.0, and unchanged on the week.

KUALA LUMPUR rebounded from early doldrums to close higher in small-lot buying, sparked by speculation of a technical rebound following one-and-a-half weeks of sluggish trade and growing expectations of elections.

The composite index ended 6.41 higher at 987.78, but still 1.6 per cent lower over the week.

SINGAPORE overcame recent weakness as bargain hunting developed at the lower levels and the Straits Times Industrials index ended 16.93 higher at 2,162.94, still 2.2 per cent lower on the week.

SEOUL saw a technical rebound following recent retreats and the composite stock index added 3.25 to 948.96 for a 1.4 per cent rise on the week. Financials lost momentum after the government decided to deny a plan to foster financial conglomerates.

JAKARTA was mixed in moderate trading although activity picked up on news that the government planned to raise its 49 per cent limit on foreign share ownership. The official index ended 1.90 lower to close at 452.20, for a 1.3 per cent rise on the week.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Ltd., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Ltd. in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS (Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock)	THURSDAY JULY 7 1994 US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	WEDNESDAY JULY 6 1994 US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	DOLLAR INDEX 52 week High	52 week Low	Year ago (approx)
Australia (99)	182.77	-1.3	158.71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-1.7	3.72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	188.15	136.93	136.93
Austria (17)	184.71	-1.0	177.84	115.61	151.20	151.32	-0.4	1.06	186.64	178.59	115.77	152.20	[illegible]	185.41	143.63	[illegible]
Belgium (37)	167.25	-0.3	161.03	104.66	136.91	134.40	0.1	4.11	167.94	160.60	104.11	136.87	134.21	175.67	143.62	[illegible]
Canada (106)	123.69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	123.14	145.31	120.54	128.01
Denmark (33)	268.16	-0.4	[illegible]	162.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	218.40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finland (24)	150.78	1.7	[illegible]	94.36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148.26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.42	99.98
France (97)	164.64	0.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	139.81	1.3	3.20	[illegible]	156.32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	185.37	149.80	150.87
Germany (56)	138.73	0.1	133.57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.5	1.82	[illegible]	132.66	85.99	113.05	113.05	[illegible]	110.15	110.15
Hong Kong (56)	345.20	0.4	332.38	218.03	282.58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	328.12	213.34	280.48	341.23	508.56	271.42	287.59
Ireland (14)	187.75	1.2	[illegible]	117.51	153.69	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.51	[illegible]	177.50	[illegible]	151.27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Italy (80)	83.76	-1.1	80.65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-0.6	1.61	[illegible]	81.06	[illegible]	69.08	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Japan (469)	166.02	-1.1	161.77	103.13	137.64	100.79	-0.2	0.73	169.63	162.51	[illegible]	138.40	100.54	170.10	124.54	146.00
Malaysia (98)	454.55	[illegible]	[illegible]	284.50	372.09	454.66	-1.1	[illegible]	459.05	436.30	284.12	373.93	459.62	621.63	322.60	332.30
Mexico (18)	1942.09	1.4	[illegible]	1215.49	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.5	[illegible]	1915.35	[illegible]	1188.08	[illegible]	1114.35	2647.08	1481.21	1481.21
Netherland (27)	200.78	[illegible]	193.31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	192.42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	207.43	164.59	166.40
New Zealand (14)	65.72	-0.2	[illegible]	41.14	[illegible]	58.39	-0.7	4.10	65.88	63.04	40.89	53.72	58.61	[illegible]	51.62	51.62
Norway (23)	181.68	[illegible]	[illegible]	119.98	[illegible]	179.88	0.1	1.84	192.33	184.03	119.29	156.83	179.61	[illegible]	153.27	153.27
Singapore (44)	322.46	-1.0	310.47	[illegible]	283.95	225.95	-0.9	[illegible]	325.63	311.69	201.98	265.54	228.00	378.92	244.27	249.67
South Africa (58)	288.31	1.9	256.40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	250.15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175.93	211.77
Spain (42)	133.45	[illegible]	[illegible]	83.53	109.24	132.11	0.1	4.38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	116.33	123.50
Sweden (36)	198.92	1.1	191.52	124.51	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.0	1.73	198.70	188.21	122.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	166.07	[illegible]
Switzerland (47)	158.86	-1.0	[illegible]	100.12	130.94	[illegible]	-0.4	1.85	161.54	154.67	100.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	124.46	[illegible]
United Kingdom (205)	186.24	0.0	[illegible]	116.57	152.45	[illegible]	0.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170.32	172.85
USA (519)	182.87	0.5	176.07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.5	2.93	182.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176.95	181.24
EUROPE (720)	[illegible]	0.0	157.80	102.59	134.17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	101.71	133.71	[illegible]	176.58	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nordic (116)	200.01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	163.72	197.39	0.9	1.51	[illegible]	[illegible]	123.18	161.94	[illegible]	220.60	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pacific Basin (750)	173.64	-1.0	167.13	[illegible]	142.14	113.82	-0.2	1.05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114.10	175.87	134.79	149.87
Euro-Pacific (1470)	169.42	-0.6	[illegible]	106.03	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176.78	143.86	148.75
North America (625)	179.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	112.16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	110.61	[illegible]	[illegible]	182.73	175.67	177.93
Europe Ex. UK (515)	148.11	-0.1	142.60	92.70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141.79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	123.87	[illegible]
Pacific Ex. Japan (281)	232.59	-0.6	223.94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-0.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	223.68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	298.23	184.93	189.15
World Ex. US (1653)	170.08	-0.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	130.97	172.51	145.58	147.90
World Ex. UK (1987)	172.05	-0.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.63	144.01	0.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.58	[illegible]	[illegible]	156.43
World Ex. So. Af. (2113)	172.77	-0.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141.15	[illegible]	[illegible]	157.61
World Ex. Japan (1703)	178.57	[illegible]	171.93	111.77	[illegible]	171.03	0.4	2.99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145.25	[illegible]	186.06	188.08
The World Index (2172)	173.32	[illegible]	[illegible]	108.49	[illegible]	147.29	[illegible]	[illegible]	173.82	168.43	107.69	[illegible]	[illegible]	178.97	[illegible]	157.89

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs and Co. and NatWest Securities Limited, 1987
Latest prices unavailable for this edition.

LONDON EQUITIES

LIFFE EQUITY OPTIONS

Option	Calls Jul	Calls Oct	Calls Jan	Puts Jul	Puts Oct	Puts Jan
Allied-Lyons (*348)	18	27	–	6	21	–
[illegible] (*340)	39	3	16	–	44	30
Argyll (*[illegible])	22½	17½	28½	30½	2	7½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	24	[illegible]	14½	18½	11	17
ASDA (*[illegible])	[illegible]	1	5½	10½	1	3½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	8	1½	4	6½	5½	8½
Brit Airways (*419)	30	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	11
[illegible] (*[illegible])	43	11	27	32	12	23½
[illegible] (*404)	30	21	32½	41½	5½	18½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	43	6	18	27½	21½	34½
[illegible] (*541)	50	46½	60	68	1½	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	30	[illegible]	46	28	9½	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]
British Steel (*146)	14	[illegible]	25	33	8	[illegible]
[illegible] (*146)	16	11½	6½	10	15½	18½
Boots (*516)	50	34	43	49½	35	17
[illegible] (*516)	50	39	49	55½	37½	44
[illegible] (*404)	[illegible]	5	–	–	25½	–
Courtaulds (*[illegible])	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	65	11½	9
[illegible] (*499)	[illegible]	12½	31½	41	11	25
Cookson (*[illegible])	500	50	[illegible]	55½	8	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	550	5	[illegible]	20	25½	44½
ICI (*767)	750	28	46½	63½	8½	30½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	800	6½	23	35½	37½	60½
Kingfisher (*[illegible])	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible] (*527)	550	6½	26	34½	28½	40½
Lead Secur (*658)	650	10½	28	46½	9½	20½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	700	3	14	28	47	51
Marks & S (*401)	380	17	29½	37	4	11½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	420	3½	15	32½	21½	27
[illegible] (*[illegible])	420	21½	31½	41½	5½	19½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	460	3½	15	23½	39	44
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	300	25½	38	46½	4½	12
[illegible] (*380)	360	5½	21½	29	16	26
Shell Trans. (*[illegible])	650	68	88½	97½	1½	12½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	700	16½	27	39½	13½	32
Sainsbury (*[illegible])	200	13½	21½	25½	2½	7½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	220	3	11	18½	13	16
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	2½	–
[illegible] (*84)	80	2½	–	–	6½	–
Unilever (*[illegible])	950	47	71½	84½	4½	18
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	65	24	30½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	700	[illegible]	19	40½	43½	19
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	19	29	35	6½	15
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	5½	14½	21½	23	32½
[illegible]	Sep	Dec	Mar	Sep	Dec	Mar
[illegible] (*[illegible])	130	14½	20½	23½	6½	11½
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11½	16½
[illegible]	Aug	Nov	Feb	Aug	Nov	Feb
Brit Aero (*482)	460	23½	47½	61½	18	41
[illegible] (*[illegible])	500	8	31½	44½	45½	64½
BAT Inds (*[illegible])	360	33½	38½	39	14½	23½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	420	6½	18½	26½	37½	43
BTR (*376)	[illegible]	[illegible]	31½	38	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	300	[illegible]	15	24½	18	30
Brit Telecom (*[illegible])	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	25
Cadbury Sch (*417)	380	36	43	49½	3½	11½
[illegible] (*417)	420	13	23½	33	13½	24½
Eaton Hse (*[illegible])	550	57	69	71½	7	20½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	14	30½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gateway (*423)	420	10	31	38	8	16½
[illegible] (*423)	460	3½	13½	21	34½	44
GEC (*270)	[illegible]	[illegible]	12½	22	7½	[illegible]
[illegible] (*270)	280	4½	10½	18	22	25

Option	Calls Aug	Calls Nov	Calls Feb	Puts Aug	Puts Nov	Puts Feb
Hanson (*[illegible])	[illegible]	12½	[illegible]	22	4	11½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	3½	6½	13½	16	22½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	7	13½	–	5	12
[illegible] (*135)	154	2	6	–	21½	24½
Lucas Ind. (*[illegible])	[illegible]	12½	18½	23	5	[illegible]
[illegible] (*[illegible])	220	4½	11	14	16	26½
P & O (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	42½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	700	7½	[illegible]	35½	54	74½
Pilkington (*172)	180	17	[illegible]	25	2½	5½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	180	17	24½	30	5	[illegible]
[illegible] (*290)	300	9½	14½	20½	15½	25½
RTZ (*514)	[illegible]	34	58	74½	15	37
Rutland (*512)	550	11½	33	50½	48½	65½
Royal Insce (*237)	220	22½	29½	34½	3	11½
Tesco (*214)	200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2½	8
Vodafone (*531)	500	41½	60½	68½	6½	19
Williams (*[illegible])	550	12½	32½	43	28½	43½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	300	2	6½	–	22	32½
[illegible]	Jul	Oct	Jan	Jul	Oct	Jan
BAA (*520)	600	32	60	73½	8	24½
Thorn EMI (*453)	450	9	23½	48	35½	50½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	420	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1½	8
[illegible] (*453)	460	6	23½	38	14	23
Option	Sep	Dec	Mar	Sep	Dec	Mar
Abbey Nat (*363)	360	21½	30½	[illegible]	17	22½
Argyll (*[illegible])	420	9	17	26½	37	41
Argyll (*[illegible])	[illegible]	4½	8½	6½	2½	3½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	3½	4½	6	6½
Barclays (*521)	[illegible]	4½	47½	58	16	24
Bass Circle (*313)	300	25½	33½	41½	12	16½
British Gas (*271)	330	12½	19	27	29½	33½
Boots (*188)	360	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	13½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	200	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	25
Boots (*188)	180	18	22½	26½	12½	15
[illegible] (*[illegible])	200	7	14	18	23½	26½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	13½	17½	21½	7	9
[illegible] (*[illegible])	[illegible]	6	8	13	20½	22
Lucas (*130)	130	9½	13½	18	10½	13½
[illegible] (*130)	140	4½	9½	14	17	20
Natl Power (*431)	[illegible]	30	35½	[illegible]	15	22½
[illegible] (*431)	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
Scot Power (*[illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	11	15½
[illegible] (*[illegible])	360	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
Sears (*113)	110	6½	12	13½	5	7
Forte (*221)	220	16	[illegible]	24½	10½	16
[illegible] (*221)	240	7½	11½	18	23½	29
Tarmac (*153)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	9
[illegible] (*153)	160	[illegible]	14	18

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BANKS

CHEMICALS

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

BUILDING MATS. & MERCHANTS

BREWERIES

DISTRIBUTORS

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT.

ELECTRICITY

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT. - Cont.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

FOOD MANUFACTURERS

FOOD RETAILERS

GAS DISTRIBUTION

HEALTH CARE

HEALTH CARE - Cont.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

INSURANCE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

LEISURE & HOTELS - Cont.

OIL, INTEGRATED

PROPERTY - Cont.

SPIRITS, WINES & CIDERS

TRANSPORT - Cont.

SUPPORT SERVICES

WATER

AMERICANS

CANADIANS

SOUTH AFRICANS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEXTILES & APPAREL

TOBACCO

TRANSPORT

RETAILERS, GENERAL

RETAILERS, FOOD

PHARMACEUTICALS

OTHER SERVICES & BUSINESSES

OTHER FINANCIAL

PRINTING, PAPER & PACKAGING

MERCHANT BANKS

OIL EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

MEDIA

LIFE ASSURANCE

PROPERTY

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

OTHER INVESTMENT TRUSTS

LEISURE & HOTELS

FT Free Annual Reports Service
You can obtain the annual report of any company mentioned within this section. Please quote the code FT4994. Ring 081-770 0770 (open 24 hours including weekends) or Fax 081-770 3822. If calling from outside the UK, ring +44 81 770 0770 or fax +44 81 770 3822. Reports will be sent the next working day, subject to availability.

FT Cityline
Up-to-the-second share prices are available by telephone from the FT Cityline service. See Monday's share price pages for details.
An international service is available for callers outside the UK, annual subscription £250 sterling. Call +44 71 873 4378, (+44 71 873 4378, international) for more information on FT Cityline.

GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

TRAFALGAR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION
081 689 2766
WORLDWIDE EXPERTISE AND RESOURCES

FINANCIAL TIMES
Weekend July 9/July 10 1994

SKF World Leader in rolling bearings

Thatcher joins offensive against defence cuts

Fight to save Rosyth wins all-party support

By David Owen, Lisa Wood and James Buxton

Baroness Thatcher, the former prime minister, yesterday cautioned against further [illegible] in Britain's [illegible] forces as unions joined MPs of all parties in pledging to fight moves to close the Rosyth naval base in Scotland.

At [illegible] that Mr Malcolm Rifkind, defence secretary, will sound the base's death-knell next Thursday as part of a package of cuts, unions representing its 1,800 civilian employees promised a "national outcry".

Meanwhile, Lord Younger, the Conservative former defence secretary, was among a group of prominent figures who published an open letter to Mr John Major, prime minister, in The Scotsman newspaper pleading for the base to be kept open.

All Labour said it was still unconvinced of the need to close the base, the breadth of dismay at the expected move was underlined by Mr Bill Walker, Tory MP for Tayside North, who warned that the government's credibility was "on the line".

Mr Gordon Brown, the shadow chancellor, in whose Dunfermline East constituency Rosyth lies, called for an urgent meeting with *Mr Rifkind and Mr Ian Lang, the* Scottish secretary.

Lady Thatcher told an audience of ex-naval officers that Britain's armed forces were its greatest asset.

"May they continue to have the leadership, numbers and equipment so that they can serve with equal distinction in future," she said. With the international scene "increasingly uncertain", it was important to have not only what was immediately required in defence terms but also the reserves that could be called into *action to meet the unexpected.*

Officials from the six unions representing Rosyth's workforce will today hold a "council of war" to try to stave off the closure.

Their plan includes a lobby of parliament by workers from the UK's naval bases and naval support establishments next Tuesday and publication on the following day of an open letter to Mr Major reminding him of government promises on both Rosyth and Devonport in Plymouth.

Mr Jack Dromey, national secretary of the TGWU general workers union, yesterday said Scottish Tory MPs "should put constituents before career".

The Rosyth base is already being scaled down following a previous review in July 1991. It currently employs 1,800 civilian workers and about 1,000 naval personnel on land and sea, many of whom are accompanied by their families. The base overlaps but is distinct from the Rosyth naval dockyard whose future was guaranteed by the government last June until 2000.

Revived CrossRail project may take 10 years to finish

By Roland Rudd and Charles Batchelor

The government yesterday revived the £2bn CrossRail project, using a complex procedure which means the east-west railway *through London* could take at least 10 years to complete.

After the failure earlier this year of a private bill authorising the scheme, the Department of Transport believed it was left with no choice but to use the 1992 Transport and Works Act, a new and untried procedure.

This will involve Mr John MacGregor, the transport secretary, laying an *order before parliament* following the request from the promoters of the project – London Underground, British Rail and Railtrack.

Objections will then be heard at a public inquiry or inquiries along the route, which is why Whitehall officials fear the project may not be completed until 2004.

Mr Michael Cassidy, policy director of the Corporation of London, warned that the government procedure for promoting the project was "enormously *complex*".

"I don't think the Transport and Works Act was ever intended for such large projects," he said.

The corporation is continuing its lobbying of places to raise up to £500m from a levy on business rates coupled with an international bond issue.

Mr MacGregor said: "It remains government policy that the project should be financed as a joint venture, with a substantial private sector contribution."

The government could have promoted a hybrid bill – an named after it hybrids both public and private interests.

But the Department of Transport is already committed to one hybrid bill for the high-speed rail link from London to the Channel tunnel and felt it was unlikely to be a second parliamentary time for a second.

The transport secretary announced his decision in an *answer to a parliamentary question* from Mr David Lidington, Tory MP for Aylesbury, who had been supported by more than 100 MPs calling for a private bill authorising CrossRail to be set up by a quasi-judicial committee which rejected it. But Mr Michael Morris, the deputy Speaker, blocked the motion. Mrs Betty Boothroyd, the Speaker, *supported Mr Morris.*

The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors said it feared it would take at least another 10 years before CrossRail is completed. "We have got to find a speedier mechanism for implementing major national infrastructure projects."

UK seeks to counter German beef ban

By Deborah Hargreaves in London and Quentin Peel in Bonn

The British government is discussing easing the controls on beef cattle sales that were introduced four years ago in response to the epidemic of bovine spongiform encephalitis – *mad cow disease.*

The move came as Germany's 16 federal states voted in favour of an immediate, unilateral six-month ban on selective imports of British beef yesterday.

Mrs Gillian Shephard, UK agriculture minister, would need Brussels' approval for any lifting of export restrictions on live cattle. However, it is a particularly sensitive time to start asking for an easing of controls as the German and French governments are pressing for a clampdown on *British beef shipments.*

The Bundesrat, the upper house of parliament, demanded that the beef ban be put into effect "without delay" by Mr Horst Seehofer, the health minister, although European Union rules would normally delay such a move between three and 12 months.

The import ban would affect all beef from cattle more than three years old, or from herds that have not been certified free of BSE for at least four years.

It is not clear how quickly Mr Seehofer will act on the measure. A health ministry official said he would wait for a response from Brussels. The European Commission's *veterinary committee* will discuss its response to calls for an EU-wide ban on Monday.

If the Commission fails to take new measures, Mr Seehofer has clearly reserved the right to act unilaterally, arguing that the protection of public health must take precedence over EU notification guidelines.

Agriculture ministry officials *point out that the number of* cases of BSE reported in the UK in the first six months of the year has dropped by 23 per cent compared with the same period last year. The number of cattle to have contracted the disease this year is 17,637 out of a total herd of 4.5m.

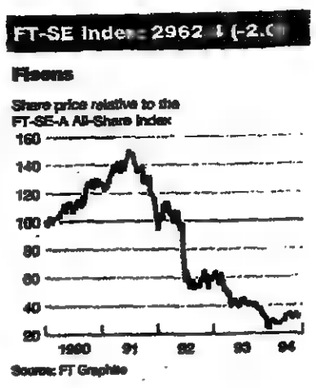
THE LEX COLUMN

Fisons finds its man

The chief executive's job at Fisons has turned from a poisoned chalice in recent years. The sudden departure of the previous incumbent in December did nothing to dispel that impression. *Mr Stuart Wallis, who is giving up the* blue-chip equipment arm Bowater, [illegible] *reason that Fisons' troubles are now* behind it. If good assets [illegible] at Bowater can be transferred, Fisons stands a better chance of avoiding the kind of management excess which have dogged its recent progress.

The 3 per cent fall in Bowater's *shares yesterday suggests that the* packaging group has lost a valuable asset. Yet the market reaction of Fisons' shares points to scepticism about Mr Wallis's ability to add value in pharmaceuticals. Housekeeping measures such as cost-cutting and selling off unwanted assets are already in hand. The bigger challenge is to decide whether Fisons can survive as an independent drugs company and, if not, to find an alternative solution. While some investors might have preferred an industry insider, the task may be better approached from a dispassionate point of view. Mr Bob Bauman, *architect of Beecham's merger* with SmithKline Beckman, was also an outsider.

As yesterday's performance shows, though, adding pep to Fisons' shares will not be easy. The company is already trading at a healthy price-earnings premium to the stock market average even though the rest *of the pharmaceuticals sector stands* at a discount. Lingering hopes that a predator will step in could be the explanation. If a bid seems less likely as Mr Wallis gets to grips with the business, the shares will be running to stand still.



US economy

Uncertainty remains over US eco*nomic policy. Yesterday's employment* data and President Clinton's remarks on the importance of not undermining the economic recovery pointed in opposite directions. The faster-than-expected employment growth gives the Federal Reserve every excuse to raise short-term interest rates. But Clinton's comments suggest the White *House, at least,* will not be in haste.

While bond prices plummeted in *response to the employment data, the* dollar initially held up well. Equities on both sides of the Atlantic advanced. But after Clinton's remarks, the dollar slid and US share prices retreated.

In the circumstances, the chance that this weekend's G7 summit will mount any co-ordinated action to prop up the dollar seems minuscule. The most that can be hoped for is unilateral action on interest rates in the next couple of weeks by the Fed. But it is hard to see a Fed move on its own *doing much to boost the dollar since a* rise in short-term interest rates to 6 per cent is already being discounted.

If the Fed takes no action, the markets would be even more worried. It is true, as Clinton said, that there is so far no evidence of inflation. Pay inflation is still at 2.5 per cent. But the Fed's policy stance this year has been *to anticipate rather than react to inflation.* A failure to raise rates would risk sending the dollar even lower and bond yields higher. With all that in prospect, it is hard to see equities opening on a positive note on Monday.

Metallgesellschaft

There seems to be no end to Metallgesellschaft's problems. Yesterday *brought confirmation of a further* DM1bn provision in connection with Castle Energy Corporation, which will basically absorb the surplus from the sale of its Buderus engineering subsidiary. The company cannot afford many more nasty surprises of this nature. In selling Buderus, Metallgesellschaft really was disposing of *the family silver. It will be increas*ingly hard to find new assets to sell, *but Metallgesellschaft still has a strug*gle to reduce its debt.

Conservation of cash is clearly a primary objective. The new management has cut this year's investment programme in half and imposed a brutal squeeze on working capital. Even on its own projections it will repeat gross debt rises to DM15bn by the end of the current year. That is a sizeable sum given the low margins Metallgesellschaft can expect from its trading business at this time of cycle.

Creditors might be reasonably happy with management's efforts at debt service. Deutsche Bank and Dresdner have at least been repaid their emergency loan. But equity *investors betting on longer-term* recovery might wonder how the company is ever to generate enough earnings for expansion and eventual dividend growth. Since Metallgesellschaft still requires such radical surgery, it is perhaps baffling than ever that its supervisory board originally *failed* to notice how badly things were going wrong.

UK takeovers

Tales of insider trading deals ahead of MAI's bid for Anglia Television read like the plot of a bad novel. But the Takeover Panel has again stressed the *seriousness* of the issue in its latest annual report. The problem was always likely to grow because of the ever-increasing complexity of bids – especially when so many are made across borders. Nowadays it is not unusual for several hundred people in banks involved in preparing deals, inevitably raising the likelihood of leaks.

The Takeover Panel [illegible] to limit the number of people involved in bids to the absolute minimum. But it clearly cannot prescribe how many advisers should know about a specific deal. The onus must always be on bidding companies to ensure everyone keeps mum. After all, it is in their best interests so to do. Enterprise was badly disadvantaged in its bid for Lasmo by being forced into a premature *statement* when share prices started to twitch.

Whether the Panel should force bidding companies into making their intentions public in this way is contentious. It could be argued that this protects the speculators most of all. It may also help prevent Aunt Agatha from trading in a false market. But that argument would carry more weight if takeovers were timed out of market hours when private investors should the same chance of trading the next day as professionals. The additional danger is that companies hoping takeovers would play dirty and try to force premature disclosures from bidders. The Takeover Panel should be equally aware of that danger, too.

Surrender values

Continued from Page 1

actuary for Friendly Life, said that while such policies had previously been sold for the long term, early surrender rates were *now* at historically high levels.

Some life companies argue that low early-surrender values are needed so as not to disadvantage those who remain with the policy. Equitable Mutual said it had chosen not to make a surrender value *available in the first year* to help emphasise the long-term nature of the savings plan.

S Africa exchange system 'wrong'

Continued from Page 1

"absolutely essential" but this could be achieved within current spending limits.

"Implied in that [the RDP's success] is very strict fiscal discipline that brings with it very tight monetary discipline," he said. Mr Liebenberg, who said he had no formal political affiliation, accepted that Tuesday's rand, which had been preceded by rumours of Mr Keys' resignation, had done damage as government bond yields rose half a point, and the currency weakened.

"There is no doubt there is a Keys factor but that a correction in the market was going to take place was inevitable," he said. Mr Liebenberg acknowledged that "with hindsight, had everything been perfect, it could have been better handled."

On the question of the abolition of exchange controls, Mr Liebenberg said he was no supporter of the current system. "I believe that South Africa's two-tier exchange rate is fundamentally, inherently wrong. It cannot last. This principle is accepted. It is now a matter of timing."

Mr Liebenberg said that issues would affect the decision to abolish the financial rand: the level of reserves, the overhang of speculative financial rands in the banking system, and international confidence.

It would also be necessary to have "some sort of productivity agreement with unions" to keep the overall economic situation as stable as possible, he added.

Mr Liebenberg said he had had "major reservations" initially about possible policy clashes in government, but now felt "totally *comfortable*".

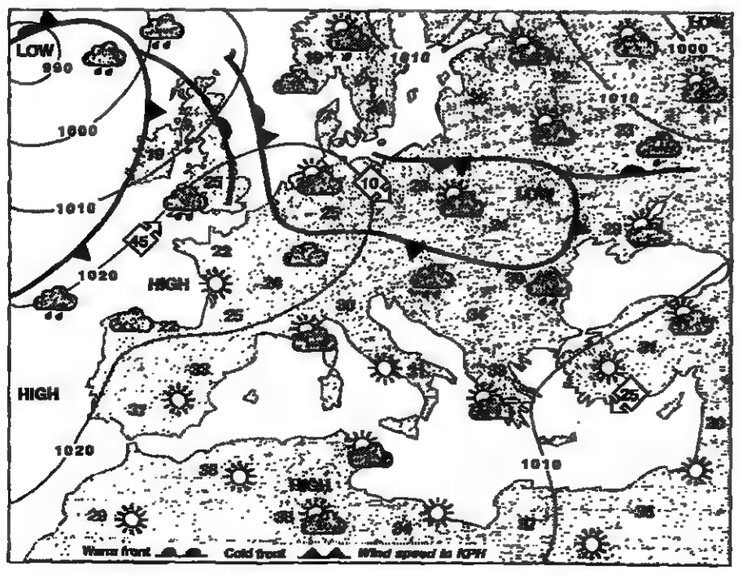
FT WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

High pressure building up in France will bring fairly sunny and dry weather to western and southern France and eastern England. The Alps, Germany, Poland and much of south-eastern Europe will be overcast with frequent showers. There may be thunder with heavy rain in the Balkan states. Spain will be sunny and hot with temperatures in some parts of the interior *rising above 35C. Italy will have a few* showers in the north while the south stays dry and sunny with temperatures above 30C. Northern Europe will be warm. In central Sweden and Norway some areas could have temperatures as high as 29C.

Five-day forecast

France, eastern England, the Low Countries and Germany will become much warmer as high pressure continues to build up in the continent and high temperatures spread north from Spain. Thunderstorms will become more likely. *Southern Europe will remain hot. On* Monday there will be an increasing chance of thunderstorms in Italy and Greece. Southern parts of Scandinavia will stay settled and warm.



Situation at 12 GMT. Temperatures maximum for day. Forecasts by Meteo Consult of the Netherlands

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

		Maximum Celsius													
			Beijing	shower	34	Caracas	fair	27	Faro	sun	30	Madrid	sun	37	Rangoon	rain	31
			Belfast	rain		Cardiff	cloudy	20	Frankfurt	sun	26	Majorca	sun	32	Reykjavik	shower	15
Abu Dhabi	sun	36	Belgrade	fair	26	Casablanca	fair	29	Geneva	fair	24	Malta	sun	33	Rio	shower	19
Accra	cloudy	28	Berlin	shower	25	Chicago	fair	28	Gibraltar	sun	30	Manchester	cloudy	21	Rome	fair	32
Algiers	sun	33	Bermuda	shower		Cologne	sun	25	Glasgow	rain	19	Manila	rain	29	S. Frisco	sun	26
Amsterdam	fair	22	Bogota	shower	18	Dakar	fair	33	Hamburg	fair	24	Melbourne	fair	20	Seoul	shower	30
Athens	sun	33	Bombay	rain	30	Dallas	thund	34	Helsinki	fair	26	Mexico City	fair	19	Singapore	shower	32
Atlanta	thund	31	Brussels	fair		Delhi	shower	35	Hong Kong	thund	31	Miami	thund	32	Stockholm	fair	29
B. Aires	sun	6	Budapest	shower		Dubai	sun	40	Honolulu	cloudy	32	Milan	fair	31	Strasbourg	fair	25
B.ham	cloudy	23	C.hagen	fair		Dublin	cloudy	20	Istanbul	sun	31	Montreal	shower	26	Sydney	fair	18
Bangkok	rain	33	Cairo	sun	36	Dubrovnik	sun	33	Jakarta	cloudy	32	Moscow	fair	21	Tangier	fair	30
Barcelona	sun	30	Cape Town	fair		Edinburgh	rain	21	Jersey	fair	18	Munich	shower	22	Tel Aviv	sun	33
									Karachi	shower	33	Nairobi	fair	24	Tokyo	shower	28
									Kuwait	sun	46	Naples	fair	30	Toronto	fair	26
									L. Angeles	sun	26	Nassau	thund	32	Vancouver	fair	22
									Las Palmas	fair	26	New York	thund	35	Venice	shower	30
									Lima	cloudy	19	Nice	sun	29	Vienna	cloudy	22
									Lisbon	sun	29	Nicosia	sun	37	Warsaw	shower	23
									London	fair	25	Oslo	fair	26	Washington	thund	34
									Luxbourg	fair	23	Paris	fair	26	Wellington	fair	10
									Lyon	fair	27	Perth	shower	17	Winnipeg	fair	26
									Madeira	fair	26	Prague	cloudy	23	Zurich	cloudy	22

Quality flights made in Germany
Lufthansa
German Airlines

ROTHSCHILD ASSET MANAGEMENT

BENEFIT FROM ROTHSCHILDS' GLOBAL INVESTMENT SKILLS

A full range of services for private investors

Rothschild Asset Management is a major investment management organisation with an international network of associated companies. The Rothschild Group manages in excess of £17 billion around the world.

Our international strength enables us to offer a full range of services to private investors which meets a wide range of different investment requirements:

A FULL PRIVATE CLIENT SERVICE
for portfolios in excess of £500,000

A PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT SERVICE
discretionary for investments of £50,000 or more

A FULL RANGE OF INVESTMENT FUNDS
with minimum investments of £500 or less:

Money Funds
offering investment in sterling and 17 other currencies

International Bond Funds
providing exposure to sterling, US dollar and international bonds

Equity Funds
providing investment in the world's main stockmarkets, including a Personal Equity Plan

If you think that Rothschild Asset Management might be an appropriate manager for your investments, please call us on Freephone 0800 124 314 or write to us at Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Five Arrows House, St. Swithin's Lane, London EC4N 8NR

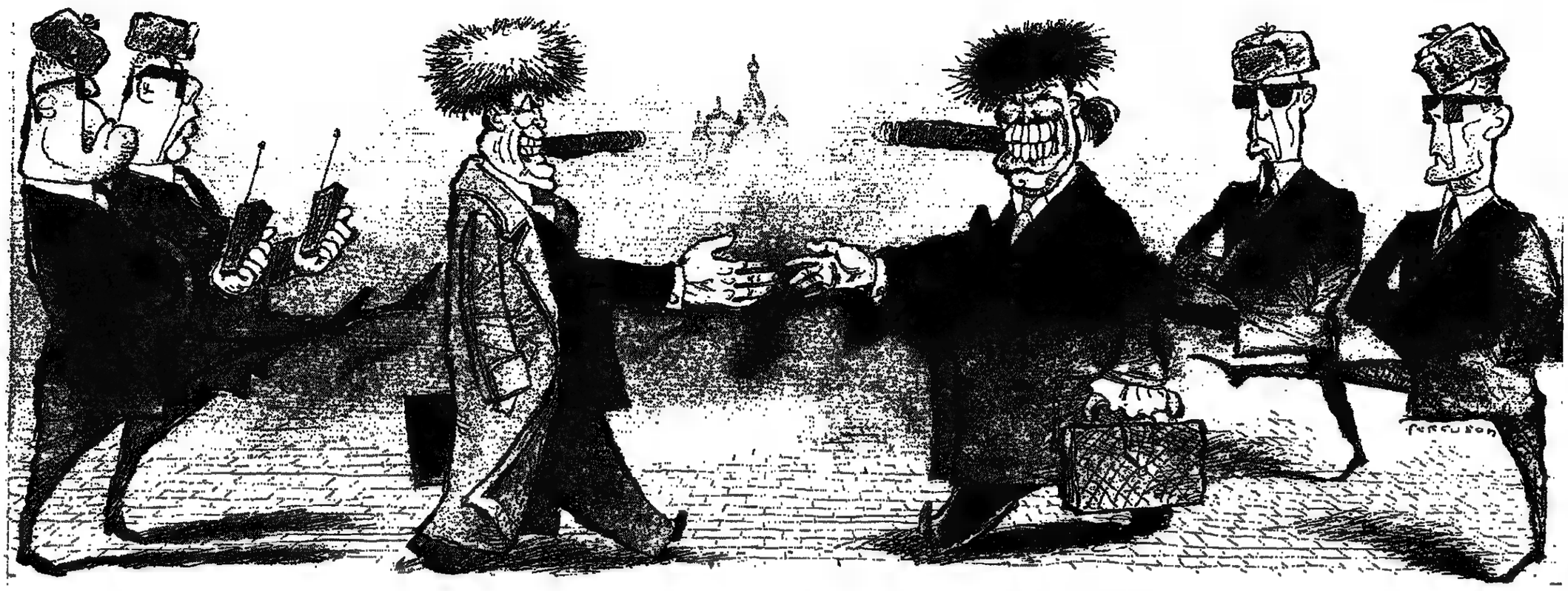
Issued by Rothschild Asset Management Limited, a member of IMRO.

LONDON • PARIS • ZURICH • NEW YORK • HONG KONG • TOKYO • SYDNEY

Weekend FT

SECTION II

Weekend July 9/July 10 1994



Let's get down to business, comrade

As Russia's old system collapses, a dynamic market economy is taking its place. ***Daniel Yergin*** *and* ***Thane Gustafson*** *report*

Ivan is one of the new Russian [redacted] who seem to have come from nowhere. Six years ago, he was a special [redacted]. Now he is owner or director of 20 companies, which range from insurance to manufacturing of clothes, furniture and china to trading and importing.

It was the importing that interested the mafia.

Ivan's offices are at the top of a worn-out office building. The water often goes off and hallways are dingy. But Ivan's own suite is a world of stylish, modern furniture.

On the day the mafia called, six of the [redacted] stayed downstairs, [redacted] five [redacted] the [redacted] up to his office. They knew that Ivan had received a shipment of cigarettes worth $200,000 from the west. It was on consignment, meaning that he had not yet paid for it. They wanted those cigarettes.

To make sure Ivan knew they were serious, two of them ostentatiously put guns on the table.

"They're not mine," said Ivan. "I can't give them away."

The gangsters did not care. They wanted the goods.

Ivan asked for time, excused himself and went into [redacted] office. He was shaking. He hurriedly called a friend who was an officer in the FSK, the successor to the KGB.

An FSK squad arrived quickly: on the way up, they arrested the six men downstairs. They then met Ivan, who had not yet gone back to his own office, and put a recording device on him.

Ivan returned to the room where the gangsters waited for his answer. They said their patience was not endless; they threatened him and his family. They described the different ways they had killed people. Ivan asked for more time.

The mafia boss stood up to leave. He made it clear that he expected the matter to be resolved very soon. Some of his men remained, to keep up the pressure. Then, on a prearranged signal, Ivan said: "There's no need for you to be here."

At that moment, the FSK men broke in with their guns drawn. They scooped up the guns on the table and ordered the gangsters up against the wall, frisked them, removing other guns, and then took them away in handcuffs.

Recalling the scene a few weeks later, Ivan was still shaken: "It looked like an American film."

That is one [redacted] of emerging Russian capitalism – a combination of the wild west, America's 19th century robber barons, and Chicago in the 1930s. But it is only one face of the new market economy that is developing in Russia much faster than is generally recognised.

In our book *Russia 2010*, we try to offer a preliminary sketch of how Russian-style capitalism might look in the year 2010.

It might bear more resemblance to Italian or Latin American capitalism (before privatisation) than the US or Japanese versions. But whatever its final shape, elements of Russian capitalism are already in place. Early in the next century, people may even be talking about "a Russian economic miracle".

Russians are as surprised as anyone. "The market is developing much more rapidly than I would have thought possible even a year ago," said Evgenii Yasin, one of the chief economic advisers to President Boris Yeltsin.

"Unlike socialism," Yasin [redacted] wryly, "you [redacted] have to 'build' capitalism. It builds [redacted]."

Russia is certainly [redacted] through wrenching changes: industrial output continues to plummet; many workers are not receiving their salaries [redacted] enterprises are not being paid.

Savings [redacted] wiped out by inflation and well-trained professionals are today earning only [redacted] of even a year or two ago. The billboards extolling the achievements of Soviet communism have been replaced by signs advertising American candybars, Korean [redacted] goods, and Russian banks.

The residential construction boom on the outskirts of Moscow and other cities is so strong that it has caused a shortage of bricks. And Moscow even has its own version of Wall Street – a long row of [redacted] or [redacted] A distinguished musicologist, [redacted], now sells mineral water on the streets of [redacted]. Meanwhile, people who would have been [redacted] as "social parasites" in Soviet days drive around in Mercedes, with personal bodyguards. Crime is pervasive: by one [redacted], a third of all bank employees are security guards.

Yet what one sees does not match the dismal numbers. Colour is appearing on buildings and in shop windows, enlivening the [redacted] interconnected office buildings two miles from the Kremlin.

"The country is supposed to be in a deep economic crisis, but the traffic jams in Moscow get bigger and bigger," a foreign diplomat commented sardonically.

Which is the "real" Russia – that of the great depression or the emerging market?

The answer is both. Even while the old system continues to collapse, with perhaps the worst yet to come, a dynamic market economy is beginning to take its place. Will it ever be fully functioning? Boris Fedorov, the former Russian finance minister, [redacted] question only half facetiously: "Why not? We already have a *functioning* market economy."

[redacted] idea of how big this market economy is. The statistics of the Great Russian Depression capture only the official, measurable economy. Industrial production should be [redacted] as the [redacted] military-industrial economy runs down. But there are no accessible numbers on the private economy.

In the Soviet era, managers had every incentive to exaggerate their enterprises' performance, to meet their target. Today, the temptation is just the opposite – to minimise figures to avoid the taxman (whether from the government or the mafia) and to evade regulations.

Visit Astrakhan, the caviar capital of the world, and [redacted] how much caviar is being produced these days: "Officially, [redacted] tons a year," said a local caviar expert. And unofficially? "Maybe twice that, maybe five times – who knows?"

Beyond the visible and the anecdotal, there is some circumstantial evidence of the rapid growth of the private economy. Real [redacted] are growing by 10 per cent a year, and reported consumption levels have almost recovered to 1990 levels.

At this point, Russian-style capitalism is capitalism at its crudest. It is, as some Russians say, the era of "primitive accumulation of capital". After all, you cannot have capitalism without capitalists.

The country is caught in a great battle to gain control of the resources, property, and political power that are being set free by the collapse of the old order.

"Crime cannot be controlled," said one deputy in the Duma, the new parliament, "until the struggle for property is finished."

The distance Russia has to go to develop a modern market economy is highlighted with one [redacted] the common features that underlie the many different "brands" of capitalism around the world.

One is a competitive price system; a second is a system of agreed-upon "rules of the game". The latter extend from general values, such as that the market should not be a corrupter, to specific laws and regulation. They also include norms – for instance, a dispute over a con-

Continued on Page X

CONTENTS

[redacted] **Family :** How a professional picks unit [redacted] III

Travel: Berlin – a city and its painful past XII

Sport: World Cup '94, plus South Africa's cricket tour XIV, XV

Perspectives : Lucy Kellaway lunches with Lord Parkinson XI

Arts : South African art, post-apartheid XIX

Books : Under Bill and Hillary Clinton's bed XVIII

Roslyn Kind tells of life, love and ambition in the shadow of her superstar sister XXII

Arts	XIX, XX
Books	XVIII
Bridge, Chess, Crossword	XXI
Fashion	IX
Finance & the Family	III-VII
Food & Drink	XII, XIII
Gardening	XVII
How To Spend It	VIII
Dominic Lawson	[redacted]
Markets	[redacted]
Motoring	XV
Private View	[redacted]
[redacted]perty	XVII
[redacted]	XIV, XV
Michael Thompson-Noel	XXII
Travel	XII, XIII
TV & Radio	XXI

The Long View / **Barry Riley**

Some bitter home truths

An engine of the British economy has lost power. The housing market, which gave such a spectacular push to the economic boom of the late 1980s, has failed to gather momentum during the past year's [redacted] recovery. The Nationwide and Halifax building societies, which publish the two leading house price indices, are at odds over whether [redacted] prices rose or fell slightly in June, but they are united in calculating that the rise over the past 12 months has been only 1 per cent.

Forecasts are being trimmed. Halifax has cut its 5 per cent estimate of 1994 house price inflation to 2 or 3 per cent and John Wriglesworth, of the City investment bank UBS, has halved his 7 per cent forecast. My own cautiously-wide forecast of 0 to 5 per cent, which I made here in October, is still on track but I am surprised at the weakness of prices in the past few months.

Optimism in the London area have been influenced by the mini-boom which [redacted] been proceeding in some areas in reflection of soaring incomes in the City. Up-market property in the more desirable areas of London and the south-east has been shifting quite fast, and at rising prices. But, plainly, that is not true [redacted] the country as a whole.

Generally, personal incomes have [redacted] far from buoyant and the tax [redacted] effective in April have, obviously, made people more reluctant to [redacted] on big new commitments. That was evident, too, in the relative weakness of consumer credit in May.

Moreover, mortgage interest [redacted] have gone up sharply since February – [redacted] any rate, if you look at the fixed-rate loans which have become popular. Mortgages fixed for five years now cost about 9 rather than 8 per cent (measured by the annual percentage rate); and although variable rate loans are available at about 8 per cent, no less a figure than Bank of England governor Eddie [redacted] given [redacted] linked to short-term money market rates may go up quite soon.

Long-term measures of the fundamentals [redacted] in housing are [redacted] giving reasonably positive messages. The ratio of average price to average income is under 3.5, and close to a "normal" level. The TSB first-time buyer "affordability" index is significantly more favourable than it has been since the early 1980s. But the average first-time buyer must take on a 90 per cent mortgage of £41,000. And a great many home-owners have been through a terrible experience since 1989.

A recent survey, financed by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, found that a third of households in Luton knew someone whose home had been repossessed. The statistics of housing market agony, such as those of repossessions and negative equity, are moderating but the failure of the forecasts of rising prices to come true will come as a bitter disappointment to those still trapped in over-mortgaged homes.

Although negative equity has been declining since its estimated peak of £12bn in the first quarter of 1993, it was still £7.6bn at the beginning of this year, according to the Bank of England. Some 70 per cent of that was concentrated in London and the south-east.

Mortgage lenders expressed disappointment this week with the £1.5bn level of net new lending in May, less than in April and little higher than May last year. But outstanding mortgage debt is now £365bn, about 50 per cent higher than at the peak of the boom in mid-1989. Mortgages [redacted] for most of the UK's comparatively high level of personal sector indebtedness (debt is 80 per cent of income, twice as high as in Germany).

There is a limit to the burden that ordinary people will take on. They now know that inflation will not bail them out: those who borrowed themselves into a financial trap in 1988 or 1989 are mostly still stuck there. Real interest rates are high, and the tax relief on interest payments is now fairly trivial: the cost to the government of Miras peaked at around £8bn in 1990-91 and is expected to be down to just £2.5bn next [redacted].

The exposure to this debt burden is highly skewed: it is borne mostly by young people, especially in the south of the country. Only 50 per cent of northern home-owners have a mortgage, compared with 60 per cent in the south.

In the past, southerners have been ready to borrow more – both absolutely and as a proportion of the house price – than their northern counterparts. This was the price of taking part in the booming southern economy; and, anyway, the more you borrowed, the more profit you would make – wouldn't you?

Some of the forecasts of house price recovery have been based on the supposition that the southern differentials would be, at least partly, restored. But suppose, instead, that southerners act like cautious northerners in future?

Moreover, the Rowntree Foundation report (called *The Challenges for Housing Policy*) argues convincingly that home ownership has been a disaster for too many young people and families, and that first-time buyers continue to be lured into the market with loan-to-[redacted] ratios still as high as [redacted] any time since 1982. More housing for rent, and the deferment of house purchase until later in life, as in Germany, might [redacted] the risks to [redacted] of [redacted] housing market [redacted] and [redacted].

Booms and busts are, of course, what chancellor Kenneth Clarke is aiming to avoid. But the loss of momentum in the housing recovery is one of the early effects of the rise in long-term interest rates, and it poses a threat to the pace of the economic upswing in general. Clarke might [redacted] how the Tories will be able to win the next general election without a feel-good contribution from some degree of house price buoyancy within a year or two.

One of the more curious statistics in the Rowntree survey is that most home-owners, when questioned in 1993, thought their houses were worth more than in 1989. But buyers, it seems, have a very different view. That is why the price recovery is scarcely happening.

Our hallmarked sterling silver cutlery is sold in [redacted] fifty countries and is widely regarded as the finest in the world. Hardly surprising really. We make handcrafts and hand polishes cutlery the way we do. Which is why it takes around sixty different processes to make a knife, fork or spoon good enough to carry our name. Good enough to carry off the highest awards possible. And good enough to carry our lifetime guarantee

Of course cutlery of this quality is hugely expensive to make. And if it were to be sold in the same way as our competitors it would almost certainly be [redacted] expensive to buy. However, by supplying direct we are able to bring you a choice of ***twenty patterns*** *of full sized, full weight sterling silver cutlery at these remarkable prices.*

A full set of sterling silver cutlery for just £1275

44 PIECE SET for six people £1275

[redacted] PIECE SET for eight people [redacted]

[redacted] PIECE SET for twelve people [redacted]

Send for details today by posting the coupon, by phoning [redacted] during business hours, or fax us anytime. Alternatively you may like to visit our Grosvenor Street showroom, or our Sheffield manufactory.

United Cutlers of Sheffield

SHEFFIELD LONDON HEIDELBERG·OPORTO

Pepe Street, Sheffield S4 8LL. Phone: 0742 433984 Fax: 0742 437128 London showroom: 4 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 0AD. Tube: Bond Street

Please send me full details of your [redacted] silver cutlery sets at special prices.

Title: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Postcode: _____

HMS/FT/07/94

Post to: United Cutlers, FREEPOST, Sheffield S4 7ZZ. (no stamp needed)

MARKETS

London

Dollar takes Neapolitan limelight

Roderick Oram

See Naples and [illegible] may be the [illegible] of [illegible] dollar after this [illegible] Group of [illegible] summit.

Little if [illegible] support for the US [illegible] is expected *from the* [illegible] Neapolitan meeting. Consequently [illegible] dollar could weaken further, unsettling [illegible] and equity [illegible] around the world.

But any adverse reaction might be short-lived, judging by [illegible] behaviour this week. It coped [illegible] and [illegible] authorities leaving their monetary policies unchanged despite [illegible] players [illegible] help [illegible] the currency.

The relative stability of the dollar [illegible] firmness [illegible] European stock and bond markets. In London, the FT-SE 100 Index mustered a net gain of 26 points on the week with two strong up days more than compensating for three mildly weak ones. Yet again [illegible] trading volume was light [illegible] for clear evidence that the markets had bottomed.

The index stubbornly [illegible] to climb back [illegible] 3,000 while [illegible] dollar [illegible] the limelight. [illegible] of the markets [illegible] driven by [illegible] *dollar rather* [illegible] may be waning after a trying fortnight. Investors are coming [illegible] this dollar's weakness, [illegible] rooted in US economic trends, will defy quick [illegible] by governments or heavy intervention by central banks.

If authorities [illegible] to [illegible] foreign [illegible] next week with a post-summit surprise, battle would be joined. But even the [illegible] mish was [illegible] would try [illegible] domestic considerations.

"Markets have slowly come [illegible] that the world doesn't [illegible] if the [illegible] below Y100," says Tim Brown, US[illegible] UK [illegible] gist. "The dollar may go a little lower but it will have no [illegible] effect on markets."

There was little of domestic *consequence for the markets to* chew on this week. Economic *growth is on track with industrial* output rising 4.6 per cent in the three months to May from a year earlier. Inflation remains subdued. M0 might have risen by 6.8 per cent in June from a year earlier, but this rapid expansion of cash in the economy was explained away by factors ranging from changing bank technology to a thriving black economy.

With the flow of corporate *news slowing for the summer,* the equity market is already looking for [illegible] to September's interim results season. A year ago, the interim results were worse than expected because the economy was failing to gather momentum. This time, there is greater confidence that the interim results will build on the strong earnings and dividend trends shown in this spring's full-year figures.

Investors have tended to [illegible] *one question in their* general enthusiasm for generous dividend increases this year – which companies offer the best prospects for dividend growth?

BZW notes that interest rate changes have had a marked effect on the way the market prices dividend growth. When interest rates were high, as they were before the UK left the ERM, a large number of *stocks offered high yields and* the yield range was wide. As interest rates fell, the range of yields compressed and high yielding stocks performed strongly.

But with interest rising again since February, high yielding stocks have performed badly. Once again, the market is beginning to differentiate between the stocks depending on the prospects for the dividend growth.

Within the largest 200 stocks, there is still nearly 10 per cent of them which are likely to *show zero or declining dividend* growth over the next two years. *"Strong dividend growth* is a must for income stocks to *combat this general de-rating,"* BZW says.

As the accompanying BZW chart shows, there is a wide range of companies offering yields of 4 per cent to [illegible] per cent coupled with an acceptably [illegible] rate of dividend growth. It recommends a number of such companies including Royal Insurance, Wellcome, Abbey National, Glaxo and Lloyds Bank.

Conversely, it identifies a number of high yield stocks offering little hope for higher payouts. These include Blue Circle Industries, MEPC, BICC, GKN and Redland.

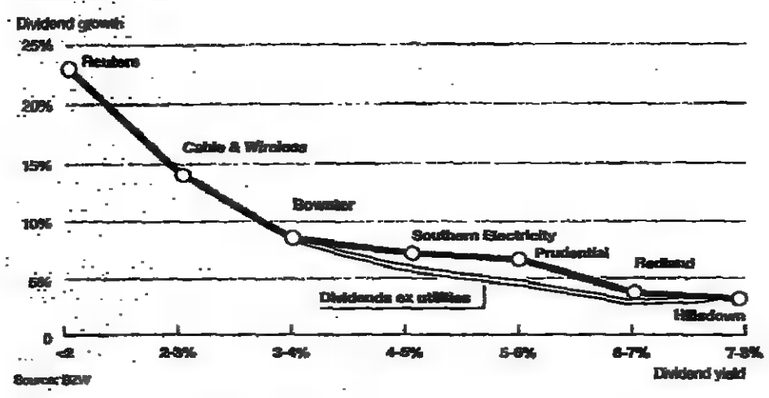
Modest dividend growth was *certainly one element in this* week's results from GEC which disappointed the market. The full-year payout rose 5 per cent to 10.82p. Pre-tax profits were ahead only £3m to £866m while operating profits in its three main divisions – power systems, electronics and telecommunications – actually fell. Once again, it was GEC's famous cash mountain that flattered the bottom line with *an increased contribution from* interest receivable.

The disappointing results from the divisions were attributable to a wide range of influences and had been flagged at the interim stage. Nonetheless, the profit and dividend figures, coupled with a cautious trading statement, knocked the shares. They now stand at their lowest level; since December, 1992.

GEC also signalled the next small step in finding successors to Lord Weinstock, its managing director who turns 70 shortly. He said he hopes to continue in office for another *couple of years. Meanwhile,* the managing directors of the *three main divisions are joining* the group board to bring a more collegiate style.

The other big result of the week was year-end figures from Dixons the electrical goods retailer. Pre-tax profits before exceptional items were down slightly at £73.3m. After previously disclosed costs of closing down some Comet shops in the UK and selling its US operations, it ran up a loss of [illegible]. However, this masks the progress Dixons has made on its Comet and Dixons [illegible]. The dividend for the year was raised to 6.6p.

Dividends: high growth vs high yield



HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

	Price y'day	Change on week	1994 High	1994 Low	
FT-SE 100 Index	2962.4	+26.0	3520.3	[illegible]	[illegible] of G7 [illegible]
FT-SE Mid 250 Index	3454.6	+38.8	4152.8	[illegible]	Recovery [illegible]
BT	389½	+20½	486	[illegible]	Robert Fleming [illegible] "buy" [illegible]
British Airways	419	+42	496½	[illegible]	Good June traffic figures
Coats	126	[illegible]	268	[illegible]	Interim [illegible]
Commercial Union	828	+21	711	[illegible]	Doubts over [illegible]
Courtaulds	499	+20	580	[illegible]	Smith New Court [illegible]
GEC	270½	-17½	353½	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kleinwort Benson	457	+24	593	[illegible]	BZW "buy" [illegible]
Mirror Group	146	+23	203	123	Pick-up in [illegible]
RMC	897	+83	1079	805	"Buy" [illegible]
Royal Bank Scotland	410	-15	628	382½	Seller of 2.8% [illegible]
Schroders	1180	+42	1460	1050	Wertheim Schroder eqn/BZW "buy"
Thorn EMI	1039	+36	1165	[illegible]	Takeover hopes
Vodafone	532	+33	637	473	Good [illegible]

Serious Money

So many charges and so little time

Gillian O'Connor, personal finance editor

Disclosure of life insurance commission [illegible] January will give fresh impetus to the investment revolution. Most people reckon that the guys in the tumbrils are the traditional life insurance companies. But that is where the comparison stops.

Talk to a life insurance man, and he argues that all insurance companies will lose large chunks of their investment-related business. Talk to an insurance man, and the losers will be the other insurance companies, particularly the [illegible].

Talk to a mutual, and you get a [illegible] their free enterprise. But every marketing department is working overtime to bring out new product blueprints.

The challenge for the life companies is to present [illegible] ceptably high [illegible] in a palatable way. Initial [illegible] on a typical life policy are around 100%, while running costs nibble away at the investment proceeds thereafter. And most companies reward customers who stay the full term at the expense of early leavers.

A recent report from the Office of Fair Trading *(Weekend FT,* June 18) showed even the best companies do little more than give you your money back if you drop out after five years; the worst hand off up to 80 per cent. Many give you nothing if you leave after year one.

Spreading costs and investment returns more evenly – both over the duration of individual policies and between different policyholders – would look fairer. But dividing the cake differently cannot increase its size. Thus, those appetising payments to policyholders who hang on to maturity look set to fall.

So do total life insurance sales. And since the big banks are grabbing a larger market share, when (if several of the 101 different life insurance companies are likely to drop sharply. The question is – which [illegible]? And the answer is [illegible] than [illegible] interest to customers.

Say, for example, that you have a policy with one of the smaller mutual life companies which is finding new business increasingly elusive. In a *sensible world, the life fund* would be closed to new business and the money paid out, gradually, to policyholders.

In practice, unless the directors all fall on their swords, the company is likely to stagger on for several years with its overheads eating steadily into the profits available for policyholders.

Yet, even if you suspect your company might be running the individual [illegible] there is little you can do. Cashing in your policy prematurely to avoid a possible future reduction in pay-out merely ensures that you incur the certain penalties of early surrender.

Potential customers are in an altogether happier situation. If your choice of investment is getting wider by the day, it seems foolish to make major commitments now. Make your time there is little immediate cause to worry that stock markets will run away from you.

There are two sides to every [illegible]. Bank shares tumbled last week as *analysts* concluded that a lending rate war would hurt the lenders. Life insurance shares had fallen already. But the upheavals in the market may actually benefit customers. *Aux armes, citoyens!*

□□□

Should you try to pick your own unit trusts? The problem, as so often, is that you do not have access to the same information as the professional. One interesting point about Fund Mavericks's approach to analysing funds (see page III) is that, although it is based on a quantitative [illegible] screen, more than half the total score comes from qualitative appraisal.

True, the analysts collect large numbers of [illegible] the basic portfolio spread, number of stocks, portfolio turnover, stock concentration, volatility, *standard deviation.* And some of these are available in the firm's Unit Trust Analysis Guide.

But the analysts themselves are more interested in the explanations for the numbers than the numbers themselves. They are like [illegible] who prefer [illegible] to multiple choice tests: what matters is not the answer, but how you got there.

Armed with the guide, you should have a fair idea of *which trusts to avoid.* A couple of hours comparing trusts in the same sector will give you some useful yardsticks. If you then send off for the past few years' reports from interesting trusts, you will understand far more than most unitholders. But what you cannot do is quiz the managers.

One reason many private investors remain uninformed is that quality information is costly. The guide has an annual sub of £195 while John Cuthbert, another analyst whose research has been reported in the *Financial FT,* is charging £175 for his study of Japan trusts (tel: [illegible] 618). Yet, [illegible] if it helps you make better investments.

□□□

We call them home [illegible] plans. The Americans call them reverse mortgages. Both [illegible] allow elderly homeowners to mortgage their homes to supplement their income.

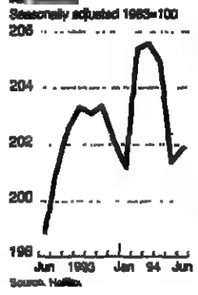
Now, though, *Barron's* reports from California that some retirees have found their home equity wiped out in five years; others are paying effective annual interest rates of 40 per cent. Different name, same story?

AT A GLANCE

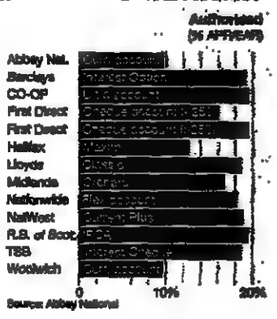
Finance and the Family Index

How to choose a unit trust ..... [illegible]
What to do with Kepit/Directus/The Week Ahead IV
Investing in commodities/South [illegible] V
The Professionals: BZW VI
Prudential policy/Highest rates/New launches/Q&A VII

UK house prices index



Overdraft rates



Building societies reduce forecasts on house prices

Any pick-up in the housing market appears to be extremely slow. Halifax reported an increase of 0.3 per cent in house prices in June compared with the previous month – the first increase after two monthly falls. Nationwide found that the average price of a home fell 0.7 per cent in June after reporting price rises in every month since February. Both societies reduced forecasts for price increases this year from 5 per cent to 2-3 per cent. Page XVII

Woolwich picks up the gauntlet

[illegible] up [illegible] gauntlet thrown [illegible] by Abbey National, by cutting the annual [illegible] on *authorised* overdrafts to 9.8 per cent APR from 19.0 per cent APR. Last week, Abbey National reduced its APR on authorised *overdrafts from 18.4 per cent to 9.9 per cent. Meanwhile,* Midland [illegible] hoping to [illegible] customers from other banks by promising to pay £10 for each failure to meet set standards of service in transferring an account.

Public offer for 3i oversubscribed

The public offer for 3i, [illegible] capital [illegible] trust, was modestly [illegible]. Anyone who applied for 3,000 shares or less should receive the full amount, but above that level, applications have been scaled back by between 25 and 50 per cent. Share certificates will be despatched next Friday, and *dealings start the following Monday.* *See company news pages.*

Investors look outside Europe

Investors are continuing to [illegible] outside Europe for investment opportunities. The latest Japanese fund to be launched, the Schroder Japan Growth Fund, was marginally oversubscribed at £125m, indicating continued demand for channels into Japan. South Africa is also attracting interest, with two new unit trusts currently inviting subscriptions (see page VII). And fund managers are still enthusiastic about emerging markets generally. [illegible] Flight is launching a global emerging [illegible] as part of its SIB recognised, Guernsey-based Global Strategy Fund.

Smaller companies decline again

Smaller company shares declined very slightly this week. The Hoare Govett Smaller Companies Index (capital gains version) fell 0.15 per cent to 1607.33 over the week to July 7.

Next week's Finance and the Family

Before you throw away or file away your tax return, have a good look at it. Could you spot an error if there was one? Next week we provide a checklist to help you find out.

Wall Street

Jobs data keep interest rates on the boil

The Wall Street market [illegible] a difficult, holiday-shortened [illegible] that if the weakness of the dollar was not enough to prompt the Federal Reserve into raising interest rates, the surprisingly strong June employment report released yesterday might [illegible] do the trick.

The Labor Department's announcement that non-farm payrolls had risen by [illegible] last month, and that the national unemployment rate had remained [illegible] per cent, stunned [illegible] and [illegible] in bond prices. Forecasters had been looking for a gain in payrolls of around 280,000, and for a rise in the unemployment rate to [illegible] per cent.

The [illegible] which showed how Wall Street [illegible] to under-estimate the strength of the economy, sent dealers in the Treasury market rushing to off-load bonds in the expectation that the Fed would be sufficiently concerned by the pace of growth in jobs to sanction *another tightening in* monetary policy.

The selling of bonds pushed the yield on the benchmark 30-year government bond close to 7.7 per cent, its highest level since the bear market in Treasuries began earlier this year.

While the bond market expressed its unhappiness with the jobs figures, the reaction of the stock market was puzzling. After posting an immediate 15-point decline on the news, the Dow Jones Industrial Average rallied quickly, and by late morning was up almost 20 points. Other, secondary, indices also recovered from early weakness, although they failed to match the Dow's performance.

At first, analysts struggled to explain the stock market's insouciance, *but it soon* appeared that equity investors had latched on to a qualification in the June jobs data provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. In response to questioning from a congressman, a BLS official said about 100,000 of the increase in non-farm payrolls could be attributed to the June reporting period being spread over five weeks instead of the usual four.

Investors reassured themselves that if those 100,000 extra jobs were removed from the numbers, the increase in non-farm payrolls last month would have been bang in line with forecasts. This, however, was clutching at straws. Even taking into account the extra reporting week in June, the breakdown of the employment data still pointed to a rapidly-expanding labour market.

The BLS also revised upwards its estimate of growth in May *non-farm* payrolls, from 191,000 to 252,000.

From almost every angle, "the numbers were extremely, extremely strong for the economy", said an analyst at Daiwa Securities in New York. Strong enough, at least, to persuade many analysts that the Fed would raise interest rates next week to slow down an economy that may now have grown by as much as 4.5 *per cent or 5 per cent in the* second quarter. So, why did the stock market – which normally *turns tail at the first* hint of higher interest rates – rise after the jobs data were released?

Well, any evidence of economic growth is, traditionally, good news for stocks because it means higher earnings for public companies, especially those with profits tied closely to the economic cycle. This explains why the shares of companies like Caterpillar, International Paper, and General Motors were all up handsomely yesterday.

Cyclicals, in fact, were in demand all week, outpacing every other sector in the market. Investors' renewed interest in cyclicals was the result *of a shift in sentiment about* second-quarter earnings. Last month, the perception in the market was that the expected slowdown in the economy during the quarter would produce disappointing corporate earnings for the period.

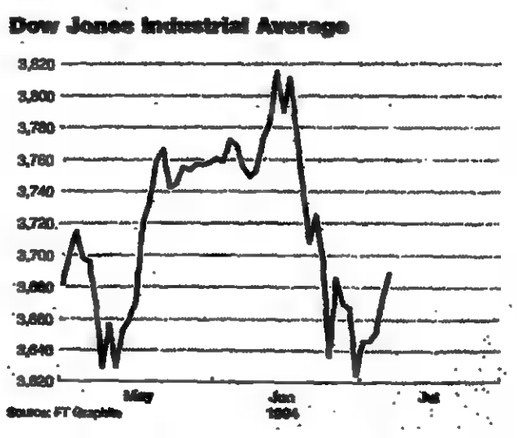
Yet, recent evidence that the economy was stronger between April and June than widely-realised persuaded many investors that second-*quarter earnings might not be* so bad after all. So, but still playing it safe, they moved *back into cyclicals, providing* the Dow with a lift this week that other indices, *such as the* Standard & Poor's 500, the American Stock Exchange composite and the Nasdaq composite, were unable to enjoy.

Next week, however, investors may come to regret their enthusiasm for cyclicals. The June inflation figures will be released on Tuesday and Wednesday – and it is possible that the only reason the Fed refrained from raising rates this week was that policy-makers did not want to make a move until they saw the June producer and consumer prices data.

If there is any hint of a resurgence in inflation, it is likely the central bank – with the weak dollar and the strong jobs market fresh in its mind – will again push the "higher interest rates" button.

Patrick Harverson

Dow Jones Industrial Average



Monday	Closed
Tuesday	3652.48 + 05.63
Wednesday	3674.50 + 22.02
Thursday	3688.42 + 13.92
Friday	

Bottom Line

Bank shares – 'don't panic'

Abbey National and Midland Bank have fired some warning *shots* at their competitors in retail banking over the last couple of weeks, and shares in UK banks have been looking slightly wounded.

Despite the advancing gunfire, however, the message for investors seems to be "don't panic". It is hard to find an analyst who does not think the market has been "oversensitive".

Bank shares first fell sharply *at the end of last month* when Abbey, the former building society turned bank, said that it was reducing the annual percentage rate (APR) on overdrafts from 18.4 per cent to 9.9 per cent.

Another front was opened by Midland last Tuesday, when it launched a campaign aimed explicitly at overcoming the inertia in the personal financial market and attracting customers from other banks.

And on Wednesday, the government announced that building societies would be given new powers to enable them to compete more effectively.

Fears that these are the first signs that banks will use – or will have to use – the capital they have started to accumulate to compete for business on price have caused the bank sector to underperform the FT All-share price index by more than 2 per cent since late June.

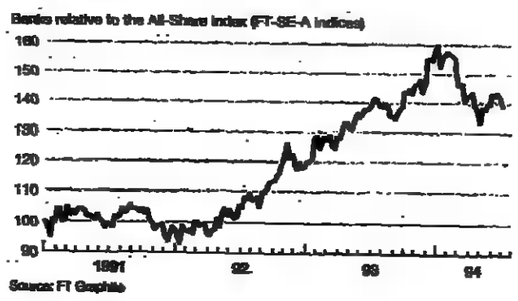
Shares in National Westminster Bank fell from 456p on 29 June to [illegible] on *Thursday.* Over the same time, TSB shares fell 12p to 198p, Barclays shares fell 6p to 529p, and Lloyds Bank shares lost 1p to 538p.

Even [illegible] remained [illegible] HSBC Holdings, which owns Midland, fell from 702p to [illegible] while Abbey dropped from 406p to 393p.

But fears of an all-out price war seem exaggerated, as the moves by Abbey and Midland may in practice amount to no more than marketing [illegible].

UK banks

Banks relative to the All-Share Index (FT-SE-A indices)



Abbey has made little secret that the cut in overdraft rate is directed towards increasing its 1.4m of the estimated 33m personal current accounts, and some analysts doubt that the 10 per cent overdraft will remain a lasting feature of retail banking once more advance has been made.

The *Midland initiative* of a pledge of £10 for every error it *makes in the course of setting* up a new account is perhaps even an encouraging sign for the banks in terms of the direction *competition* may take. As Peter Toeman, banking analyst at Hoare Govett, put it: "Competition on service quality is much more lenient than *competition on price*".

He points out that the barriers to moving current accounts remain quite high, and that the number of those who change accounts in any one year could double to 1m and still represent only 3 per cent of total customer base.

Competition on price is unlikely to be structural and more likely to take the form of temporary, special offers – perhaps on personal loan rates or credit cards.

Even if banks did feel obliged to cut margins on some services to personal customers, they are aware of ways of cushioning the blow.

During 1993, for example, when Abbey National and Nationwide building society forced the sector towards giving interest on current accounts, the banks responded by introducing a new product into which existing customers could transfer.

This not only spread the cost over time but meant they also obtained more information about their customers.

Despite *Midland,* the continuing reluctance of personal customers to change banks makes competition weak, leading analysts to believe that banks will be able to avoid substantial cuts in their wide margins on most retail business.

Instead, they believe that retail margins can afford to fall slightly without damaging the banks' business, because they will be reflecting realistically the lower costs of lending in a less risky environment.

As Hugh Pye, banking analyst at BZW, put it: "*Margins are incredibly low* and likely to remain so." Good *news for those who invest in* banks – less good news for them in their capacity as customers.

Alison Smith

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Trusts with real appeal

***Gillian O'Connor** discovers how a professional analyst picks them*

Picking unit trusts often seems harder than picking individual shares – perhaps not surprising, as there are more than 1,500 authorised UK trusts to choose from. Fund Research analyses trusts for professional financial advisers. We asked managing director Peter Jeffreys how he picks the good ones.

Question. What percentage of unit trust funds do worse than the market?

Answer. At least three-quarters of all funds normally do worse than the FT-SE-A All-Share index.

Q. How useful are historic performance tables in picking future top performers?

A. Only one in five of the funds in the top quarter of a five-year league table are likely to remain in the top quarter over the next five years. For my money, that's not good enough.

Q. Is [redacted] an alternative selection method?

A. We use a combination of quantitative analysis and qualitative appraisal. Only 15 per cent of funds pass the initial statistical screening. This breaks the five-year periods down into five separate one-year periods in order to find the funds which do consistently well.

If you give each of those one-year periods an equal weighting in your analysis (as we do in our retail guide*), you improve the odds. That gives you a one in three chance of picking a fund which will be in the top quarter in future.

Our actual selection method is weighted towards the last three years. To get through our screen, a fund has to have an average percentile of 37.5 or better, with the later years counting more.

Q. Once a fund gets through the initial screen, what then?

A. We divide funds into A, AA and AAA. The statistical analysis accounts for 40 per cent of the overall rating. Our assessment of the fund manager carries 30 per cent. The fund management group and team account for the remainder.

Q. What are you trying to find out about the manager?

A. First and foremost, whether it was luck or judgment that produced the good performance. Was it produced responsibly? Was it produced by a high-risk strategy or a low-risk strategy? What types of company was he buying and what was his buying like?

Has he done serious research – either himself, or using his [redacted] analysts or stockbrokers' analysts? Has he satisfied himself of the security of the company he is buying before he buys it – or is he just buying on the basis that it looks good and the story sounds good?

But the manager is only part of the management group. We also look at the resources, disciplines and the investment process. Is it a disciplined process or ad hoc? If, in two or three weeks' time, somebody says to him: 'Why did you buy that', will he know?

Q. You prefer a disciplined process?

A. We find it works best. There will be a structure – a top down process. Currency, politics, economics, what impact that has on the economy, on sectors and the types of companies which will do well.

Q. But I thought that Fidelity, for instance, tended to work from the bottom up: identify a company and then try to find reasons why you are allowed to buy it.

A. Yes indeed, and Templeton's the same. Mark Mobius, their emerging markets specialist, is rigorous in his defence of the bottom up approach. We have run numbers over a full market cycle of top down versus bottom up, and find that each tends to do better in one part of the cycle. The bottom up approach does better at the end of the cycle.

Q. So, should investors switch from one fund manager to another as the cycle progresses?

A. If the investor has got the ability to detect when in the market cycle it is right to make that kind of switch. But we encourage investors to take a long-term view and back a particular approach for the full cycle.

Peter Jeffreys: 'We encourage investors to take a long-term view'

Q. And do you prefer fund managers to take a long-term view, too, or can they act as traders?

A. In [redacted] business, I have not met any consistently successful traders. So, I am a little suspicious of trading activity for the sake of trading activity. But there are certainly times in the market cycle when it is appropriate. Say, at the extremes of the market cycle.

But remember, it is possible for someone to invest for the long term and still end up with a portfolio turnover of 100 or 200 per cent because things happened more quickly than he expected and he had to respond to events.

That's quite understandable, particularly in the current market environment where you've got massive volatility, a lot of it now induced by derivatives and by people who are not really investors.

Q. Soros & co?

A. No, they are investors. But there are a lot of people on the fringes who are going in with very sophisticated quantitative models to exploit anomalies created by investors.

Q. Does unusually high turnover normally produce a poor performance?

A. We have been some way on that, and it showed very little correlation between high turnover and poor performance.

Q. How does the size of a fund affect its performance?

A. A fund can be too critical mass. It doesn't matter how good the fund manager is, if you've got a 9 or 10 per cent expense ratio against you every year, it quickly moves you down the performance scale.

But the paradox is that, at the other end of the scale, a fund can get too big so that it ceases to perform well. Take Fidelity's Magellan fund in America, now worth $30bn. Its performance now is not what it was in 1980 when it was a $200m fund.

Q. So, what size will allow a fund to perform well?

A. Where a fund manager has reasonable flexibility to trade, whatever he decides is his unit of size. Say it's a £300m fund and he wants to invest in units of, say, 2 per cent: ie, 50 holdings of £6m apiece. He needs to be aware of how long it will take him to buy – or sell – that stake. Obviously, if it's a blue chip stock, it's going to be easy; but if it's a mid-cap stock, it might take him a bit of time.

But size as such doesn't frighten us. Look at Perpetual or Schroders, both of which have seen massive increases in funds under management over the past two to three years. We feel comfortable about both. What we look ourselves is whether the fund's size is now such that it can't replicate its past performance.

Q. So, are you saying that it is hard to perform at either £1m or £1bn.

A. Actually, at either you can get some good performances. But when we see a £5m fund with a good performance, we ask ourselves how much of that superior performance is due to the smallness of the fund. Was it being piggybacked by bigger funds in the group? Were all the new issues being poured into this fund?

Q. Are there any pointers the investor can usefully consider when looking at new launches? The fund management group or the fund manager himself, for instance?

A. Definitely. Has the fund manager got relevant experience. Is he a greenhorn straight out of university or the analysts' department?

One of the things to watch out is when a particular segment of the stock market suddenly becomes fashionable. And a group with no previous expertise in that field decides it has to launch a fund, and it doesn't matter who manages it. That doesn't always work! Emerging markets have been a classic over the past few years.

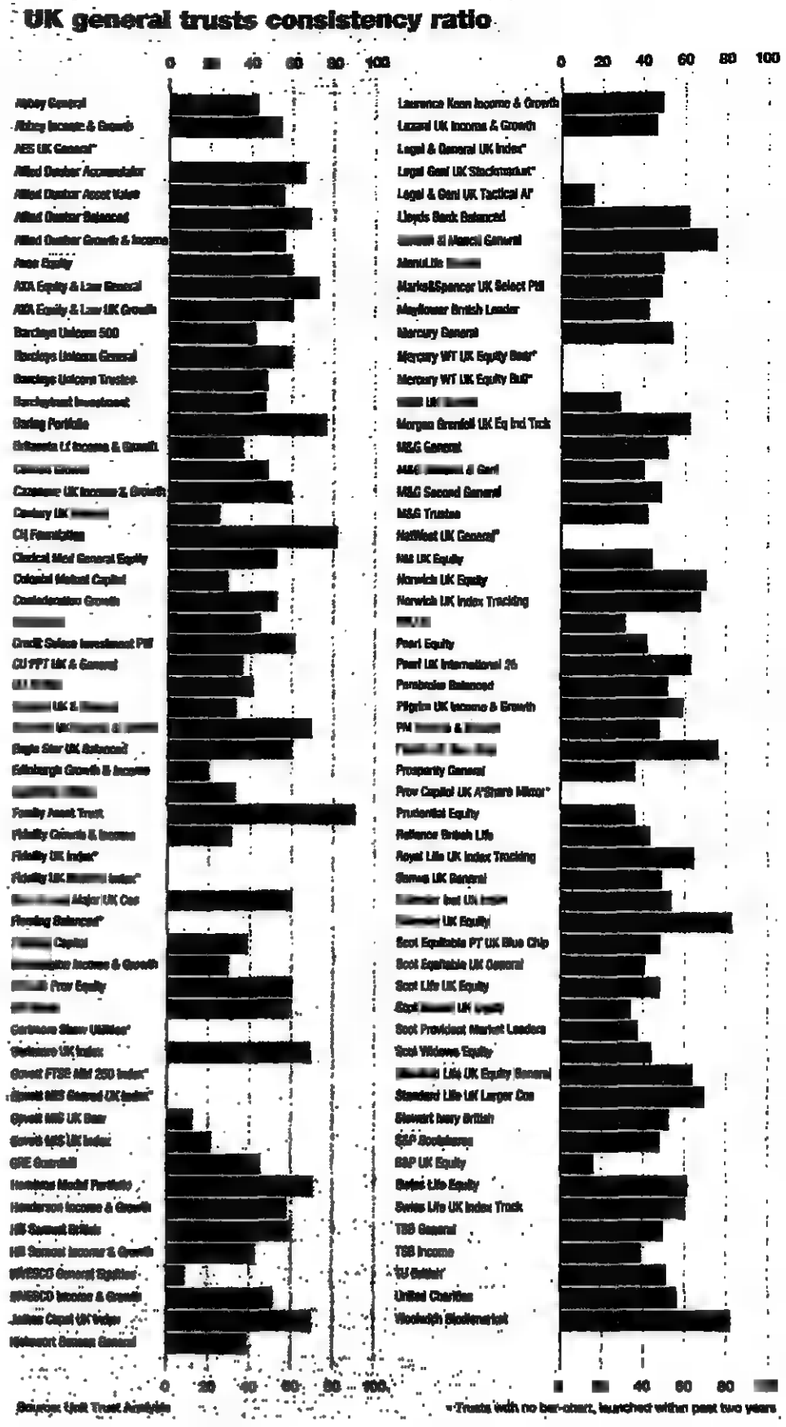
Q. What are the signs of a bad fund manager?

A. Someone without discipline, and without a thorough investment process. Anybody who has not read Galbraith's *The Great Crash.*

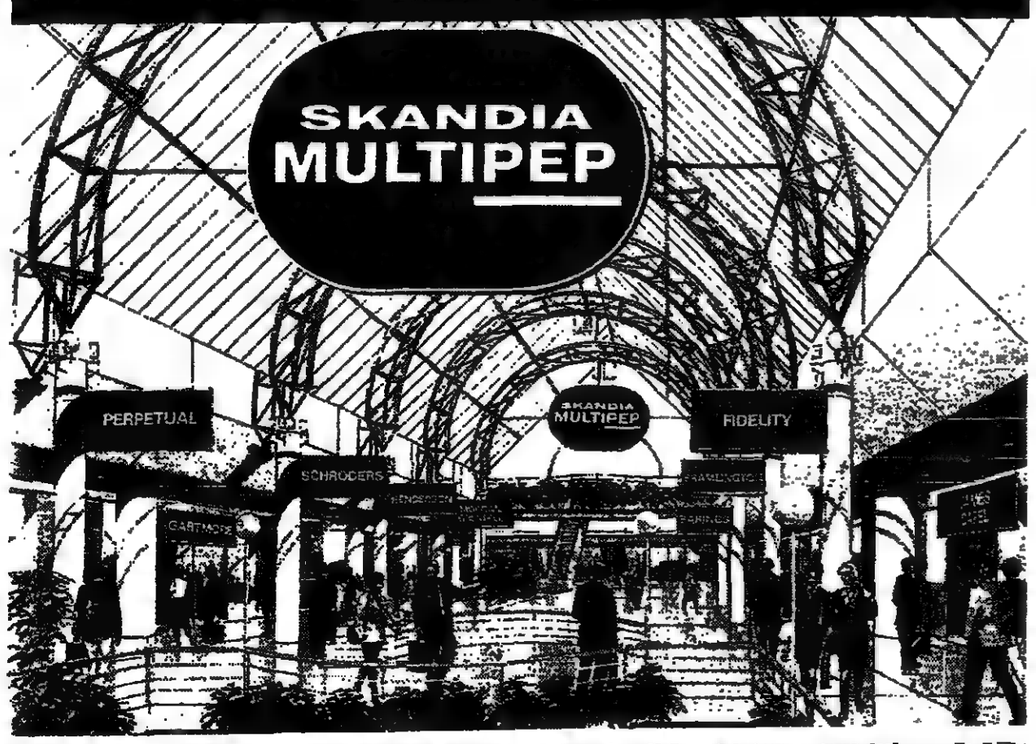
**The Unit Trust Analysis Guide, £162 a year. Telephone 071-404 4233*

■ In the chart, the higher the consistency ratio, the better the fund's performance as measured by its consistency relative to its competitors.

UK general trusts consistency ratio



Nine excellent reasons to put your existing PEPs under one roof.



If you've invested in PEPs which have performed poorly, it's time to consider transferring them to another plan.

The Skandia MultiPEP is the obvious choice. It brings together a wide range of unit trusts, from nine outstanding fund managers, all within one single PEP – so you can spread your money between funds and fund managers easily and switch between them, at low cost, whenever appropriate in the future.

If you've invested in a variety of PEPs over the years – with lump sums or through regular savings schemes – transferring them into the Skandia MultiPEP offers even greater benefits. It can transform what is currently a fragmented collection of separately-managed plans into a single balanced portfolio – giving you a great deal more flexibility and a great deal less paperwork.

Transferring existing PEP holdings into the Skandia MultiPEP is easy and quick, and there is no loss of tax benefits. For further information, call the Skandia MultiPEP Hotline on the number below during office hours or this weekend between 10am – 4pm. Alternatively, contact your Independent Financial Adviser.

SKANDIA MULTIPEP HOTLINE 0800 243509

Skandia Life
PEP Managers Limited

Issued by Skandia Life PEP Managers Limited. A member of FIMBRA. The Skandia MultiPEP is intended as a long term investment. If you withdraw from this investment in the early years, you may not get back the full amount invested. This investment may go down as well as up so you may not get back the full amount invested. The inclusion of any particular investment fund does not imply that it is suitable for any particular investor. Skandia Life PEP Managers Limited does not provide advice on the selection of investments and investors must take their own advice in this connection.

Discover Japanese Smaller Companies with INVESCO

Why?

INVESCO
Japan Discovery Trust plc

NEW INVESTMENT TRUST LAUNCH

INVESCO announces the launch of its new investment trust, INVESCO Japan Discovery Trust plc, to capitalise on the existing growth prospects for Japanese smaller companies.

WHY JAPAN? It has been widely reported that Japan has recently suffered one of its deepest post-war recessions. There is now strong evidence that economic resurgence is underway.

WHY SMALLER COMPANIES? Historically, during economic recovery, smaller companies tend to outperform their larger counterparts. They generally have more streamlined management structures, and are often under researched presenting great opportunities for fund managers in undervalued shares.

WHY INVESCO? INVESCO has total assets under management of some £44bn world-wide. In Tokyo, a team of fund managers, including the Japanese smaller companies specialist, Hiroshi Inaba, currently manages over £2bn in funds. Their established stock-selection and expert management have already been responsible for producing the best performing Japan fund in its sector over 12 months to June 1994 and excellent performance since launch!

LAUNCH DETAILS Application forms are available from 14 July 1994, and the closing date is 10a.m. on 29th July 1994. Minimum application is 1,000 Ordinary Shares (with free Warrants on a 1 for 5 basis) at 100p each.

To order your Mini Prospectus, call us on 0800 010 733, post the coupon, or contact your Independent Financial Adviser.

THE ISSUE IS SPONSORED BY PANMURE GORDON & CO. LIMITED.

*INVESCO Japan Smaller Companies Unit Trust, Source Micropal, Japan Smaller Companies Sector, offer to offer, net income reinvested to 1 May 1994. 1 year ranking 1/11, 3 year ranking 2/10, and since launch

INVESCO
The scientific approach to investment

RESEARCH ⟶ ANALYSIS ⟶ MEASUREMENT ⟶ UNDERSTANDING

The scientific approach to investment

Please send me a Mini Prospectus on INVESCO Japan Discovery Trust plc.
Surname _____ (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____ Initials _____
Address _____ Postcode _____ Telephone _____
0800 010 733
Please complete and post to INVESCO, FREEPOST, 11 Devonshire Square, London EC2B 2YT

INVESCO PLC or its subsidiaries (including INVESCO Asset Management Limited, the Manager of the Trust) and/or Panmure Gordon and Co. Limited, may have a position or holding in the Shares and/or Warrants. Panmure Gordon & Co. Limited is a member of the London Stock Exchange and authorised by the Securities and Futures Authority Limited and is acting for the Trust and no one else in connection with the proposed issue of Shares and Warrants by the Trust, and will not be responsible to anyone else for providing the protections offered to the customers of Panmure Gordon & Co. Limited or providing advice in connection therewith. Potential investors are reminded that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance and that the value of shares and warrants may go down as well as up, and they may not recover the full amount of their original investment. Warrants involve a high degree of gearing so that a relatively small movement in the price of the shares may result in a disproportionately large movement, unfavourable as well as favourable, in the price of the warrant. Changes in exchange rates between currencies may cause the value of the investment to diminish or increase. This document is issued by INVESCO Asset Management Limited, a member of IMRO.

UP TO

7.00%

GROSS

PER ANNUM

- High gross rates with a range of notice periods.
- Minimum opening deposit only £5,000 – minimum withdrawals or additional deposit of only £500.
- Choice of annual interest dates – 31st March or 30th April to help with your tax planning.
- To open an account, send the coupon with your cheque today or call the FREEPHONE number below for further information.

• OFFSHORE KEY EXTRA •
180 Days notice or charge.

CURRENT INTEREST RATES VARIABLE	
Balance	Rates
£50,000 or over	7.00% Gross p.a.
£25,000 to £49,999	6.35% Gross p.a.
[illegible]	6.05% Gross p.a.
£5,000 to £9,999	5.45% Gross p.a.

• OFFSHORE [illegible] NINETY •
90 Days notice or charge.

CURRENT INTEREST RATES VARIABLE	
Balance	Rates
£50,000 or over	6.45% Gross p.a.
£25,000 to £49,999	5.80% Gross p.a.
£10,000 to £24,999	5.40% Gross p.a.
£5,000 to £9,999	5.00% Gross p.a.

• OFFSHORE KEY ACCESS •
Instant Access.

CURRENT INTEREST RATES	
Balance	Rates
£50,000 or over	6.10% Gross p.a.
£25,000 to £49,999	5.55% Gross p.a.
£10,000 to £24,999	5.10% Gross p.a.
[illegible]	[illegible] p.a.

YORKSHIRE GUERNSEY IS A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF YORKSHIRE BUILDING SOCIETY

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 0800 378836 NOW

Send to: Yorkshire Guernsey, PO Box 304, Canada Court, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands GY1 3SB. I enclose a Sterling Cheque or draft for £ _____ (min £5,000 for first deposit) made payable to "Yorkshire Guernsey" a/c (Your name). Please open the following account: Offshore Key Extra ☐, Offshore Key Ninety ☐, Offshore Key Access ☐, Choice of Interest Payment Dates: 31 March ☐ 30 April ☐. Please send me full details of Yorkshire Guernsey ☐.
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME IN FULL (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ SIGNATURE _____

FT 97

YORKSHIRE GUERNSEY

Yorkshire Guernsey has its registered office and principal place of business at PO Box 304, Canada Court, Upland Road, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands GY1 3SB and is registered under The Protection of Depositors (Bailiwick of Guernsey) Ordinance 1971 as amended. The paid-up share capital and reserves of Yorkshire Guernsey Limited exceed £15 million. Interest rates correct at time of going to press. Copies of the most recent audited accounts of Yorkshire Guernsey are available on demand from the above address. Deposits made with offices of Yorkshire Guernsey Limited in Guernsey are not covered by the Deposit Protection Scheme under the UK Banking Act 1987. Under the Building Societies Act 1986 Yorkshire Building Society is obliged to meet any liabilities of Yorkshire Guernsey Limited which that company is unable to repay out of its own assets. Interest is paid annually and calculated on a daily basis commencing three working days from the day of receipt and up to, but not including, the day of withdrawal.

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

DIRECTORS' SHARE TRANSACTIONS IN THEIR OWN COMPANIES (LISTED & USM)

Company	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors
SALES				
Amersham Intl.	Hlth	56,000	512	2*
Aukett Associates	Prop	80,000	23	2
Bluebird Toys	L&H	305,000	613	1
Carpetright	RetG	50,000	123	1
Corporate Services	SSer	400,000	206	1
Grainger Trust	Prop	15,500	44	1
Headlam Group	Dist	25,000	47	1
Independent Insur.	Insu	17,000	42	1
London & Assoc LT	Prop	100,000	36	1
MacDonald Martin	SW&C	95,000	694	1 B
Newmarket Ven. Cap	InvT	30,000	[illegible]	1
Rights & Issues	InvT	9,750	21	[illegible]
Sturge Holdings	Insu	20,000	10	1
Tesco	RetF	9,750	[illegible]	1
Warner Estates	Prop	40,000	[illegible]	1
Yorklyde	Text	20,000	50	1
PURCHASES				
Bellway	BCon	30,000	60	1
Berkeley Group	BCon	10,000	40	[illegible]
Boustead	EngV	225,000	64	1
Brammer	Dist	5,000	17	[illegible]
Chillington Corp.	OS&B	34,000	17	2
Control Techniques	E&EE	20,000	82	1
Cookson Group	Diversified	85,891	198	[illegible]
Drayton Korea Trust	InvT	7,000	10	[illegible]
EFT Group	OthF	35,000	18	[illegible]
Enviromed	Hlth	47,000	49	7
Eurotunnel	Tran	15,000	43	1
Filofax	OS&B	30,000	59	1
Kelsey Industries	Eng	8,174	20	1
Life Sciences Intl.	Hlth	15,000	20	1
Mirror Group	Media	10,000	[illegible]	1
N'umbrian Fine Fds.	FdMa	1,200,000	120	[illegible]
NSM	Extn	10,000	[illegible]	1
Scot. Mortgage Tr.	InvT	18,000	38	1
Sears	RetG	10,000	11	1
Smith New Court	OthF	15,914	57	[illegible]
Tadpole Technology	E&EE	5,000	15	1
TGI Group	E&EE	31,004	24	4
Trio Holdings	OthF	100,000	25	[illegible]
United Newspapers	Media	5,000	[illegible]	1
Value & Income Tr.	InvT	138,174	[illegible]	[illegible]
Volex Group	E&EE	3,750	[illegible]	[illegible]

Value expressed in £000s. This list contains all transactions, including the exercise of options (*) if 100% subsequently sold, with a value over £10,000. Information released by the Stock Exchange 27 June – 1 July 1994.
Source: Directus Ltd, The Inside Track, Edinburgh

Directors' transactions

The mood set last week in terms of a toiling market and enthusiastic buying by company directors has continued.

An increase in selling, however, may be explained in part by the desire of directors to *dispose of* – or, at least, lighten their exposure to – their company's shares before the market weakens their price as a part of its overall mark-down.

☐ Bluebird Toys is a company where the directors appear to be behaving in anticipation of the market. The share price has outperformed the market by 200 per cent over the past 12 months. Torquil Norman, the chairman, has taken the opportunity afforded by the pre-closed period to sell 305,000 shares at 201p.

His residual holding accounts for almost 7 per cent of the company, and his statement at the time final results were announced was resolutely up-beat.

☐ In much the same vein, selling by David MacDonald, non-executive director of [illegible] group MacDonald Martin, follows a period of outperformance by the shares. His holding of "A" shares has been considerably reduced, but he still holds more than 900,000 "B" shares.

☐ TGI makes small loud-speakers for cars, as well as marketing other consumer electronic products. The revival of fortunes for the car industry has led to a knock-on improvement at TGI, and four directors bought some of their own stock during the week at 76.5p a share.

While the total transaction was not large, directors' buying in the past has been spot-on in terms of timing. Thus, the present activity would seem to be particularly noteworthy.

Vivien MacDonald,
The Inside Track

When investors just have to pay

It's decision time at Kleinwort, says ***Bethan Hutton***

Decision time is approaching rapidly for holders of shares in the Kleinwort European Privatisation investment trust. The second 50p instalment is due on August 1 but the shares start trading as fully-paid from July 18. So, anyone selling after this date will have to stump up the extra 50p in any case.

The basic choice for shareholders is between paying the instalment and keeping the shares in the hope the lost ground will be regained, or cutting losses and selling up before the extra cash is due.

Both options have their price: the former carries the 50p a share cost while the latter involves waving goodbye to the 36 per cent of your original investment lost since the trust was launched. Investors initially bought units at 250p, including five half-paid shares and one warrant. The same package is now worth about 159p.

Your choice should depend on your long-term view of the fund's prospects, but the one option not recommended is complete inaction. That means you could forfeit your shares altogether.

An alternative strategy if you cannot afford (or are not willing) to pay the cash call, but still believe in the fund's investment strategy, would be to sell the shares but keep the warrants, which were issued "free" in the initial offer. They have traded as high as 49p, just after the fund was launched, but are now down to 25.5p.

Each warrant allows you to subscribe for one share at 100p on January 31 in any of the years between 1995 and 2006. When the actual share price rises above 100p, the warrants' intrinsic worth leaps up.

Investors can either exercise the warrants when the time is ripe or sell them in the open market. By retaining just the warrants, your level of immediate exposure to the fund is low, but you keep a highly-geared stake in its capital growth.

A huge quantities of money attracted by the fund's first instalment have taken some time to place in European markets, but it is now 98.5 per cent invested. At end-June, the main holdings were in France (24 per cent), Germany (21), the UK (18) and Scandinavia (15). By sector, the greatest weighting is in utilities, with 23.3 per cent. Financials account for 20.3 per cent, followed by telecommunications (14.5) and capital goods and basic industry (10.1 each).

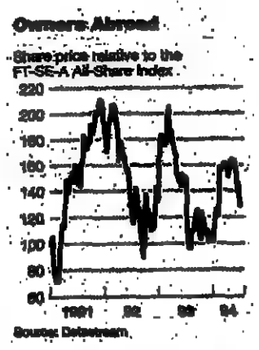
The largest single holding is in KPN, the recently privatised Dutch posts and telecoms group, with 4.5 per cent, followed by the Danish Teledanmark and Austria's VA Technology, each with 3.7 per cent.

The week ahead

Tomkins, the industrial conglomerate, reports annual figures on Monday which may finally silence the critics of its £990m takeover of Ranks Hovis McDougall in December 1992. Analysts expect the food group to have contributed profits of around £100m despite the pressure on UK grocery prices. For the group as a whole, forecasts range from £256m to £265m, up from £171m.

☐ Improved margins in North America and signs of increased volumes in continental Europe are expected on Monday to lift Low & Bonar's interim pre-tax profits for the six months to May 31 by about 22 per cent to £17.5m. The international packaging and materials group has shed non-core businesses and shored up its mainstream activities with acquisitions such as Cereal Packaging, the former Kellogg company.

☐ Owners Abroad, the package holiday company, is expected on Wednesday to announce a first-half pre-tax loss of about £35m, compared with £38.6m last time. There is nothing alarming about a [illegible] deficit for a holiday company, though. More important will be the management's assessment of the summer market and the prospects of a price war.



☐ HP Bulmer, the Hereford-based cider-maker which is withdrawing from the soft drinks market, is expected to report operating profits rising from £19.6m to £21.5m on Wednesday. But the pre-tax profits are likely to be around £4m following exceptional charges for re-structuring.

☐ Cray Electronics Holdings, the data communications and software systems group, is expected on Wednesday to report annual pre-tax profits of £25.5m. This compares with £29m in 1992-93 when exceptional items included £12.6m from selling Malvern Instruments.

☐ Great Universal Stores, the mail-order, retail, financial services and property group, which last year enfranchised its shareholders, is expected to report a 46th year of uninterrupted growth on Thursday. Pre-tax profits are forecast at £510m for the year to end-March, ahead from £475m.

☐ The Rank Organisation, which announces first-half results on Thursday, is expected to reveal profits before exceptional charges of between £111m and £115m. The exceptional charges of £112m relate to US video distribution closure costs and Rank's share of the re-structuring of Rank Xerox.

RESULTS DUE

Company	Sector	Announcement date	Dividend (p)* Last year Int.	Last year Final	This year Int.
FINAL DIVIDENDS					
Aberforth Split Level Trust	InTr	[illegible]	-	-	-
Barbour Index	Med	Thursday	2.55	5.45	2.7
Bires	B&C	Tuesday	-	-	-
Bromsgrove Industries	Eng	Monday	1.35	2.75	[illegible]
Bulmer (HP)	SW&C	Wednesday	5.75	6.4	[illegible]
[illegible]	RetGr	Wednesday	2.5	5.1	2.5
Cook (D G)	Dist	Monday	-	0.8	[illegible]
Cray Electronics Hldgs	E&EE	Wednesday	0.5	1.0	[illegible]
Drew Scientific	HthC	Monday	-	-	-
Druck Holdings	E&EE	Thursday	3.4	6.8	[illegible]
EFM Japan Trust	InTr	[illegible]	-	0.4	-
Electron House	Dist	[illegible]	1.05	1.55	1.2
Ellis & Everard	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equity Consort Invest.Trust	InTr	Tuesday	11.06	13.5	11.06
Fleming Geared Income & AssetInTr	InTr	Thursday	4.88	-	0.75
Fleming Intl High Inc	InTr	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.997	[illegible]
Gt Universal Stores	RetGn	Thursday	18.75	30.25	4.0
Hamlet Group	Text	Monday	-	-	-
Hampson Industries	Eng	Thursday	0.4	1.2	0.5
Helton Holdings	BldMa	Thursday	-	-	-
Investment Company	OthFn	Friday	0.5	[illegible]	0.5
Jacques Vert	[illegible]	Tuesday	1.0	[illegible]	1.5
Jones Stroud	[illegible]	Thursday	3.5	[illegible]	3.5
Malvern UK Index Tst	InTr	[illegible]	2.07	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mourgate Investment Trust	InTr	Friday	1.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
PBT	Prop	Wednesday	1.5	2.625	1.75
Peel	[illegible]	Thursday	1.0	3.0	[illegible]
Pelican Group	L&H	[illegible]	-	1.1	-
Prism Leisure Corp	L&H	Thursday	0.9	2.37	1.18
Real Time Control	SupS	Tuesday	-	3.0	-
Rosmore	Text	Tuesday	0.7	1.05	1.0
Savills	Prop	Tuesday	-	1.8	[illegible]
Secure Retirement	Newl	Wednesday	-	-	-
[illegible]	HthC	Monday	-	-	-
[illegible] Leisure Org	L&H	Thursday	1.62	2.6	1.75
Stewart & Wight	Prop	Thursday	-	135.0	-
Tomkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
Toms (John)	HouG	Tuesday	1.69	2.41	1.6
Translink	Dist	Monday	[illegible]	4.54	2.05
Trifast	n/a	Wednesday	-	-	-
Triplex Lloyd	Eng	Tuesday	2.5	4.5	2.5
Wood (John D)	Prop	Tuesday	-	-	0.75
INTERIM DIVIDENDS					
Aberforth Smaller Companies	Intr	Friday	2.1	2.6	-
Amicable Smaller Ent.Trust	InTr	Friday	1.7	1.7	-
Automated Security	[illegible]	Friday	3.05	-	-
BWD Securities	[illegible]	Wednesday	1.5	2.5	-
Barr (AG)	[illegible]	Monday	1.75	4.75	-
Emerald Energy	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-
First Philippine Inv	InTr	Monday	-	0.2	-
Fleming American Inv Tst	InTr	Thursday	[illegible]	0.65	-
Gartmore British Inc.& Gth.	InTr	[illegible]	-	-	-
General Consolidated Inv.Tst	InTr	Tuesday	-	-	-
Kershaw (A) & Sons	E&EE	Thursday	[illegible]	18.0	-
Low & Bonar	PP&P	Monday	2.9	7.1	-
Merchants Trust	InTr	Monday‡‡	2.85	2.85	-
Olim Convertible Trust	InTr	Thursday‡‡	4.3	4.6	-
Owners [illegible]	L&H	Wednesday	1.4	2.1	-
Rank Organisation	L&H	Thursday	10.25	20.75	-
[illegible] Modwen Properties	Prop	Tuesday	0.5	0.7	-
Throgmorton Trust	InTr	Thursday	0.9	[illegible]	-

*Dividends are shown net pence per share and are adjusted for any intervening scrip issue. Reports and accounts are not normally available until about 6 weeks after the board meeting to approve preliminary results. ‡‡ 1st quarterly. ♦ 2nd quarterly. ★ 3rd Quarterly

TAKE-OVER BIDS AND MERGERS

Company bid for	[illegible] share**	Market price**	Price before bid	[illegible] of bid time**	Bidder
	Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated				
Bredero Props.	10*	10¼	[illegible]	3.70	Slough Estates
Chiltern Radio	242*	278	205	16.90	CLT
Davenport Vernon	167	156	113	32.30	Evans [illegible]
Great Southern	800*	820	[illegible]	71.11	Service Corp Int
Do. Prf.	239*	236	[illegible]	18.29	Service Corp Int
Jessups	123¾	123	98	12.01	BBG
Linread ‡	206	206	133	25.35	[illegible]
NMC ‡	[illegible]	155	150	[illegible]	Britton
Spear (J.W)	1100*$	740	740	[illegible]	[illegible]
Spear (J.W.)	1000*	740	740	52.00	Mettel
Towlerd	265*	271	243	4.22	London City
Trans World	181	170	173	[illegible]	EMAP

*All cash offer. $Per capital not already held. ‡ Unconditional. **Based on 2.30 pm prices 8/7/94. [illegible] Shares and cash.

PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Company	Sector	Year [illegible]	Pre-tax profit (£000)	[illegible]	Earnings* per share [illegible]	Dividends* per share [illegible]
Assoc Nursing	[illegible]	Mar	2,320	[illegible]	11.2	(14.3) 2.0 [illegible]
Bell AH	B&C	Mar	405 L	(405 L)	-	(-) 1.0 [illegible]
Bespak	Hlth	Apr	7,100	(11,500)	18.0	(31.8) 10.2 [illegible]
Bibby	Prop	Mar	8,900	(1,100)	11.8	(-) 8.0 (8.0)
Bogod Group	Dist	Mar♦	948	[illegible]	2.92	[illegible] 0.7 [illegible]
Border TV	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(1,350)	12.0	(9.8) 4.0 (3.3)
British Bloodstock	OStv	Mar	134	[illegible] L	2.7	[illegible] - (-)
Budgens	RetFd	May	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.8	[illegible] 1.0 (1.0)
Burtonwood Brewery	Brew	[illegible]	[illegible]	(2,770)	9.9	[illegible] 5.0 (4.69)
Carclo Eng	Eng	Mar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6.1 (5.8)
Court Cavendish	[illegible]	Apr	[illegible]	(194)	15.0	(4.2) 4.0 (-)
Dando Inv Tst	InTr	May	731	(749)	[illegible]	[illegible] 7.95 [illegible]
Dixons Group	RetGn	Apr	[illegible]	(78,700)	11.0	(9.8) [illegible] [illegible]
Doulton Tyzon	B&C	May	2,870 L	[illegible]	[illegible]	(0.8) - (-)
Dudley Jenkins	[illegible]	Apr	803	(773)	[illegible]	(4.83) 3.385 [illegible]
European Motor	[illegible]	[illegible]	6,150	(3,440)	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Evans of Leeds	Prop	Mar	5,740	[illegible]	5.72	(5.68) 2.55 (2.265)
Farepak	RetFd	Apr	2,080	[illegible]	[illegible]	(14.42) 8.0 (5.75)
GEC	E&EE	[illegible]	[illegible]	(869,000)	19.8	(19.7) 10.82 [illegible]
Gibbon Lyons	[illegible]	Mar	1,700	(980)	10.9	(4.7) 8.5 (8.0)
Gold Greenlees	Med	Apr	3,100	[illegible]	[illegible]	(15.63) [illegible] [illegible]
Greene King	Brew	May	20,400	(17,300)	[illegible]	[illegible] 12.9 [illegible]
Heath Samuel	BldMa	Mar	[illegible]	(361)	11.9	[illegible] 5.5 (5.5)
Howden Group	Eng	Apr	[illegible]	(16,500)	6.7	(6.0) 2.43 (2.2)
Jones & Shipman	Eng	Mar	2,920 L	(1,540 L)	-	[illegible] - [illegible]
Jurys Hotel Grp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.1	[illegible] 5.15 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr	746 L	[illegible]	-	(7.9) - (6.75)
MFI Furniture	[illegible]	Apr	[illegible]	(15,500)	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Menzies John	[illegible]	Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11.1 [illegible]
[illegible]	Eng	Mar	1,820	(1,500)	13.6	(13.5) [illegible] (5.4)
[illegible]	Eng	Mar	78	(99 L)	2.12	(-) [illegible] (0.75)
Northamber	Dist	[illegible]	669	[illegible]	3.1	[illegible] [illegible] (0.8)
OM International	Eng	[illegible]	100 L	(5,000 L)	0.1	(-) 1.75 (1.75)
[illegible]	Med	Mar	1,760 L	(80)	-	(0.1) - (-)
Pentgram	OStv	Mar	212	(493)	1.09	(1.89) 0.65 (0.8)
St James Beach Hotel	n/a	Mar	1,670	(-)	8.22	(-) - (-)
Reg Vardy	Dist	Apr	[illegible]	(4,380)	[illegible]	(7.1) 4.8 (4.2)
Scottish & Newcastle	Brew	May	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(20.3) 17.04 (16.22)
Sims Food Grp	FdMa	Mar	[illegible]	(586 L)	-	[illegible] [illegible] (7.5)
Sterling Publishing	[illegible]	Mar	7,000	(5,300)	10.0	(7.8) 8.5 (8.0)
TSI	n/a	Mar	22,500	[illegible] L	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]
TR Technology	InTr	[illegible]	[illegible]	(4,360)	3.71	(2.7) 2.75 (1.75)
Taylor [illegible]	[illegible]	Apr	20,300	(17,600)	13.1	(12.2) 6.5 (6.0)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar	[illegible]	(180,400)	0.219	(0.204) 5.94 (-)
Vitroplant	[illegible]	Mar	2,800	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] 2.5
Wilshaw	BldMa	Mar	3,250	(2,130)	2.4	(1.8) 0.6 (0.5)
Worthington	[illegible]	Mar	1,180	(652)	4.6	(3.0) 1.9 (1.8)
Yorkshire Elec	[illegible]	Mar	149,000	(158,300)	51.5	(53.7) 22.48 (20.42)

INTERIM STATEMENTS

Company	[illegible]	Half-year [illegible]	Pre-tax profit (£000)	[illegible]	Interim dividends* per share (p) [illegible]
Caldwell Inves	Text	Apr	148	(178)	0.3857 (0.3857)
Coda Group	n/a	Apr	2,550 L	(427)	0.5 (-)
Crest Nicholson	B&C	Apr	3,010	[illegible] L	0.80 (-)
Dwyer Estates	Prop	Mar	378	(729 L)	- (-)
Fyffes	RefFd	Apr‡‡	14,190	(14,130)	[illegible] (-)
Gardiner Grp	Dist	Apr	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.25 (0.25)
[illegible] Bank	Bank	Apr‡‡	[illegible]	(5,140)	6.0 [illegible]
[illegible]rook	PP&P	Jun	4,480	(4,520)	1.84 [illegible]
Microgen Hldgs	SpSv	Apr	3,440	(3,760)	2.2 (2.2)
P&P	SpSv	May	2,700	(2,000)	0.95 (0.8)
[illegible] Fine Art	RetGn	Apr	1,580	(1,050)	1.4 (1.2)
[illegible] Grp	Tele	Mar	37,000	(29,000)	0.805 (0.732)
Shani Group	Text	Apr♦	1,710	(1,340)	3.0 (1.9)
St David's Inv Tst	InTr	May‡	251	(237)	9.0 (9.0)
Torex Hire	B&C	Apr	123	(188 L)	0.3 (-)
Waterhouse Group	BldMa	Mar	201 L	(51 L)	- (-)

(Figures in parentheses are for the corresponding period.)
*Dividends are shown net pence per share, [illegible] where otherwise indicated. L = loss. † Net asset value per share. ‡‡ Irish Punts and pence. [illegible] Dollars and Cents. ‡ 10 month figures. ♦ On A shares. ★ 9 month figures.

RIGHTS ISSUES

Everton is to raise £9.75m via a [illegible] -1 rights issue @ 24,000
Surrey Group is to issue 92.7m shares via a 1 - 2 rights issue and a placing of a further 65.7m shares both a 11½p.
Lincoln House is to issue 12.4m placing shares and 10.09m offer shares on a 2 - 5 basis @ 36p.
P & P is to raise £8.8m via a 1 - 4 rights issue @ 80p.
Prestwick is to raise £4.5m via a 4 - 5 rights issue @ 24p.

OFFERS FOR SALE, PLACINGS & INTRODUCTIONS

Coal Investments is to raise £7.9m via a placing of 11.67m shares @ 68p.
Storm Group is to raise £2.3m via a placing and open offer.

An international investment portfolio.
Fleming Flagship Fund offers you the choice of sixteen investment funds. Furthermore, switches between funds can be made at any time – providing maximum flexibility.

Global investment opportunities.
Through 40 offices in 27 countries worldwide, we invest in all major stockmarkets including the fast growing economies of Latin America and South East Asia.

FLEMING FLAGSHIP
International Investments

Flemings – an outstanding reputation in fund management.
Founded in 1873, Flemings is now a world-renowned investment house with over $ 70 billion under management. Our sister company, Jardine Fleming, is the largest international investment bank in the Far East and has an impressive long-term performance record.

If you would like to receive further information on Fleming Flagship Fund please return the coupon below, or telephone our Client Services Department on (352) 40 50 40. You may also fax your request on (352) 49 23 92.

Investment performance is our trademark.
Fleming Flagship Fund achieved excellent returns once in launch in [illegible]. The performance of a selection of the individual funds available illustrates the success of Fleming's management.

	1 year	5 years
• FFF-Fleming American Fund	+ 15 %	+ 103 %
• FFF-Fleming American Flexibility Fund	+ 8 %	+ 84 %
• FFF-Fleming European Fund	+ 19 %	+ 70 %
• FFF-Fleming Global Convertible Fund	+ 17 %	+ 67 %
• FFF-Fleming Pacific Fund	+ 20 %	+ 142 %

Source: Micropal. All 1 and 5 year figures based on offer to offer performance to 31st May [illegible] with gross income reinvested US Dollar returns. The price of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. Changes in exchange rates can also affect performance returns.

FLEMINGS

Fleming Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A.
43 rue des Scillas, [illegible] Howald, Luxembourg

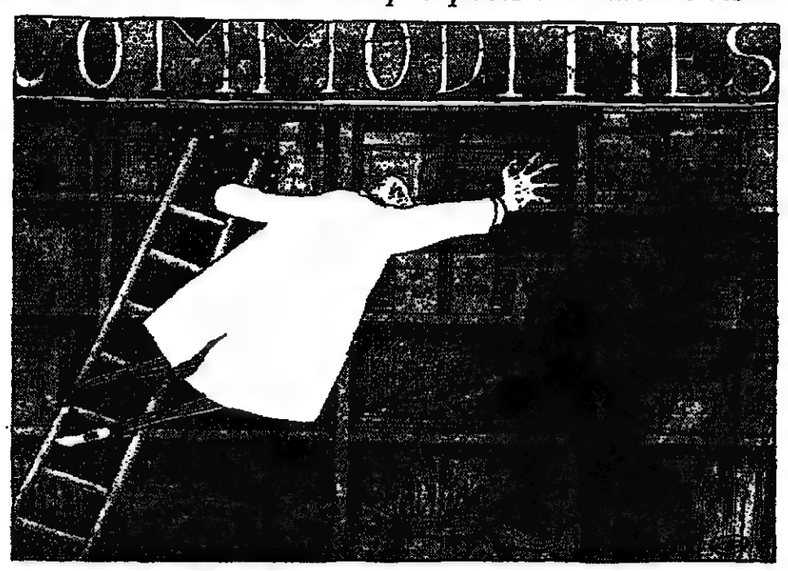
Information Coupon
Please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS.
To: Client Services Department, Fleming Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A., 43 rue des Scillas, L-2529 Howald, Luxembourg. Please send me further information on Fleming Flagship Fund.
Name _____
_____
_____
Country/Postcode _____
Telephone number _____
This advertisement has been approved by Fleming International Fund Marketing Limited, a member of LAUTRO and IMRO.
FTO794

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Commodities

Back to the futures

***Deborah Hargreaves** looks at investment prospects as markets rise*



Prices of coffee futures have more than doubled since the start of year as world supplies have become tight. The increase has followed by other markets – such as metals, cocoa and even – as commodity prices improve in line with the world nomic

Peter managing director of fund managers – which launched a commodity fund this – "It's a time to invest in commodities they are very cheap compared with the next to three years, we could the substantially."

The prices soared, in the 1970s, stockpiled supplies to price There however, other commodity investors benefit from rising markets, depending their capacity risk.

Probably the riskiest to become involved directly in trading. This, though, only sophisticated and wealthy investors who money things GNI, a London brokerage firm which a number of private clients, usually they a minimum $20,000 available capital.

Commodities trading should way diversify a portfolio with holdings of equities, bonds and foreign exchange – way to profits investment. Advisers individuals should put more of their investment capital into commodities.

Investors can buy a large exposure with a down-payment in the business, but prices fast-moving and GNI's Nigel Avey "If someone not 100 that they want an active dealing relationship with the firm – that is, with a broker who on a daily basis – we steer them away from futures trading."

Two indices, both of futures contracts, a way to play on a by investing in one product. The Goldman commodity and the Commodity Research provide a of across

But a much traditional method has been through putting money such natural resource companies in mining and oil.

Many retail brokerage firms commodity and unit trusts or investment funds, such as the M&G Commodity trust which Such investments can provide some of the potential gains from rising commodity prices without the huge swings associated with the futures market.

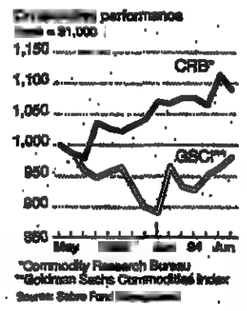
Those investors who direct exposure to commodities, with some of the up-side offered by futures, can go for a managed futures These have become very popular in the US but are relatively small in the UK, where futures and options funds were sanctioned by the investment only four years ago.

Sabre's commodity recovery fund is an vehicle designed to limit some of the risk associated with futures. Its aim is to invest in rising markets but liquidate its holdings as soon as a fall in prices seems imminent. The fund also has limits on the of cash it can put into each market sector at any one time, as well as the amount of gearing it can take.

This approach means it does not risk calamity in any one market, but it also cuts out some of the benefit of large market

Before coffee rose by another $1,000 a tonne last week after damaged crops in Brazil, Sabre had halved its exposure in this commodity signalled that price

Commodity recovery



A tremor on the veldt…

After months of being told by eager brokers that South Africa was now an place to put money, this surprise resignation by respected minister Derek Keys proved something of a shock

Although his statement stressed his personal and policy the suddenness the lack of a detailed explanation led to widespread that inside the actually was responsible and that policies might be jettisoned.

As markets, gilts (moving 15 per tumbled and the financial rand, barometer of international financial confidence, dropped sharply. South African in London hit particularly hard, and market sentiment will on Tuesday global launch of a convertible bond by a company, life Liberty Life, is priced.

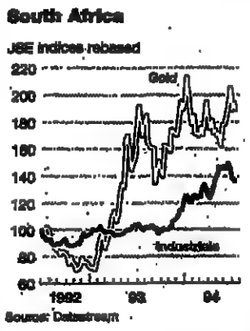
Yet, despite the government's inept handling of the affair, it seems increasingly clear that Keys' move not signal any change in direction. The appointment of an apolitical career banker, Christo Liebenberg, as his strong statements by both President and deputy stressing their commitment discipline, reassure the markets.

While lingering disappointment that a man as as Keys decided some that Liebenberg might not be up political challenges, there general relief that the spirit of the coalition government of unity is public commitment cutting budget deficit unchanged.

"I think it has as a wake-up call," said Johannesburg dealer. "Everyone knew couldn't go perfectly forever, and the overall picture still pretty good."

Mark Suzman

South Africa



This month sees the launch of the UK's first South African unit trusts by Credit Suisse and Save & Prosper, of the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment.

The fund managers are unperturbed by this week's events. "It is a glitch and does not change the investment case," said Neil Gregson, Credit Suisse fund manager.

"The markets were initially in turmoil on rumours of the resignation and, although bonds may stay weak, the currency will probably soon be back to where it started."

Marina Lloyd, Save & Prosper's fund manager, added: "We have stressed that political risk will remain in the short and medium term, but we do feel there is huge potential for the economy."

■ Trust details page VII

Pibs

Building societies take pride in their solid, reliable image. Imagine then, popping in to your branch to buy its irredeemable debt paper – one of the riskier investments around.

Yet, the Building Societies Commission, which supervises the societies, has sent a letter to their chief executives outlining the procedures it would expect if they decided to sell permanent interest-bearing shares (Pibs).

To fair, the letter aimed to highlight "the need for cial in selling investment products", but at least one society was surprised that the commission was allowing the sale of Pibs over the counter.

Pibs are a way for building societies to raise money. They have no maturity date, so the investor's capital cannot be guaranteed, and they are bought and sold in the market.

In theory, they pay a fixed rate of interest indefinitely, but missed interest payments will mount up for payment at a later date.

Those holding Pibs are last in line for repayment in the event of a wind-up and are not covered by a compensation scheme.

Lloyds was the first to issue Pibs in July 1992. With a minimum denomination of £50,000 – roughly, the cost of a Mercedes 280SL – the issue was aimed at institutions. The market has since grown to £1bn.

Private investors have been attracted to the shares because of their relatively high yield, as the table shows.

The yields illustrated are calculated about the time of retailing Pibs. Martin Ritchley, the Coventry's chief executive, says: "I would not want traditional building society investors to mistake Pibs for a traditional building society investment."

Britannia & West says, however: "We would be keen to see changes to widen customer choice and convenience, but we would want to make sure that customers understood them."

Michael Dyson, director of BZW Capital Markets, adds: "Private investors should ignore the speculative opportunity for buying Pibs but, if they require a high income, concentrate on those that give the best combination of yield and quality.

"At present, these are Britannia and the large investor, the Leeds."

Scheherazade Daneshkhu

PERMANENT INTEREST-BEARING SHARES

Stock	Coupon (gross)	Minimum (£)	Issue date	Issue price (pence)	Price* (pence)	Yield (gross, %)
Birmingham	9.38	1,000	16/12/93	100.17	86.50	[illegible]
Bradford & Bingley	13.00	10,000	30/9/91	100.20	124.40	[illegible]
Bradford &	11.63	10,000	29/6/92	100.13	113.00	10.29
Bristol &	13.38	1,000	11/12/91	101.79	123.75	10.83
& West	13.38	1,000	31/10/91	100.34	123.75	[illegible]
Britannia (1st)	13.00	1,000	13/1/92	100.42	122.00	[illegible]
Britannia (2nd)	13.00	1,000	8/10/92	107.13	122.00	[illegible]
Cheltenham	11.75	50,000	21/10/92	100.96	113.75	[illegible]
Coventry	12.13	1,000	28/5/92	100.75	113.75	[illegible]
First National	11.75	10,000	4/5/93	100.25	100.25	11.72
Halifax	12.00	50,000	23/1/92	[illegible]	117.75	10.19
Halifax	8.75	50,000	7/9/93	100.62	86.50	10.12
	13.63	50,000	3/6/91	100.00	130.25	[illegible]
&	13.38	1,000	31/3/92	100.23	123.50	10.83
Newcastle	12.63	1,000	8/9/92	100.45	115.00	10.98
Newcastle	10.75	1,000	15/6/93	100.32	99.13	[illegible]
North of England	12.63	1,000	23/6/92	100.14	117.50	10.75
Skipton	12.88	1,000	27/2/92	100.48	[illegible]	10.91

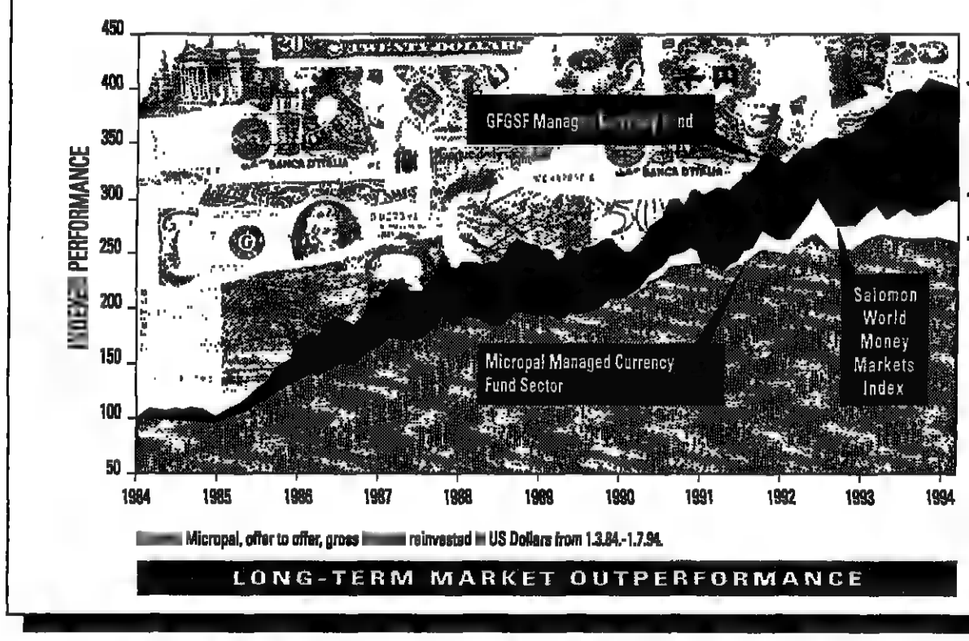
*Source: Hoare Govett. *Purchase price as at Thursday July 7; excludes accrued interest*

GUINNESS FLIGHT

LOWER RISK INVESTMENT

TOP PERFORMING MANAGED CURRENCY FUNDS OVER 10 YEARS*.

A WINNING FUND



LONG-TERM MARKET OUTPERFORMANCE

FOR THE CAUTIOUS INVESTOR.

In today's market conditions, Guinness Flight's Managed Currency Funds stand out as an intelligent choice for the more cautious investor.

A lower-risk alternative to either equities or bonds, our Managed Currency Funds give you the potential for outstanding returns over the longer term. Since launch in 1984, our distributing Fund, shown in the graph above, has achieved a performance of 288% in US Dollar terms (275% in Sterling terms) and over the last five years [illegible]% in US Dollar terms (65% in Sterling terms)†.

1% DISCOUNT TO 30.9.94.

The objective is to provide a total return of both income and capital growth.

Investing in currencies provides an attractive investment opportunity because, unlike equities, where all markets can decline simultaneously, a fall in one currency will be accompanied by a rise in another. By identifying medium-term currency trends, healthy returns can be achieved.

Having pioneered the concept of managed currency funds, Guinness Flight has an excellent track record and award winning expertise in currency management. Guinness Flight now manages over US$1.1bn in currency and bond funds.

The Funds invest in an actively-managed spread of currencies based on Guinness Flight's assessment of fundamental economic, financial and political factors and their likely impact on exchange rates.

Investors can choose between two versions - the roll-up International Accumulation Fund, where gains are reinvested, or the Global Strategy Fund, which distributes income. These Funds are 1st and 2nd in their sector over 10 years, and remain near the top over 5 years*.

Isn't it time you found out more? Return the coupon today, or call our Investor Services Department on (44)481 712176.

GUINNESS FLIGHT
MANAGED CURRENCY FUNDS

Return to Guinness Flight Fund Managers (Guernsey) Limited, PO Box 250, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3QH, Channel Islands. Tel: (44)481 712176. Fax: (44)481 712065.
Please send me further information on Guinness Flight's Managed Currency Funds.

TITLE _____ INITIALS _____ NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ COUNTRY _____

BEST INVESTMENT GROUP 1993

† Source: Micropal. Offer to offer, gross income reinvested 1.7.94. * Source: Micropal. Offer to offer, gross Income reinvested to 1.7.94. Guinness Flight International Accumulation Managed Currency Fund 1/17, Guinness Flight Global Strategy Managed Currency Fund 2/17 over 10 years and 5 years 8/48 respectively. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of investments and the income arising from them may fall as well as rise and are not guaranteed. This advertisement has been approved with the approval of Guinness Flight Global Asset Management Limited, a member of IMRO and Lautro and applications to register Guinness Flight International Accumulation Fund Limited and Guinness Flight Global Strategy Fund Limited - both Guernsey Authorised Collective Investment Schemes and UK Recognised Collective Investment Schemes under Section 86 of the UK Financial Services Act 1986. Minimum investment per Fund: Sterling £5,000, US$10,000.

2275-94

GUINNESS FLIGHT

THE INTELLIGENT INVESTMENT RANGE

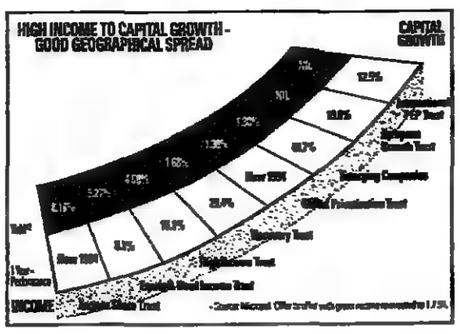
LOW 2% INITIAL CHARGE*

THE PEP CHOICE TO SUIT ANY PORTFOLIO.

Whatever the [redacted] objectives of your PEP portfolio, Guinness Flight offers a good value solution.

Our comprehensive range of 8 unit trust PEPs covers investment requirements from high income [redacted] capital growth, with an excellent geographic spread and good performance.

Furthermore, Guinness Flight [redacted] named best performing medium sized unit trust group [redacted] one year in 1993.†



INCOME SHARE TRUST

NEW 1994

Objective: High and growing level of i[redacted] with opportunity for capital growth. Investing in income shares of split capital investment trusts.

EQUITY & BOND INCOME TRUST

NEW 1993

Objective: High and growing [redacted] with long term capital appreciation [redacted] lower risk. Investing in a balanced portfolio of UK equities and Sterling bonds.

HIGH INCOME TRUST

Objective: High and growing [redacted] bined with long [redacted] capital growth. Investing in UK companies with strong balance sheets and where dividend yields [redacted] above the FTA All Share Index.

RECOVERY TRUST

Objective: Capital growth. Investing [redacted] UK companies which have suffered significant declines in profits and share prices but which offer good [redacted] for recovery.

GLOBAL PRIVATISATION TRUST

NEW 1994

Objective: Capital and income growth [redacted] longer [redacted] Investing in privatisation opportunities worldwide with [redacted] least 55% invested in EU companies [redacted] ensure it qualifies for PEP purposes.

EMERGING COMPANIES FUND

Objective: Long [redacted] capital growth. Investing in listed companies which comprise the bottom [redacted] of the UK equity market by capitalisation.

EUROPEAN GROWTH TRUST

Objective: Capital growth. Investing [redacted] good quality continental European shares.

INTERNATIONAL PEP TRUST

Objective: Capital Growth. Investing at least [redacted] in EU companies to ensure it remains PEP qualifying with the remainder being invested in companies worldwide.

Whichever Guinness Flight PEP option you choose, you will benefit from [redacted] low initial charge of only [redacted] although there is a scale of early withdrawal charges*.

Fill in the coupon for [redacted] information about the Guinness Flight range of unit trust PEPs, or [redacted] Investor Services Department on 071-522 2111.

GUINNESS FLIGHT

PERSONAL EQUITY PLANS

[redacted]

Investor Services Department, Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited, 8 Gainsford Street, Tower Bridge, London SE1 2NE.
Tel: 071-522 2111. Fax: 071-522 3001. Please send me details of the Guinness Flight PEP Range.

Title _____ Initials _____ Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

†Source: Sunday Telegraph, 10.1.94. ††Estimated current gross yields as at 1.7.94. *The following withdrawal charges are also applied: 3% in first year, 2% in second year and 1% in third year, thereafter free of charge. 5 year (or since launch) % performance: Equity & Bond: (8.1), High Inc.: 91.8, Recovery: 18.1, Emerging Cos.: 77.1, European Growth: 51.8, Int'l PEP: 7.7. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of these investments and the income arising from them may fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed. Also, deduction of charges and expenses means you may not get back the amount you invested. Issued by Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited. A member of IMRO.

The Martin Currie Japan Fund.

Japan is on the road to recovery. Give your investments a lift with Martin Currie.

Performance†	
1 year	1st
2 years	1st
[redacted]	[redacted]

At Martin Currie [redacted] believe the land of the rising sun [redacted] about to [redacted] a rising star again.

Already this year the Japanese stock market [redacted] risen by 26%‡ and we expect further [redacted] of some 10-15% by the [redacted] end.

Consumer spending [redacted] on the up, and income [redacted] has [redacted] cut [redacted] the tune of [redacted] trillion. All factors which point to the Japanese economy growing at a faster pace than [redacted] other experts predict.

The Martin Currie Japan Fund [redacted] an [redacted] vehicle to exploit [redacted] investment opportunity [redacted] early stage.

Since [redacted] launch in [redacted] it has been one of the most [redacted] performers in this [redacted]

In fact, [redacted] fund has risen by 31.5%† since launch while the Tokyo [redacted] Exchange has actually fallen by 3.9%† [redacted] period. And remember, Martin Currie have been investing in Japan since the [redacted] when it was just an emerging market.

Whether you want to invest a lump [redacted] a regular savings plan, [redacted] include the fund in a [redacted] find out [redacted] by talking to your financial adviser, returning the coupon, or calling us FREE on 0800 838776.

Then we'll [redacted] give you the directions for investing in Japan.

Please complete and return this coupon [redacted] Martin Currie [redacted] Trusts Ltd, FREEPOST, Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh EH1 6AB.
Please send [redacted] further details of the [redacted] Currie Japan [redacted]

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____ FT9/7

MARTIN • CURRIE

Martin Currie Unit Trusts Ltd, Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh EH1 2ES, Member of [redacted]

WARNING: [redacted] performance is [redacted] necessarily a guide [redacted] the future. [redacted] and currency movements [redacted] the value of units, and [redacted] derived from them, to fall as well as rise and you may get back less than you invested when you decide to sell your units. Tax reliefs on PEPs are not guaranteed and may [redacted] changed; [redacted] value will depend upon individual circumstances. *Source: Micropal. Offer [redacted] bid with net income reinvested [redacted] 1.7.94 (£). ‡Source: Micropal. TSE (First Section) 1.1.94 [redacted] 1.7.94 (£). †Source: Micropal. Offer to bid with net income reinvested 1.9.89 [redacted] 1.7.94 (£).

Return the coupon or call Martin Currie FREE on 0800 838776.

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

The Professionals

Independent child of a powerful parent

Seeing how the professionals look after their clients' money gives an insight into managing your own better. That's the theory behind ***Joanna Slaughter's*** *series [redacted] private client investment managers. Today:* ***BZW Portfolio Management Ltd***

Investment managers: tactfile 3

BZW
(BZW Portfolio Management Ltd)
Established: 1986 (origins in 19th century)
Registered: [redacted]
Number of offices in UK: One (London)
Number of offices worldwide: [redacted]
Funds under management: £1.3bn (private clients) £50bn (BZW Group)
Number of UK private clients: Not disclosed
Number of expatriate/foreign national private clients: Not disclosed
Minimum investment for private clients: [redacted]
Current asset allocation for private clients: 68% equities, 20% bonds, 12% cash
Average stock portfolio [redacted]
Fees: Discretionary, minimum fee £1,500 pa (0.75% on first £1m, 0.6% on next £2m, 0.55% on next £2m, thereafter negotiable)
Minimum fee [redacted]
Performance [redacted]
[redacted] next £2m; thereafter negotiable).

BZW Portfolio Management Ltd (PML) is the [redacted] and financial management division [redacted] the BZW Group, the [redacted] banking arm of the Barclays Group, and the advantages of this parentage are considerable.

Take analysts: BZW [redacted] more [redacted] who are a major source of research for [redacted] portfolio managers. [redacted] Barclays provides an extensive distribution network to assist the search for new [redacted] Well over [redacted] PML's private clients are [redacted] through the bank's high street branches, or through the Barclays Group as a whole.

The obverse of this particular coin is that PML must work hard to [redacted] its private clients that there are no [redacted] of interest, and that it is not the poodle of [redacted] the Barclays Group or BZW.

PML was established as a separate legal entity; it has its own board of directors, [redacted] is separate to those of the BZW trading companies; and it dis[redacted] itself physically by occupying a separate building. Peter Saunders, head of portfolio management, says: "We are independent – [redacted] do [redacted] is best for the client.

"For [redacted] we wouldn't necessarily take a view that agreed with BZW Securities because a great deal of the output from securities houses is aimed at institutional investors and we [redacted] to interpret research for [redacted] private individual."

PML also thinks hard before using [redacted] product [redacted] private clients. [redacted] explains: "If we go into a Barclays unit trust, we have to be [redacted] to prove that it is positively better than any other."

The [redacted] PML's [redacted] style as "conservative but pro-active, [redacted] by our [redacted] line access to research [redacted] sophisticated technology". This technology includes a pilot scheme with a system devised by James Bevan, a PML director.

With this, [redacted] are fed into a computer programme that has the history of markets and currencies already in it. The system [redacted] produces a suggested [redacted] allocation. "It is a tool, [redacted] a full answer," says Saunders. "It rationalises history into a reasoned view of the world, and it takes into account more circumstances than you could keep in your head."

Saunders adds: "We have a house view on pretty much everything on the world markets and on the right allocation for general categories of clients." Portfolio managers are [redacted] to interpret the [redacted] view [redacted] to their clients.

Insight into the firm's thinking can be found [redacted] asset allocation guidelines for private [redacted] who are looking either for "wealth growth" or for "wealth preservation".

For clients wanting income from a wealth growth portfolio, the guideline allocations are UK cash, 10.53 per cent; conventional gilts, 25 per cent; convertibles, 21.60 per cent; UK equities, [redacted] per cent; and emerging markets, [redacted] per cent.

For [redacted] capital appreciation, the suggested split is UK cash, [redacted] per cent; conventional gilts, 10 per cent; index-linked gilts, 7.5 per cent; UK equities 46.14 per cent; North America, 2.5 per cent; [redacted] Europe, 10 per cent; Pacific Rim and Japan, 3.75 per cent; and emerging markets, 7.5 per cent.

In wealth preservation portfolios, more emphasis is placed on gilts for income and UK equities for growth. The suggested income divide is UK cash, 12.50 per cent; conven[redacted] gilts, [redacted] per cent; index-linked [redacted], 1.65 per cent; convertibles, [redacted] per cent; UK equities, [redacted] per cent; and overseas equities, 6.25 per cent.

The growth guideline allocation [redacted] UK cash, 11.91 per cent; conventional gilts, 10 per cent; [redacted] gilts, 10 per cent; UK equities, 52.50 per cent; North America, [redacted] per cent; continental Europe, 2.50 per cent; Pacific rim and Japan, 3.75 per cent; and emerging markets, 5 per cent.

PML prides itself on providing bespoke [redacted] within parameters set by the private [redacted] themselves. The 20 portfolio [redacted] ers [redacted] deal with private [redacted] ent money meet each morning at 8.15 to [redacted] global [redacted] nomic or political developments, overnight market movements and specific stocks.

Traditionally, PML held a buy/hold/sell [redacted] list, [redacted] this has been developed recently [redacted] the [redacted] reviewed constantly and the performance of its shares is used to demonstrate the firm's [redacted] track record.

Charles Pinney, the director in charge of offshore portfolio services, [redacted] "[redacted] saying [redacted] are the [redacted] must hold for clients, [redacted] they [redacted] a recom[redacted] to a manager if he is buying now. If he gets very [redacted] about a stock, he can get it put on the list."

Currency hedges [redacted] to a limited extent, and "individually tailored" derivatives' programmes are available through BZW. The firm also has access to group expertise if [redacted] management of other assets, such as property.

[redacted] are monitored rigorously, and PML is reviewing its information technology to assist the process. "Anyone can [redacted] a streak of bad luck," Saunders points out, "and we encourage managers to come and tell us if anything is going wrong."

Average turnover within the portfolios is 30 per cent, and Saunders says: "Whenever we make changes in a portfolio, we write to the client. It has become part of the service, although some of our [redacted] tors have given up doing this."

PML also [redacted] from some competitors in [redacted] to take clients on an advisory, as well as a discretionary, basis. Saunders describes investment houses [redacted] will not offer an advisory service as "arrogant". He argues: "It is not client-sensitive. What is important is that you give advisory clients just as much attention as your discretionary clients, rather than making them tail-end Charlies."

PML manages £1.3bn on behalf of private clients, and the average portfolio of new clients is [redacted] that the directors will [redacted] how many private clients there are. Perhaps [redacted] professional secrecy is required from even the most independent arm of a large banking group.

The "UTA" Guide
The better way to pick unit trusts

With over 1400 unit trusts to choose from, you can be forgiven for being confused. Unit Trust Analysis, an independent company owned by the authoritative Fund Research, has launched the "UTA" Monthly Guide to end the confusion. The "UTA" Guide does not pick unit trusts for you - no guide can do that - but updated sector-by-sector [redacted] a monthly basis, it gives you the vital information needed to help you reach the right decision for your own financial circumstances. Correct selection [redacted] crucial for long term success.

The "UTA" Guide costs £149. 50 per annum *(plus £12. 50 p+p)* and is an invaluable tool for all serious unit trust investors.

Call for more details on:

Freephone Hotline: 0800 132 075

or write to:

Unit Trust Analysis Ltd, [redacted] CV 2868, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 9BR

UNIT TRUST ANALYSIS LTD
Monthly Unit Trust Guide for Direct Investors

[redacted]

ONE INVESTMENT THAT REALLY ADDS UP

MONEY OBSERVER

Money Observer is Britain's most authoritative investment magazine. Each month we provide [redacted] information and analysis you [redacted] for investment success, including [redacted] unique statistical databank. Have **Money Observer** delivered to your home up to 3 days before it's [redacted] sale [redacted] your newsagent for just £27 a year - a saving of 10% on the cover price - and get a free calculator into the bargain.

FREE DATABANK CALCULATOR

Subscribe from this ad by post or phone within 7 days and we'll send you a FREE Money [redacted] bank calculator (worth £12.99). Features include:

▶ clock ▶ 24-number telephone book ▶ secrecy code ▶ memory calculator

Simply fill in the form below or telephone our calculator [redacted] 755 [redacted]

Name: Address:

Postcode:

Pay by: ☐ Cheque/postal order made payable to Money Observer
☐ Credit card: Amex/Visa/American Express

Card number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date: ☐☐☐☐ Signature: Date:

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive further information which we feel may be of interest to you ☐

Return to: Money Observer Subscriptions, FREEPOST, PO Box 1, Hastings, East Sussex, TN35 4BR. Or telephone 0424 755 755 OFFP42503

هكذا من الأصل

Old theme, new variation

***Bethan Hutton** on the Prudential's latest offering*

Life assurance-linked savings policies such as endowments have been criticised by almost everybody – except those selling them – as expensive, inefficient and inflexible ways to save. Yet, that has not stopped the life companies, their sales forces, tied agents and commission-driven independent financial advisers (IFAs) from carrying on selling.

Now, at last, the UK's largest life insurer has come up with a new variation on the old endowment theme which goes some way towards answering the main criticisms.

The new Prudence savings account, from the Prudential, is a with-profits savings vehicle but there are several important differences between it and conventional with-profits endowment plans. These include:

- No fixed term. Savers are not tied to the standard terms of 10 or 25 years.
- Contributions can be regular monthly amounts, or occasional lump sums, or both.
- Regular savings accounts can be increased or decreased at any time as long as they stay above the £30 minimum.
- Contributions can be suspended if personal circumstances change – for months or years, if necessary. The only condition is that if, after 10 years, the contract contains less than £1,000 and regular contributions are not being made, it will be closed down.
- The life assurance element is minimal, so single or childless people are not forced into paying for large amounts of unnecessary life cover. A separate, flexible term assurance policy is available if required.
- Partial withdrawals can be made if savers need access to the money – they do not have to choose all or nothing.

There are drawbacks, though. Withdrawals are discouraged heavily during the first five to 10 years inside the period, charges may mean you do not get all your money back. And if you have saved less than £1,000, there could be a withdrawal fee of up to £180.

With-profits funds invest in shares, property, and fixed interest securities, so long-term returns should be better than a building society. But the actual returns paid to savers are at the discretion of the company actuary, rather than linked directly to stock market growth.

Interest is paid in the form of annual "bonuses". Initially, these will start at 4.75 per cent, going up to 5.75 per cent on amounts over £4,000 and 7 per cent over £10,000. While these rates are no better than those available from building societies, there is also the possibility of additional bonuses on withdrawal or death.

The company reserves the right, however, to make "market value adjustments" when you withdraw large amounts. This means it can reduce the value of your investment if it misjudged the level of bonuses awarded earlier, or the market has fallen recently.

Charges are slightly more transparent than with conventional endowments – there is a 6 per cent initial levy on contributions – but others are deducted from the fund before bonus levels are set, rather than being stated and fixed openly. The actuarial involvement makes the overall charging structure opaque, and costs generally will be higher than for more straightforward investment vehicles.

Prudence is designed to appeal to unsophisticated or extremely risk-averse small savers. As such, it is a definite improvement on conventional life assurance-linked savings plans. But it will not attract more sophisticated people willing to take an active interest in their investments.

Even if they only have small amounts to save, they should go for more direct equity-linked investments, such as unit or investment trust savings schemes, which provide better returns with lower costs and even greater flexibility.

Q&A

BRIEFCASE

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All enquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

The inspector is right

My wife and I were partners in a farm which we sold in 1988. A small capital gains loss was established and agreed with the Inland Revenue dealing with my returns at the time. I had assumed this was in my name to add to my allowances to be carried forward from year to year should the need arise.

After some correspondence with my Revenue office, the tax inspector told me I was entitled to only 50 per cent of the loss as I was in partnership with my wife at the time.

Is this ruling correct? If so, can my wife claim the other 50 per cent to set against any capital gains she may have in the future?

■ Yes, your tax inspector is right; and yes, your wife can set the allowable loss on her share of the property against her future chargeable gains.

Ask the tax office for the free leaflet CGT 16 (Capital gain tax: a guide for married couples).

Paying in advance

Would it be in order, during March 1994, to pay in advance the electricity and gas bills due during the period April 1995 to end-March 1996? This would avoid paying the full rate of 17.5 per cent VAT which comes into force during that time.

■ Yes. You will avoid the increase in the future if you make payments in advance of that date in respect of bills for which any advance payment is made.

You can make a payment of estimated bills for as many years as you wish but the amount of any saving will depend on interest rates applying after the advance payment has been made.

Setting losses against gains

I have incurred capital losses on share dealings. The shares were bought from a joint account with my wife but are held in my name only.

My wife has property which, when sold, will produce significant capital gains. It was bought solely by her with her own money although it could be transferred to joint ownership before sale.

Can the losses on shares be set against the gains on property?

■ We take it you mean that the shares belonged to you exclusively (as distinct from being held in your name as nominee for your wife and yourself, or as trustee for your wife alone).

That being so the allowable losses on the shares can only be set against gains which accrue to you (and not against gains which accrue to your wife). Ask your tax office for the free pamphlet CGT 15 (Capital gains tax: a guide for married couples).

If she has not already done so, your wife should seek guidance from her solicitor on the possibility of mitigating the prospective CGT bill on her property. (We can make no further comment, in the absence of relevant data). She should ask her tax office for the free pamphlet CGT 4 (Capital gains tax: owner-occupied houses): the range is wider than the title suggests.

NEW INVESTMENT TRUST LAUNCHES

Manager (Telephone)	Broker	Sector	Gross Div	Yield %	PEP Qualif	Savings Scheme	Issue Price P	Minimum NAV P	Outside PEP Minimum Invst. £	Outside PEP Annual Charge %	Inside PEP Minimum Invst. £	Inside PEP Annual Charge %	Offer Period
■ INVESCO Japan Discovery													
INVESCO Asset management (0800 010333)	Panmure Gordon	Japan	[illegible]	n/a	No	Yes	100p	95.1p	1,000	1%	n/a	n/a	[illegible]
Specialising in Japanese smaller companies, to be run by manager of Invesco's Japan Smaller Companies unit trust													
■ Italian Renaissance													
Fondigest/Carnegie International (071 216 4062)	Panmure Gordon	Europe	[illegible]	n/a	Yes	Yes	100p	[illegible]	[illegible]	1%	n/a	n/a	16/7/94-29/7/94
The UK's first specialist Italian investment trust, hoping to profit from the depreciation of the lira, an export boom, and low inflation													

NEW UNIT TRUST LAUNCHES

Manager (Telephone)			Target Yield %	Full PEP Qual.	Savings Scheme Avail.	Charges outside PEP Initial %	Charges outside PEP Annual %	Charges outside PEP Other %	Minimum Invst. £	Charges inside PEP Initial %	Charges inside PEP Annual %	Charges inside PEP Other %	Minimum Invst. £	Discount %	Special offer Period
■ South Africa Fund															
[illegible] & [illegible] 282101)		Int Equity growth	0	No	Yes	5.25	1.5	No	1,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	*	27/6/94-15/7/94
The company's first single country unit trust launched in the UK; its manager already runs offshore resource funds with £50m in South Africa															
■ Southern Africa Fund															
[illegible]		Int Equity growth	0	No	Yes	5.5	[illegible]	No	1,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	**	9/7/94-29/7/94
The fund will also invest in Botswana and Zimbabwe; these are volatile markets and S&P advises a maximum 5 per cent holding in a growth portfolio.															

*0.5 percentage point discount on £5,000, 1 point discount on £5,000 or more. **1 percentage point discount on £1,000-£2,999; 2 points on £3,000 or more; 3 points until July 1995 through monthly savings plan.

HIGHEST RATES FOR YOUR MONEY

	Account	Telephone	Notice/ term	Minimum deposit	Rate %.	Int. paid
INSTANT ACCESS A/ccs						
Birmingham Midshires BS	First Class	0902 646700	[illegible]	£500	5.00%	Yly
Bradford & [illegible]	Premium	0345 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chelsea BS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.00%	Yly
Nottingham BS	Post Direct	0602 48[illegible]	[illegible]	£25,000	6.60%	Yly
NOTICE A/ccs and BONDS						
City & Metropolitan BS	[illegible]	061 484 0814	60 Day	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
				£10,000	6.60%	Yly
[illegible]	90 Day	0372 742211	90 Day	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
[illegible] BS	Fixed Rate Bond	075[illegible]	30.6.97	[illegible]	8.25%F	Yly
MONTHLY INTEREST						
Britannia BS	Capital Trust	0538 381741	Postal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mly
Confederation Bank	Monthly Income	0438 744500	30 Day	[illegible]	5.85%	Mly
Scarborough BS	Scarborough 94	0800 590578	90 Day	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mly
Chelsea BS	Fixed Rate Bond	0800 272506	30.9.99	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mly
TESSAs (Tax Free)						
[illegible]		0438 744500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
[illegible] & Rugby BS		[illegible]	5 Year	£3,000A	[illegible]	Yly
[illegible] Mowbray BS		[illegible]	5 Year	£1	[illegible]	Yly
Nottingham BS		0602 481444	5 Year	£1	[illegible]	Yly
HIGH INTEREST CHEQUE A/ccs (Gross)						
Caledonian Bank	HICA	031 556 8235	Instant	£1	[illegible]	Mly
UDT	Capital Plus	081 447 2438	Instant	[illegible]	4.75%	Qly
Chelsea BS	Classic Postal	0800 717515	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.00%	Yly
				[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (Gross)						
Woolwich Guernsey Ltd	International	0481 715735	Instant	£500	5.75%	Yly
Portman Channel Islands	Instant Gold	0481 822747	Instant	£20,000	6.20%	Yly
Confederation Bank (Jrsy)	Flexible Inv	0534 608060	60 Day	£25,000	6.80%	½Yly
Confederation Bank (Jrsy)	Investment Cert	0534 608060	5 Year	£10,000	[illegible]	Yly
GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS (Net)						
Liberty Life		[illegible]	1 Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
General Portfolio		0279 [illegible]	2 Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
Prosperity Life		0800 [illegible]	3 Year	[illegible]	6.82%F	Yly
Co-operative Bank		0800 [illegible]	4 Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
Eurolife		071 [illegible] 0105	5 Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yly
NATIONAL SAVINGS A/Cs & BONDS (Gross)						
[illegible]			1 [illegible]	£20	5.25%G	Yly
	Income [illegible]		3 Month	[illegible]	6.50%H	[illegible]
	Capital [illegible] H		5 Year	[illegible]	7.25%F	[illegible]
	[illegible] Option Bond		[illegible]	£1,000	[illegible]	Yly
	[illegible]		[illegible]	£500	[illegible]	Mly
MAY SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)						
	41st Issue		5 Year	£100	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7th Index Linked		5 Year	£100	[illegible] +Inflin	[illegible]
	Childrens Bond F		5 Year	£25	[illegible]	OM

This table covers major banks and Building Societies only. All rates (except those under heading Guaranteed Income Bonds) are shown Gross. F = Fixed Rate (All other rates are variable) OM = Interest paid on maturity. N= Net Rate. P= By Post only. A = Feeder account also required. B= 7 day loss of interest on all withdrawals. G= 5.75 per cent on £500 and above; 6 per cent on £25,000 and above. H= 5.75 per cent on £25,000 and above. I= 6.40 per cent on £20,000 and above.Source: MONEYFACTS, The Monthly Guide to Investment and Mortgage Rates, Laundry Loke, North Walsham, Norfolk, NR28 0BD. Readers can obtain an introductory copy by phoning 0692 500677.

Loans hope

The prospect of more, and cheaper, fixed rate mortgage loans was held out this week by Anthony Nelson, Treasury economic secretary, as he announced changes in the way building societies can operate. But societies themselves were rather more doubtful that the rise in the ceiling on the amount of funds they can raise on the wholesale money markets would have that effect, at least in the short term.

They did say, however, that the new powers which are planned – including the right to full ownership of a general insurance company – would enable them to compete more effectively. This suggests some benefits to customers in terms of pricing and services.

Direct Line's entry into the mortgage market – albeit just as a pilot scheme at the moment – might also have a downward effect on pricing.

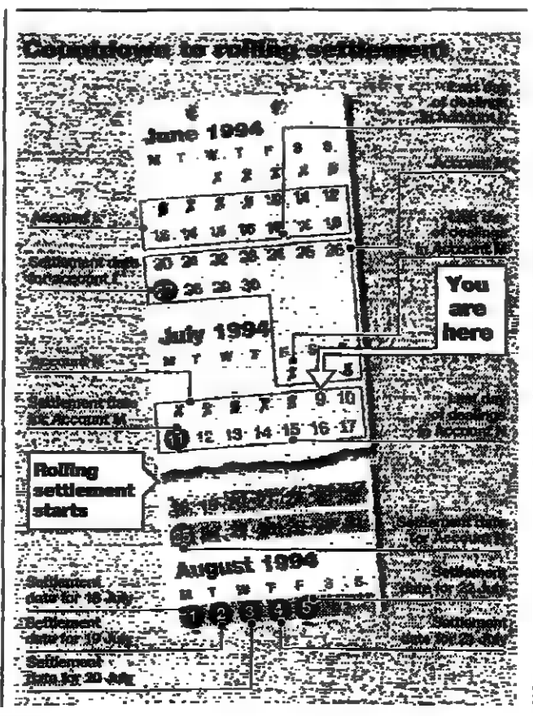
In the Treasury's review of building societies' legislation, the other side of the coin from greater flexibility is greater accountability to members.

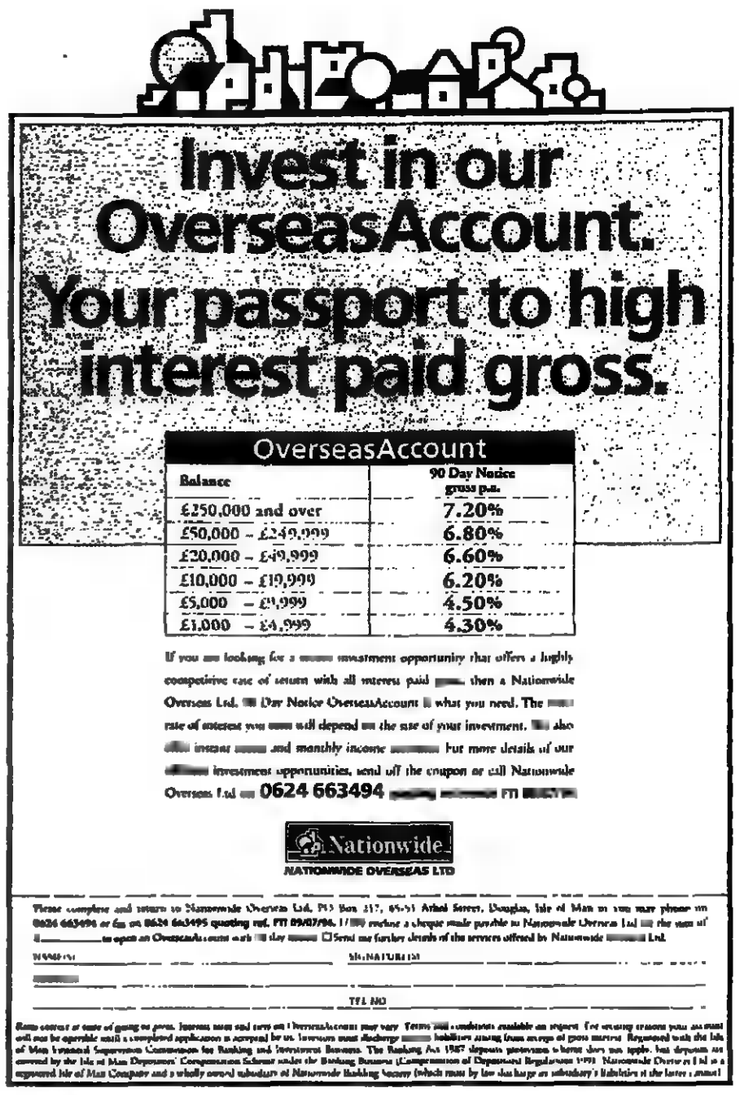
Societies will soon have to give their members more information in the annual report and accounts. This will include such areas as payments to directors.

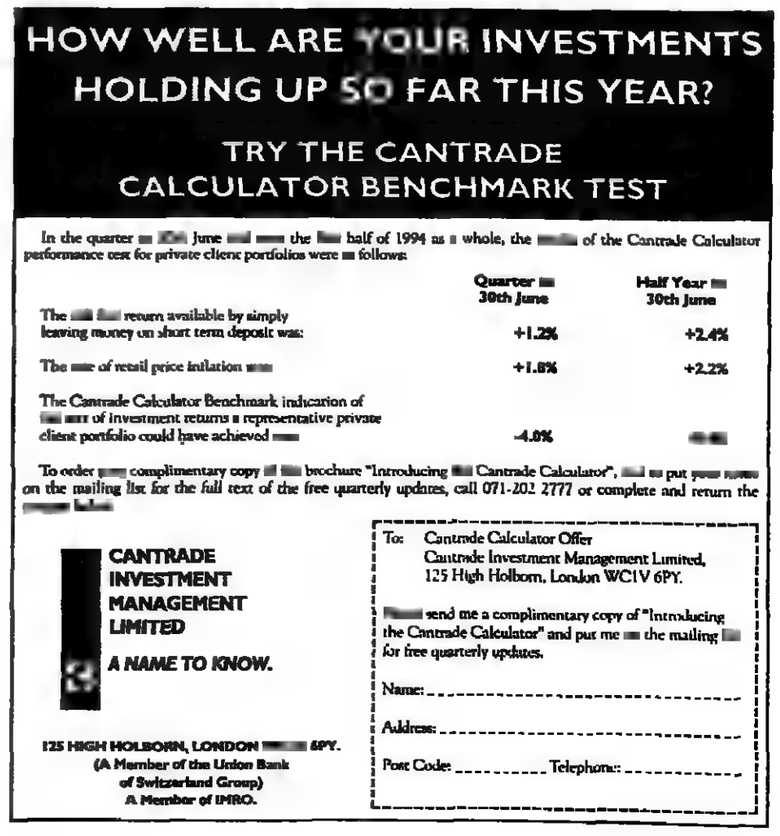
Later, when the government finds time to legislate, the boards of societies will have to tell members at the next general meeting of any non-confidential take-over offers from organisations other than societies.

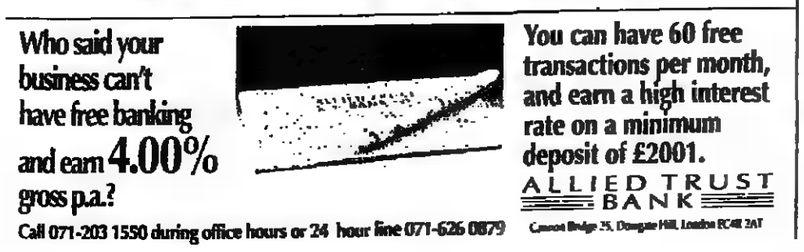
Nelson also said that a government consultation paper to be issued in the autumn would look at other ways of making societies more accountable, such as reserving certain seats on boards for members' representatives.

Alison Smith









Where to spot top talents of the future

***Lucia van der Post** looks at commercial products and works of art from the latest crop of bright young British designers*

You [redacted] tell it is July by the flurry [redacted] activity in art [redacted] up and down the country. Invitations [redacted] shows from [redacted] to Penz[redacted] arrive daily.

For [redacted] with time and leisure nothing could [redacted] more rewarding than doing [redacted] rounds and seeing just [redacted] creative youngsters [redacted] up to.

For [redacted] of us, however, [redacted]ing in anything more than [redacted] couple [redacted] student shows [redacted] hardly practicable. This [redacted] the New Designers exhi[redacted] Design Centre, Islington, London N1 comes in. Under [redacted] roof [redacted] can find [redacted] broad [redacted] of the [redacted] interesting work [redacted] colleges all [redacted] UK.

The [redacted] come to serve as [redacted] marketplace, bringing together [redacted] bright [redacted] things emerging from [redacted] colleges and industrialists and manufacturers in [redacted] of [redacted] ideas [redacted] new designers.

As [redacted] exhibition [redacted] grown it has become [redacted] unwieldy so, this year, it has been divided into two. The [redacted] week (hurry, just today and tomorrow left) [redacted] devoted [redacted] commercial design and should be of particular interest [redacted] any industrialist [redacted] small businesses [redacted] looking for [redacted] products [redacted] new talent. [redacted] selection of [redacted] on [redacted]

■ Hamish Pitt, a student [redacted] Brunel, [redacted] developed [redacted] dual-drive system [redacted] cars to be driven on the left [redacted] the right.

■ [redacted] Swabey, also from Brunel, has come up with an alcohol [redacted] that those having [redacted] too [redacted] in [redacted] pub [redacted] see [redacted] just [redacted] alcohol rating is. [redacted] takes the form [redacted] which [redacted] be [redacted] in [redacted] and pubs [redacted] it [redacted] simple [redacted] for people to see just how much they have [redacted] by drink.

■ Mark Cornwall, of [redacted] Mont[redacted] University, has designed [redacted] fly-tying device [redacted] night-fishermen.

■ A Sheffield Hallam University [redacted] come up [redacted] [redacted] defibrillator which can be carried by mountain rescue teams.

All [redacted] new [redacted] – [redacted] many more – [redacted] today [redacted] tomorrow [redacted] Islington's [redacted] Design Centre (Saturday from 10am [redacted] 6pm, Sunday from 10am to 4pm).

The exhibition then [redacted] until Thursday when it reopens to [redacted] on one-off, limited-edition designs – you will find ceramics, glass, accessories, textiles such as rugs and wall-hangings, and one-off pieces [redacted] furniture and lighting as well as avant-garde jewellery.

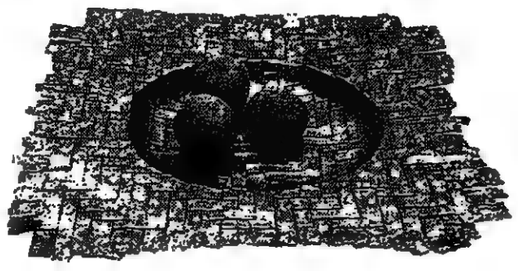
Most things in the second [redacted] will be [redacted] sale, with prices ranging from [redacted] £5 to £5,000, and [redacted] a great opportunity [redacted] for idiosyncratic presents as well as for designers who [redacted] carry out [redacted] special commission.

Also [redacted] Business Centre is [redacted] Year [redacted] exhibition [redacted] designers [redacted] have graduated [redacted] workplace. This [redacted] several youngsters I [redacted] about two [redacted] all blossoming, several with companies of their own, others departed [redacted] exciting jobs abroad.

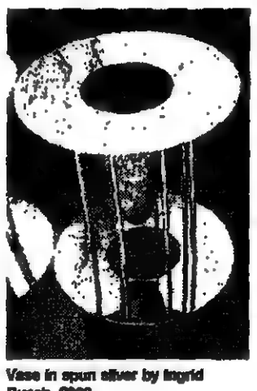
Jonathan Hoad, who made a stunning [redacted] unit-cum-[redacted] valet, has his own shop, [redacted] Design in Archway. Marianne Buus, [redacted] hand-blown and [redacted] colourfully memorable, is working in Sweden. [redacted] Reynolds, a metalworker, [redacted] private commissions and works from a converted chapel in Ironbridge Gorge, in Coalbrookdale. (tel: [redacted]) while Eleanor Kearney is designing cutlery and table[redacted] in Sheffield.

[redacted] exhibition [redacted] on Thursday, Friday and Saturday from 10am to 6pm, and on Sunday (July 17) [redacted] 10am [redacted] 4pm. [redacted] fee, £5 for adults, [redacted]

Etched anodised aluminium bracelet by Katie de Broekert of Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education, £65



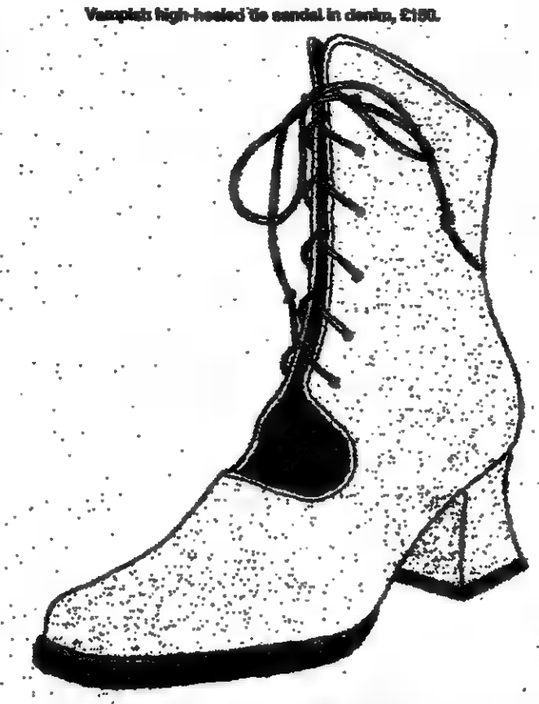
Woven anodised aluminium fruit bowl by Liz Clark of Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education, about £300



Vase in spun silver by Ingrid Rusch, £800

Vampish high-heeled tie sandal in denim, £150.

Banded mule with ankle-ties (very popular as a bridal shoe) £150.



Cut out ankle boot in cream leather, £180.

Simple metallic organza banded mule, £150.

Scrolled banded slingback, [redacted]

Claire Norwood is a [redacted] example of what can happen to young students whose work is shown at the New Designers' Exhibition.

Just a year ago she was graduating from the Cordwainers' College and her individual interpretation of what footwear could be like was on view. One year on finds her with her own workshop at 398 St John's Street, London EC1, creating idiosyncratic made-to-measure shoes.

Her customers include sculptors, journalists, a rehabilitation officer, a fashion photographer, a magazine editor, a financial analyst, shop assistants, Glenys Kinnock's speech writer, and a make-up artist and stylist.

Although her shoes are all made to order she does have a consistent aesthetic. For new customers she has a portfolio of previous work which customers can refer to and order from.

Like many designers her career got off the ground by chance. *Vogue* magazine asked her to make some footwear reminiscent of the 1950s for a picture they had in mind.

She often uses old [redacted] and materials which give her work a special air.

"I rummage around," she tells me, "and find old things which I re-use – like old stiletto shoes or an old green leather coat which I found in a flea market for about £5 and cut up to make five or six pairs of shoes.

"I know several old shoemakers on their last legs and I go in and raid their workshops and they think it is great to have their backrooms cleared out. I also scout around in markets for buckles, bits of leather, buttons, bits of jewellery which I use to give individuality to the shoes.

"I made some [redacted] boots from old used [redacted] which have a splendid patina to them which makes them look [redacted]." Claire will take green patent leather or gunmetal organza and make them into mules for the 1990s.

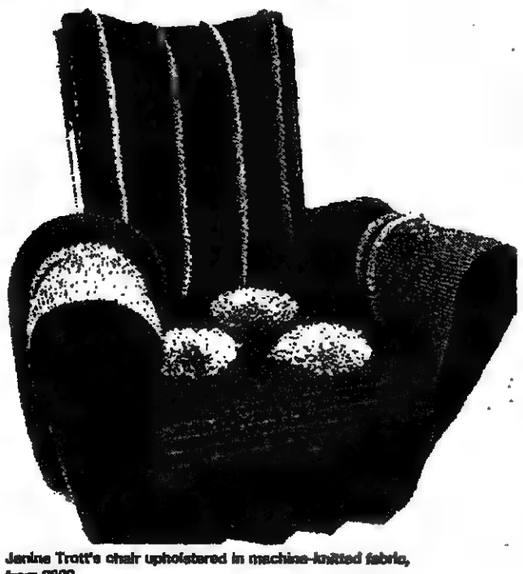
She makes shoes simple and [redacted] but [redacted] them special by using beautiful detailing. "If I'm not using old materials I go to Northampton to buy the top quality leather, which is beautifully soft," she says.

Prices range from £90, for a pair of mules from the existing collection, up to £250 for a pair of knee-high boots (but these will be made to suit your own contours).

She takes measurements – and prefers to see her customers, but adds: "I have had a lady in Gloucestershire who just sent in her measurements after seeing the piece in *Vogue* and I'm making her a pair of sandals."

■ A small collection of her work can be seen at the Islington workshop (tel: 071-837 2355), from which you may order, and at Yvonne Damant, 2 The Square, Richmond, Surrey.

■ *Drawings by Graham Marsh*



Janine Trott's chair upholstered in machine-knitted fabric, from £800

Garden bench in Iroko wood by Dunyaven Parry, £195

PINK

THOMAS [redacted]
JERMYN ST LONDON

SHIRT SALE

Thomas Pink

Ends Saturday, 16th July

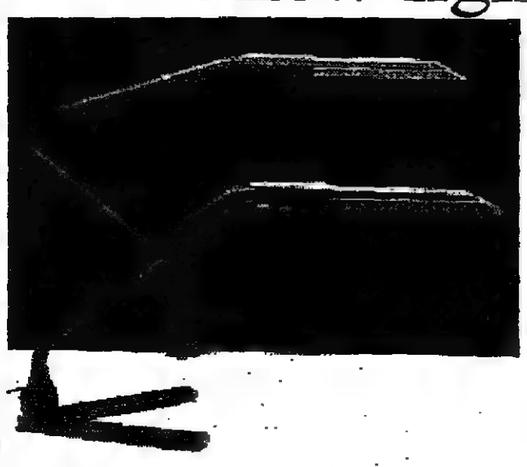
Men's and ladies' shirts

All branches except Jermyn St, Heathrow Airport (Terminals 1&3–Tax Free) and Mail Order.

For enquiries, please telephone 071-498 2202

A new light to shine upon the world

***Lucia van der Post** has found a modern successor to an old favourite*



The Anglepoise lamp, now 60 years old, is a [redacted] classic. It is as sturdily attractive and practical today as when it first came on the market.

The original Anglepoise lamp was a trail-blazer in its day, offering, as it did, flexible lighting using hinges based on the bending of the human arm. The same [redacted] has now [redacted] an updated version – equally flexible but using a system [redacted] from [redacted] of the human spine.

The Artikula lamp is, indubitably, of a different generation. It looks clean, [redacted] almost space-age in its uncompromising modernity. It, too, is a reading or working lamp, [redacted] to sit on a table or [redacted] top or be clamped to the side of [redacted] or [redacted].

Made from a mixture of nylon, polycarbonate [redacted] stainless steel, it is available in [redacted] grey with a [redacted] of other colours on the top of the [redacted]. It has a [redacted] and its [redacted] practical claim is [redacted] it is highly flexible. [redacted] is a single or double-jointed [redacted]. The double-jointed [redacted] will be on sale [redacted] the end of [redacted] and will cost about £105, the single [redacted] in the [redacted].

For details of [redacted] apply to Anglepoise, Enfield Industrial Area, [redacted] 6DR. Tel: [redacted]

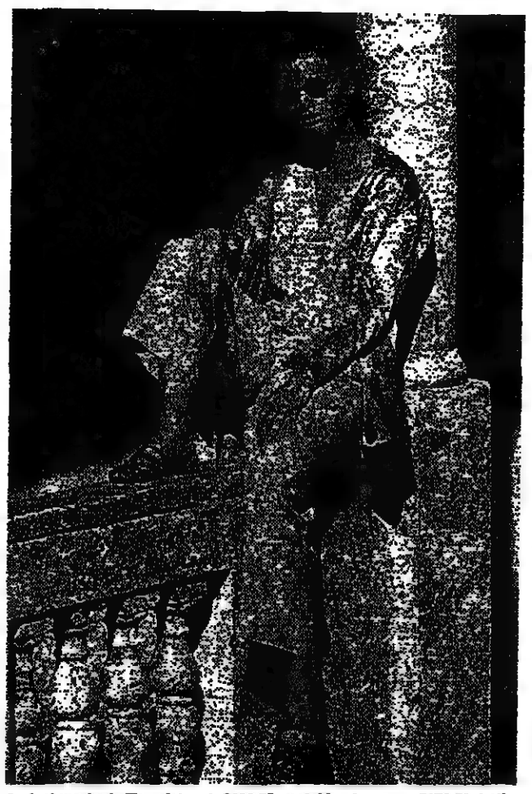
■ Regular readers of How To Spend It and [redacted]'s wine column will have heard [redacted] of Riedel [redacted] glasses and of the intense care that has [redacted] into developing a glass for each grape type, thus enabling the imbiber to enjoy to the full the particular properties of each.

[redacted] Riedel has produced a [redacted] for ordinary everyday [redacted]. The Gourmet [redacted], with tulip-shaped bowl, is [redacted] for drinking anything fro[redacted] mineral water to claret. It [redacted] just 6in tall, so can fit [redacted] top [redacted] of a dishwash[redacted] and costs £5.95. [redacted] depar[redacted] and wine me[redacted]chants sell them.

PETER DUDGEON
Brompton Place Knightsbridge SW3 Tel: 071 589 0322
The Sofamakers
since 1947

Let's join the pyjama game this summer

Wear your night clothes in the street and no one will turn a hair, says ***Avril Groom***



Apricot washed silk waistcoat, £122.50, matching trousers, £172.50, both by Paul Costelloe Dressage from a selection at Fenwick, New Bond Street, W1 and Paul Costelloe of Old Amersham and Harvey Nichols SW1, and the Dressing Room of Louth, Lincs. Chartreuse green and beige silk satin shirt by English Eccentrics, £295 from Liberty, Regent Street, W1 and Harvey Nichols. Sunglasses by Emporio Armani, £75, 081-830 0066 for stockists. Suede sandals, £149 from Emma Hope, Amwell Street, EC1.

Embroidered beige linen shirt, £85, matching trousers, £65 – both by Biscotte – silver earrings, £9.95, all from Fenwick. Cotton knit waistcoat, £18 from Benetton branches.

There [redacted] nightmare in which you imagine you are walking in the street dressed only in undies or nightwear. You are covered in confusion but no one else is turning a hair.

This summer, however, you will not be embarrassed and the dream will be for real, as [redacted] pyjama [redacted] is [redacted] played in some of the world's most fashionable spots.

Pyjamas are the acceptable face of this year's generally not very wearable fashion. At the catwalk shows, the barrage of shutter-clicking when minuscule minis or schoolgirl slip-dresses appeared was counter-pointed by the approving sighs of the fashion press as loose shirts and trousers appeared.

You can guess what made the headlines, but pyjamas have sneaked into the shops as the season's commercial success. Managers in middle-market companies which have not produced any are now kicking themselves.

A loose shirt and drawstring trousers can be worn by virtually anyone but, choose carefully if you want them to flatter. Try them on and look critically (particularly at your rear view) before you buy.

In coarser fabrics they can be easier on the waist than on the eye. A crinkly polyester version of drawstring trousers has, for years, been the basic fodder of outsize and even maternity departments.

This [redacted] quite sensibly, [redacted] blissfully comfortable whatever your circumference. But if you would prefer not to look as if you were [redacted] habitués of either place, you should choose [redacted] very soft fabric, such as silk, fine cotton jersey or delicate linen that will gently wrap and drape itself round your form rather than camouflage it or make your hips look enormous. Pre-washed or crushed fabrics have the softest touch of all.

Because drawstring trousers are not new, designers have had to [redacted] them up in order to make them look like this year's hot number and not [redacted] year's [redacted] potage. The abiding image that lingers in the mind (even from designers as commercial as Ralph Lauren) is of trousers drooping below navel-level and worn with a cropped top scarcely bigger than a bra. This is only to be recommended if there is not even a finger's pinch of spare tyre anywhere, which in practice means on very few people.

The point of drawstring trousers is that they free you from the rigours of high fashion and allow you to relax. They are therefore not suitable office wear unless you work in a particularly relaxed environment. But they are wonderful for holidays, weekends and entertaining at home. In St Tropez, always the cradle of Mediterranean trends, pyjamas were already *de riqueur* by May, worn over swimsuits, protecting skin from the midday sun.

The smooth line of a swimsuit, or fine knit or jersey body is the most flattering partner to pyjamas, with the shirt or jacket worn open to show off the drawstring knot. Donna Karan matches fine-knit body-[redacted] to narrow-shouldered, fluted, silk pyjamas for a monochrome, simple yet dressy look that would suit a summer party.

An alternative is a soft waistcoat or slip top to match the trousers, with the shirt contrasted or in a print. If you are young and fit and your tum can take it, go for the crop top – the loose shirt will give some camouflage.

Accessories take an equally relaxed approach. The rediscovery that some high heels look good with some trousers does not apply to pyjamas.

Espadrilles, natural-looking lightweight sandals – even thongs if you are tall – or, at most, small-heeled mules look [redacted] Jewellery and even sunglasses need the same light, minimal [redacted]

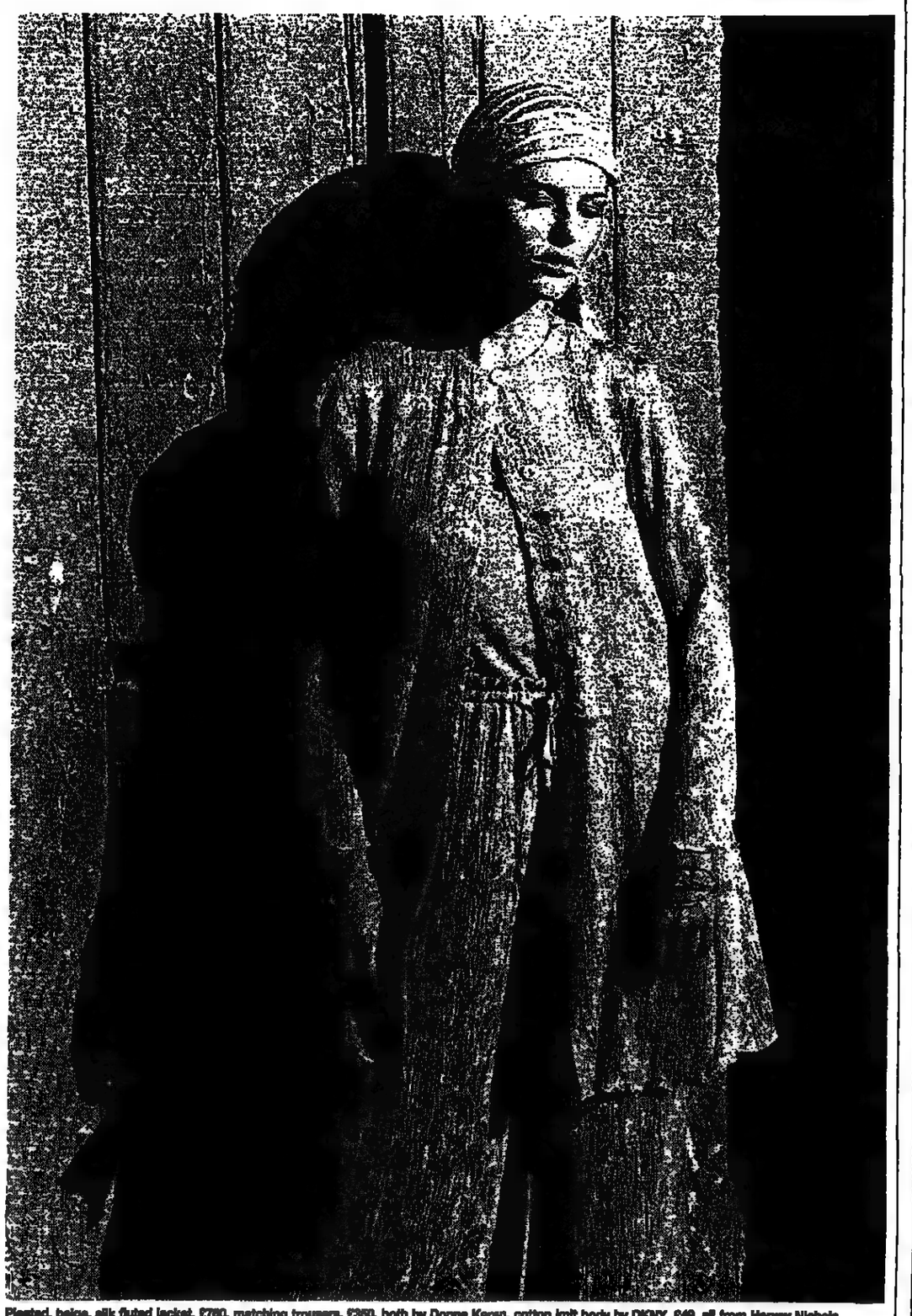
Plain, fine-rimmed tortoiseshells from Giorgio Armani, a period-looking mix of tortoiseshell and burnished metal from [redacted] Klein or 1970s-style [redacted] metal [redacted] with softly coloured [redacted] from Romeo Gigli are [redacted] and [redacted] to wear.

An advantage of the pyjama suit is that it is concealing enough to be acceptable [redacted] for women [redacted] even in [redacted] areas. Our pictures were [redacted] amid the [redacted] pastel-painted [redacted] and [redacted]dahs of the picturesque Malay quarter in Cape Town, [redacted] Africa, a strongly Moslem [redacted] where [redacted] girls [redacted] scarves and men are more likely to sport pyjama [redacted]

[redacted] even the veiled mothers, watching over their children playing [redacted] in the quiet streets, smiled and approved [redacted] our model posed. Not for them, of course, and the bare midriffs not, perhaps, for anyone. But the shirts [redacted] for their [redacted] daughters? Yes, perhaps one day.

[redacted] at *Cape* [redacted] *African Airways*, [redacted] *Regent Street*, [redacted]

Hair/make-up ..... [redacted] Wilkinson
Pictures ..... Tony Boase



Pleated, beige, silk fluted jacket, £760, matching trousers, £350, both by Donna Karan, cotton knit body by DKNY, £49, all from Harvey Nichols. Cotton/linen scarf, £49, from Georgina von Etzdorf, Burlington Arcade, W1 and Sloane Street, SW1, and Troon of Cambridge. Silver earrings, £25, bracelet, £20 each, by Simon Day from Space NK, Earlham Street, WC2 and Jess James, Newburgh Street, W1. 071-734 2185 for mail order and further stockists.

Striped silk jacket in burgundy, olive and beige, £230, toning cotton lawn trousers, £170, both by Mr and Mrs Macleod; dusky pink wool crop top by Carol Fraser, £185, all from Whistles, St Christopher's Place, W1. Folding panama hat, £87 from Herbert Johnson, New Bond Street, W1.

SALE

All Ready-to-Wear and a selection of shoes and accessories at the Chanel Boutiques will be substantially reduced from Saturday 9th to Saturday 16th July 1994.

CHANEL BOUTIQUE

[redacted] BOND STREET [redacted] SLOANE STREET [redacted] SW1

SALE

POLO RALPH LAUREN

143 NEW BOND STREET · LONDON W1

FAMOUS DESIGNER CLOTHES UP TO 80% OFF

The 1994 edition of the best-selling *Ultimate Bargain Hunters Handbook* now reveals 1158 little-known outlets in the UK where you can buy top quality and famous brand name products at low, low prices.

Expect discounts of up to 80% on clothes & shoes (including designer labels), perfumes, fabrics, china, books, cosmetics, sportswear, lingerie, knitwear, jeans, carpets, furniture and much, much more. Shop in person or order by post. You will also discover a huge range of slight seconds, clearance lines, overmakes, cancelled orders and samples – all at unbelievable prices.

There are tens of thousands of bargains on offer all year round for you, your family, home, garden and office.

This excellent book, described by The BBC's Clothes Show Magazine as "an absolute bible for sniffing out bargains", is not available from any shop but only from The Winchester Press, Dept BFT27, Hampton House, 33 Church Drive, North Harrow, Middx HA2 7NR at £12.95 [redacted] p&p or call [redacted] 868 1375 anytime. All books are despatched within seven days and a full refund is offered if not delighted.

SALE

from Saturday 9th July to Saturday 16th July inclusive. 10.00 hrs. a.m. [redacted] 18.00 hrs. p.m.

HERMÈS PARIS

179 SLOANE STREET, LONDON [redacted] 9QP.
TEL. 071 [redacted] 1014.

On SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH The Weekend FT will introduce its first "HOW TO SPEND IT" full colour magazine.

It will take an informed look at the role of luxury goods in modern society: everything from fashion, cosmetics and accessories to sophisticated technology for your pocket. It will al[redacted] present the results of the W[redacted]'s authoritative [redacted] of the Fashion industry.

For details on advertising call JULIA CARRICK ON: 071 873 4664 OR GENEVIEVE MARENGHI ON: 071 873 3185

HACKETT LONDON

Essential British Kit

137-138 SLOANE STREET LONDON SW1 TEL: 071 730 3331

[redacted] JERMYN STREET FULHAM AND THE CITY

As They Say in Europe / **James Morgan**

The good old days of cheating are over

A government that sets about exposing corruption reveals that it exists. The sterner the measures, the more corrupt the country appears. The opposite is also true.

I recall a press conference on this matter given by the Home Affairs Minister of Malaysia many years ago. He argued that there was little corruption in that country because, in spite of setting up an anti-corruption agency, there had been few arrests. The local media patted the government on the back.

And then definitions of corruption change. When I finished my education, many of my contemporaries were forced into banking and the City, consoling themselves with the expectation of hearing useful rumours, getting a good tip, or having some kind of inside knowledge that might enable them to compensate for the modesty of their official earnings.

And so to France where there has been the arrest of another highly-placed personality – Pierre Suard, the head of the engineering giant Alcatel Alsthom.

Everybody is asking: is France another Italy?

This question came after the arrest of the head of another industrial giant, Schneider, the ripples from the waves of the Tapie affair and allegations about President Mitterrand.

In fact France, maybe, is not more, or less, corrupt – it is the world that has changed. The good old days, when one could rub shareholders and client employers without one's integrity being called into question have, for better or worse, disappeared.

Thus the leading business paper, writes "Justice is crashing into the business world ... Company [illegible] will from now on have to grow accustomed to this new rigour and to the collapse of a certain number of barriers behind which they thought themselves protected."

As the innocent industrialist emerges, rubbing his eyes, facing up to this new, harsh dawn, he may be comforted by the experience of Bernard Tapie, the millionaire left-winger. The more the accusations pile up, the more popular he becomes. He received one vote in eight in the recent Euro-elections and is seen as a kind of foul-mouthed Robin Hood.

"So," wrote *Le Quotidien*, "the case of Alcatel need only present himself at the next elections. He will be a roaring success and Tapie will be President of the Republic. Thus it will have been willed by a justice which has ceased to be just." *Le Quotidien*, having delivered itself of this epigram, expired, never to be quoted again.

> *'Justice is crashing into the business world'*
> *– Les Echos*

On the day Suard was arrested, in an unusual piece of serendipity, *Le Monde* brought out a survey of corruption. Its most interesting contribution was a theoretical review which decided five preconditions were essential – rent and regulation.

Now "rent" is a difficult word in English and here is meant economic rent. The example given is the case of a farmer whose total value is transformed as a result of the construction of an underground railway station nearby. Should the landlord benefit from the increased value of the residence, or the tenant or the municipality?

Real corruption takes place when the site of the station is decided beforehand by potential beneficiaries. There are concrete examples of how this works in France today: *Le Monde* cites the statutes *Royer* of 1973 which gives local business committees the power to decide whether a new supermarket can be opened in their districts. "As might be expected, the members of these committees have sold their votes."

The French economy was often dominated by the system of permits and licences: it provided support for the *ancien régime* and thus promoted the events of 1789. The *aristos* were in fact rent snatchers.

Among the accusations against Pierre Suard is an allegation of a form of rent-snatching: an Alcatel subsidiary allegedly over-invoiced France Telecom.

The public sector in France is there partly to ensure the existence of substantial and successful private sector enterprises. So there is a system of fruitful mutual dependence between monopoly buyer and monopoly supplier.

In such circumstances it may not be all that odd if Pierre Suard enjoyed, as alleged, the services of France Telecom free of charge at his private residence. It is just, as *Les Echos* noted, that everything is much stricter these days. What was once normal becomes egregious and is now stamped on. And any attempt to compensate for the loss takes on more overtly criminal forms.

So the question – is France another Italy? – is hardly relevant. The world of favours and permits shrinks and we are probably witnessing the collapse of the old order rather than the arrival of the new.

In France many regret the zeal of a new breed of law enforcement officers. In the world of the electronic criminal, the tales of Tapie, Alcatel and Schneider have enormous sentimental appeal.

■ *James Morgan is economics correspondent of the BBC World Service.*

No regrets: Siddy Langley in her workshop — Colin Davey

Minding Your Own Business

Hooked on glassblowing

Simon Walsh on one woman's return to apprenticeship

In 1979, Siddy Langley was running a successful clothes shop, earning enough to run a Morgan car and take six-week holidays in the Far East.

One weekend something happened to change her lifestyle to that of a [illegible] apprentice having to find £22 a week for train fares. Yet she has never once regretted that change.

"I heard that Peter Layton was giving weekend glassblowing courses at his London Glassblowing Workshop in Rotherhithe. I thought it would be fun.

"That was it, I was hooked. On the Monday morning I put my shop on the market, and committed myself to a three year apprenticeship."

Today, she and Alchemy Glass, the business she established in Maidenhead, Berkshire, in 1987, are known by top department stores from London to Tokyo for the exclusive designs in glass which she creates in her studio.

"During my apprenticeship I was on £20 per week and it was costing me £22 per week to travel up to London every day.

"The craft council sponsored me for a while, which made life an awful lot easier, and I waitressed in the evenings. After a certain time, I was able to sell my own work and that also helped.

"Everybody thought I was crackers. Now everybody says aren't I lucky, because I'm doing something I love."

In the first year of trading, Alchemy Glass showed a turnover of around £28,000 to £30,000. By April of 1994 that figure was nearer to £70,000.

"After three years of apprenticeship I worked with Peter for another six on a self-employed basis, so when I came to set up my own studio I had a rapport with the galleries, because they knew my work.

"That was a very good period for me, as it helped me get my name known relatively painlessly. If I had had all the expenses of my own studio to cope with then, it would have been a lot harder.

"I borrowed a lot of money because I wanted to buy good equipment from the outset. Financially that has paid off hands down. I have had very few occasions when production has been held up for repairs or maintenance."

The original loan from Midland Bank was repaid. The studio was built from scratch, and the furnace alone cost £10,000, but it was so well designed by Peter Howard, the maker, that it cuts gas consumption by 60 per cent – just as well, as it has to burn at least a day every day of the year.

"I currently pay my gas bill by monthly standing orders, so I get no nasty shocks, and they come to take your payment. I [illegible] of another [illegible] just starting up and using a cheaper, conventional furnace, and they are paying nearer £1,000 a month."

In 1990, Siddy made a [illegible] approach to the Japanese market, and is now selling to Takashimaya and Matsuzukaya, two prestige department stores in Tokyo.

"I had our stand in Japan as my brother lived there at the time. In having someone there made life a lot easier.

"I hired an exhibition room in Yokohama and had invitations printed. It was a little bit daunting because the cost was enormous. If I had realised how expensive it was going to be, I might not have started."

Shipping her work to Japan was enormously expensive, as was hiring the room and providing a buffet.

"I had an enormous bill from the florist, getting on for a couple of hundred pounds. That was something I hadn't worked into my calculations."

But once again, a heavy initial outlay proved to be money well spent.

"It was an enormous success, it was a sell-out show, and it drew enormous orders which kept me busy all through the summer of that year".

Takashimaya and Matsuzukaya are still regular customers, ordering twice a year, at around £10,000 a time – but a minor cultural difference had to be ironed out first.

"The Japanese wanted everything to fit in particular sized boxes. That seemed strange to me, because they were effectively paying a premium for the uniqueness of the one-off pieces.

"At first this made doing business very difficult, but eventually they accepted that some of the pieces were individually crafted, and they have certainly been very pleased with them."

Japan has been very good to Langley, so good that she is learning Japanese. She began out of necessity, using a very amateur style tape. Now she is going to proper classes and learning to read and write.

"When you are in Japan it's not too bad, but telephoning can be very tricky. When I have got some more Japanese under my belt I will find it much easier to approach some of the other stores," she said.

While Siddy prided herself on being very efficient, answering [illegible] by return and keeping a good filing system, has proved to be a false economy.

When she thought about how many [illegible] items she could have spent her time making, it became obvious that it was time to employ someone part-time to do the paperwork.

She made the right choice, and Cheryl Owen is still looking after the administration.

In 1992, the birth of her daughter compelled Siddy to take on one full and one part-time assistant glassblower. But she found they quickly paid for themselves.

"Richard Price, my full-time assistant, is prepared to sit down and make [illegible] pieces. I couldn't do that – after the first three I'd got the hang. Now I can market in different ways.

"The way that I saw the business developing, is that I would concentrate on the larger more time-consuming one-off pieces, whereas the more uniform pieces would be done by Richard, and my part-timer, Julia Donnelly."

Meanwhile, history could repeat itself in Europe: Siddy's brother is planning to move to Zurich.

"Once my brother is living in Zurich, I will have my base in Europe, so it will be a lot easier for me to go over there and tackle Germany and Switzerland."

■ *Alchemy Glass, Latimore Studios, North Town Moor, Maidenhead, Berkshire. Tel: 0628-39779*

Let's get down to business

Continued from Page I

tract should not be settled by murder but by a court. And a market system is embedded in a legal, cultural, and institutional context that supports its workings.

By these criteria, Russia has a long way to go on the road to a mature market system.

This is what Russians mean when they say that what they have is "a bazaar, not an economy". A body of rules and laws is yet to be written. Even lawyers are in short supply and good independent judges are even more scarce. The concept of property, fundamental to a market system, is far from worked out.

Moreover, things could go badly wrong over the next few years. Conflict between Russia and its newly-independent neighbours is an obvious risk; a severe unemployment crisis – promoted by the eventual collapse of the old military industrial enterprises – could provide fertile ground for demagogues and civil unrest. And if unchecked, crime could prevent development of the market, destroy the morale and ambition of entrepreneurs, and undermine the legitimacy of the state.

Historians themselves, we have found, are fascinated, if also amused, by the very idea of writing a book called *Russia 2010*. They hardly have any framework for thinking about the future.

Uncertainty and insecurity characterise their lives. Everything they took for granted has disappeared – economic security, the dictatorship of the Communist Party and the control of the KGB, the predictability of life and the delivery of food by the enterprise that employs them, the stupefying cant of Marxism, safety in the streets, a yearly holiday in the Crimea and the Soviet Union as a superpower.

Thus, it is hard to find anyone who will describe themselves as an optimistic. A distinguished academician, who is now deeply involved in the private sector, is asked what he expects for the future. He replied: "I think of the lines in a letter my grandfather wrote from Stalin's gulag: 'Hope for the best, and expect the worst'."

> *To understand Russian capitalism, one must look beyond the Soviet managers-turned-businessmen, and seek out younger people*

Yet it is remarkable how much has been accomplished in the brief time since communism collapsed. A driving force of change has been the voucher privatisation programme, celebrated last year in the hit song "Wow Wow Voucher". Anatoly Chubais, privatisation minister, said the objective of this historic programme was to make the destruction of socialism "irreversible".

However imperfect, it went well from worked. Small shops and enterprises are now in private hands and an estimated [illegible] per cent of the workforce now works in the private economy.

Over the same two years, the newly-elected Duma has the challenging job of privatising land, and writing the laws and creating the financial structures for a market system.

A new phase of the market system begins this month as "voucher privatisation" gives way to a system under which state property will be sold for cash. In short, despite all the dangers ahead, Russian capitalism is already a reality.

But to understand the direction of Russian capitalism, one must look beyond the "Red Barons" – the Soviet industrial managers turned businessmen – and seek out younger people, such as Ivan, who are part of a post-communist generation that will build the market society.

Ivan never knew his father; his mother was a cleaner. He did poorly at school. When Gorbachev started to encourage private business, he decided to make weight-lifting equipment.

His workshop was so low he could not stand fully upright; at night, he worked as a taxi driver to support himself. He borrowed metalworking equipment and small parts from factory workers. He began with seven employees – by the end of the first year, he had 50.

He stayed in the weight-lifting equipment business for three years. "It's difficult to be a boss," he said. "I believed in communism. I was educated in it. The feeling of comradeship was very important. But, as a boss, you've lost your chains. You have a feeling of responsibility for those who come to work for you."

Now the groups Ivan either heads or is involved with employ 8,000 people. "The fashion is now for weight-lifting," he said. "The fashion today is to work with finance and money. I now work day and night. I start at seven in the morning and go to 11 at night."

He owns his own apartment and five cars, but he keeps them locked in garages to prevent theft.

To explain how business works in Russia today, Ivan told this story: "Two people meet. The first says to the second: 'You want to buy a cartload of sugar?' The second now replies: 'Yes, fine.' They agree on price.

"Then the first man goes to ask if he can buy a cartload of sugar, but the second goes to see if he can find some money.

"Business here is a gamble. You can make money one day, and it can all go wrong the next. You've got to take risk. The biggest change of business for me is that you have to defend and attack."

He had a specific meaning in mind. He opened his coat, to reveal a glimpse of something that looked like a gun.

■ *Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson, respectively president and director of Cambridge Energy Research Associates, are co-authors of Russia 2010, which will be published by Nicholas Brealey Publishing on July 14 and on which this article is partly based.*

MINDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

Principal Lenders
Attention Mortgage Brokers
COMMERCIAL ACCEPTANCES LTD
Bridging Finance Specialist
FAST NON-STATUS FINANCE
Residential, Industrial and Commercial Properties
1 DAY - 6 MONTH FACILITIES
071 289 [illegible]
Fax: 071 286 9280, 23B Grove End Road, London NW8 9BP

Mexican Silversmiths, of the finest quality, seek
COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVE
- between 30 & 40 years of age
- British nationality
- bilingual: English/Spanish
- experience in selling high quality items
- well connected with art galleries, fine giftshops and jewellers
- bank and commercial references

Please call the "Mexican Trade Commission" for an interview before 15.7.94
Tel: 071 839 6586

COMMERCIAL FINANCE
Substantial funds available on all type of commercial loans, and mortgages.
At the lowest rate:-
[illegible]
Enquiries [illegible]
FIDELITY CORPORATION LTD
57 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair,
London W1X 9DA
[illegible] Fax: 071 [illegible]

SPRING WATER Bulk supplies from hills of Somerset. Low Nitrate and good analysis. Write to Box B2715, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL WELL KNOWN KENSINGTON RESTAURANT seeking additional finance - opportunity for equity participation.
Write to Box B2989, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

BUSINESS SERVICES

International Phone Calls For Less!
USA only 24p per min
Australia 40p per min
No VAT
Find about our low rates to other countries.
kallback
Call USA 206-284-8600
Fax USA 206-282-6666

FINANCE DIRECTOR, FCA will help you raise finance, improve profitability & control, develop your business & advise from 1 day a week. Tel: [illegible] 2337

NEW YORK EXECUTIVE OFFICE
as your address in the USA from $1 a day.
Tel/Fax/Mail/Parcels [illegible] more.
Tel. 212-[illegible] Fax: 212-[illegible]

All Advertisement bookings are accepted subject to our current Terms and Conditions, copies of which are available by writing to The Advertisement Production Director, The Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071 873 3030 Fax: 071 873 3064

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
To advertise in this section please telephone 071-873 3503 or write to Janet Kellock at the Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL or Fax 071 873 3065

UNIVERSAL EXOTICS, OPTIONS, SWAP, YIELD, [illegible] ADD-INS
Additional spreadsheet functions for Financial Markets Professionals using Lotus 1-2-3 and Excel (Windows, OS/2, Mac). European and American style options and warrants on bonds, commodities, currencies, futures and shares.
Prices range from £299 to £999.
Financial Systems Software (FSS) Ltd
2 London Wall Buildings
London Wall, London EC2M 5PP
Tel: +44 71-638 4900 Fax [illegible]

FINALLY: REAL-TIME DATA YOU CAN AFFORD STOCKS, CURRENCIES, BONDS, DERIVATIVES AND NEWS
Tenfore provides global real-time financial data direct to your PC at the lowest possible [illegible] platform [illegible] applications.
Call Tenfore on 071 405 4041

INDEXIA TECHNICAL ANALYSIS & TRADED OPTIONS
The leaders in Technical Analysis & Options software. Three Powerful Technical Analysis systems, plus a Technical Analysis Home - study course. Two Options Valuation systems. Supplied with free databank. Update manually or automatically.
INDEXIA Research, 121 High Street Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 2DJ
Tel. 0442 878015 Fax. 0442 876834

ON-LINE MULTI-MEDIA SERVICES. THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY
PosCom International Ltd requires full and part-time dealers to sell its on-line information [illegible] the UK.
Tel: 0462 - [illegible] Fax: 0462 - [illegible]
PosCom Business Centre
London Road Industrial Park
Baldock, Herts SG7 6NG - UK

... data for technical analysis software!!!! Only from MARKET ORIGIN....
The UK's No. 1 Datafeed - currencies, equities, futures, indices and options for ALL major world markets - available online via modem. Fastest download times, accurate and reliable data, converts data into ALL formats - ASCII, CSV, CompuTrac, FalcShares, Indexia, MetaStock, Synergy, etc. Now open at weekends.
Tel: 0734 572886 Fax: 0734 586778

ACT! THE SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- Tracks all your Client Contact
- Prompts all your actions
- Has full WP, Modem, Fax support
- DOS, WINDOWS, NETWORKS, MAC,
- Training, Consultancy, Support, Product
- Don't complain compete!

ASK FOR THE DEMO DISC
Brown and Company
Tel: 0582 488444
Fax: 0582 488333

SELECT 400
RETAIL BANKING SYSTEM
Robust Networked Package
Selected by three of the largest UK Building Societies
Complete Functionality
Multi-Currency
Multi-Lingual Correspondence
On - line Signature
A really modern economic platform for IT efficiency.
Jubar Organised Control Software
Tel 0634 624857 Fax 0634 622783
IBM Netbenefit PC11 Select 400
Tel 0703 244224 Fax 0703 244548

COMPUTER AIDED SALES & MARKETING
BreakThrough, a comprehensive sales & marketing productivity system. Handles, contacts, prospects, clients, dealers products & services. Produces form letters, mailshots, sales action lists. Report generator included. Manage sources, campaigns, costing, response evaluation, notes, telephone scripts & much more! DEMO DISC available.
SODEL, FREEPOST, London N10 1BR
TEL: 081-883 9199
FAX: 081-365 3492

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, SOFTWARE & SERVICES
PosCom International Ltd requires additional computer and hi-tech products for its international distributor network.
Also additional full and part-time dealers are needed in the UK, USA and Western Europe.
Tel: 0462 - [illegible] Fax: 0462 - [illegible]
PosCom Business Centre
London Road Industrial Park
Baldock, Herts SG7 6NG - UK

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

METAL STOCKHOLDER
Successful Stockholder. Turnover circa £20m Sterling. Freehold & long leasehold premises with processing equipment UK based.
Interested parties (principals only).
Write to Box B2713, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

AIR CONDITIONING IMPORTER, DISTRIBUTOR, INSTALLER
A superb opportunity to purchase a well established company with exclusive brand names of packaged a/c with large portfolio of specified clients in London and South East. £1.5m t/o. 35%+ GP.
Write to: Box B2985, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

ESTABLISHED MEDICAL COMPANY
servicing the immediate care market. 200K turnover, intellectual property, valuable stock, *running contracts. Ripe for* development/expansion 120K.
Write to: Box B2717, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

CD-ROM COMPANY FOR SALE
[illegible] expanding business, principals only. [illegible] your [illegible] for further information
0737 354637

BUSINESSES WANTED

LARGE KUWAITI GROUP
Requires a company with expertise in the field of [illegible] development, systems management and training [illegible] based projects. Serious interested parties contact UK representative S Cooke
Telephone 081 447 1949
or Fax 081 441 [illegible]

AIRCRAFT FOR SALE

HUNTING AVIATION
BUSINESS AVIATION THE TOTAL SOLUTION:
✓ Aircraft Sales and Acquisition
✓ Operating Management
✓ Crewing & Maintenance
✓ Charter Booking Service
✓ Aircraft Finance
✓ Leasing & Insurance
Specialists for:
- 125-600, -700, -800, -100
- Gulfstream II, III & IV
- Falcon 20, 50 & 900
- Challenger 600, 601 series
- Learjet
- Citation
- Beech King Air/Super King Air
Contact: Neil Harrison/Ashley Cook
Hunting Aviation Ltd
Bath Road, Longford, Middx UB7 0LL
Tel: +44 (0) 81-897-6446
Fax: +44 (0) 81-759-4688

YACHTS & POWERCRAFT

Classical Motor Yacht
73', built [illegible] England
2 x Gardner diesel, [illegible] equipped and in excellent condition ready to be used, now priced to sell including mooring.
Laying Cote d'Azur.
Tel: (33) 9297 5356 Fax: (33) 9297 5173

PERSPECTIVES

Lunch with the FT

The immaculate Lord Parkinson

Is he a cad? Is he a dilettante? ***Lucy Kellaway*** *tries to find out over the monkfish*

I am sitting alone at the worst table at The Square, a very expensive, very designer restaurant in St James's, London. For 20 minutes I have been trying to look relaxed about the non-appearance of my guest, filling the time wondering if baked skate wings with lemon-wilted spinach sound nicer than herb-crusted cod on grilled aubergines with couscous.

Eventually, I see a white head whisking past the window, and a minute later Lord Parkinson is sitting down opposite me, immaculate and apologetic.

Some say Cecil Parkinson is a lightweight, a dilettante. Others, recalling that unfortunate business with Sarah Keays and the love child (which cost him the position of foreign secretary), think him a cad, a bounder.

But I have always had a sneaking admiration for this man. I remember a lunch with him seven years ago when he had just become energy secretary. We sat in the Savoy River Room, and discussed nuclear privatisation. Instead of the clichés and distracted manner you expect from a secretary of state, Cecil Parkinson seemed to be thinking about the subject, and actually listening to what my colleague and I were saying. On oil rig visits he used to work the same magic, winning round even the most surly offshore workers.

I reminded him of our previous acquaintance. He clearly did not remember me, but felt it would be ungentlemanly to say so.

We are interrupted by the *maitre d'* who suggests we would be more comfortable by the window. A delegation of waiters escorts us to the best table in the restaurant. It seems Parkinson has not just charmed everyone from Margaret Thatcher to Financial Times journalists to roughnecks, but also the entire staff of The Square.

Yet, so far, the lunch is not going especially well. He seems vaguely about what we are supposed to be doing and looks blank when I mention the Lunch with the *FT* series. Nevertheless, he is impeccably polite and still has the knack of appearing to give you his full attention.

Near our new table is a well-known journalist whom Lord Parkinson has not seen for some time. He comments that the man has lost a little hair, and got a little whiter, adding gratuitously: "When I first met him your parents were still deciding what secondary school to send you to." From most people the remark would have been crass, but Lord Parkinson just gets away with it. In spite of myself I am almost flattered when he underestimates my age by eight years, and says: "At the risk of being personal you are wearing your age a great deal better than I am."

To get the conversation on to a sounder footing, I ask him about the mess the government has got itself into. He complains that the word "mess" is a bit strong, and says the chief problem is that the public will not give the government any credit for the recovery. "The public still can't accept the government was right before we left the ERM and right afterwards. There was a total change of policy, but the government still tries to pretend its economic policies are a seamless web."

But surely Conservative problems are more fundamental than that? Reluctantly he admits that Major *et al* have had a "poorish run", but proceeds to hand out generous bouquets to them all. "A lot of it has been unfairly personalised against John Major. I think he has a strong team and is just the man to steer economic policies through. I think Howard is a good home secretary and Hurd is obviously an excellent foreign secretary."

So far, so lacklustre: I had hoped that as a political outsider Cecil Parkinson would be more provocative. I ask him about the reshuffle, and he talks about the importance of the job of party chairman, a position in which he once shone. He bemoans the fact that Michael Heseltine, his chosen candidate for the job, has no interest in it. "Being party chairman for the next two years is infinitely more important than being president of the Board of Trade," he says.

Suddenly he stops eating his salad of roast monkfish tail to give a big wave. I turn, and outside the window is a smiling woman carrying an armful of lilies. "Who was that?" I ask.

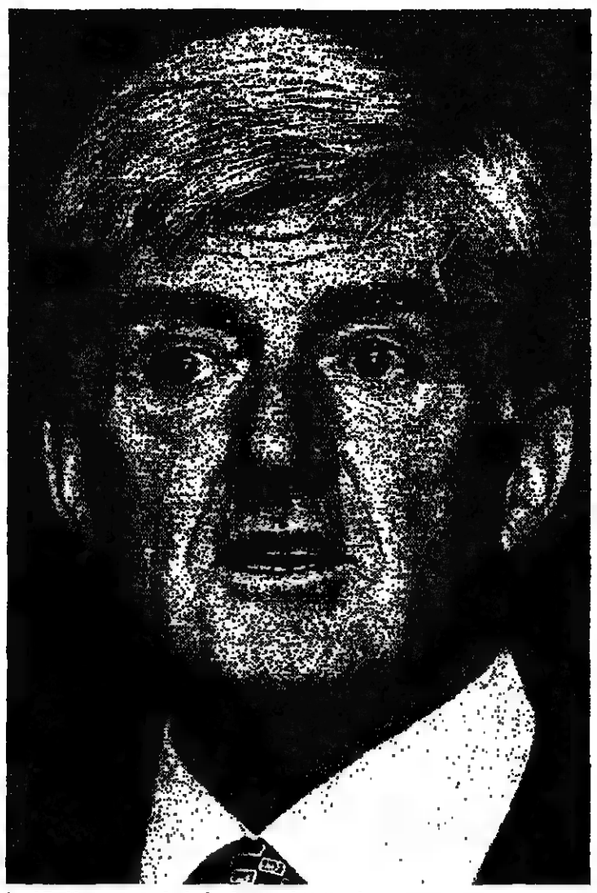
"She's a sweet girl," he says warmly, and then pauses. "You know, I can't remember her name. A very nice girl." He then proceeds to tell me with evident disapproval about a man who was a "mysterious figure who got himself quite well ingratiated with Margaret at one point. He was alleged to have played a quite major role in the miners' strike. This girl has been his partner for some years. Everyone thought they had parted, and then suddenly she had his baby."

He interrupts himself to make polite noises about how nice the restaurant is, how good the food is, and how in all the time he and his wife have been coming here they have never had a bad meal.

Acquiescing briefly, I persist with the matter in hand, and ask if the man has stuck by her. "No," he says, frowning. "He's a tricky guy."

I can scarcely credit the innocent way in which he is discussing the issue. I start to wonder how long to point out the parallels with his own situation. He solves the problem for me by spotting over my shoulder a newspaper headline screaming: "ME, WOMEN AND SEX BY ANTONY BUCK."

"Poor old Antony, he's gone completely off the rails. He became very frustrated and bitter about his career. It really corroded him. He drank rather a lot, and then he got mixed up with this awful woman."



Lord Parkinson: never looks back, never has regrets — Terry Kirk

I look whether, because of his own past, he can sympathise with Sir Antony over this unflattering glare of publicity. Lord Parkinson turns down the temperature in the bitter himself; indeed he is admirably stoic. "If you spend time trying to get the public interested in your views, you can't tell them what to do to raise their interest," he says.

We discuss whether in general he is glad to be out of the public eye, and whether his quieter life in the Lords and pursuing half a dozen or so business interests suit him. He tells me how he never looks back, never has regrets, how relentless is the job of an MP (especially in a government with a majority of only 15).

He tells me about how wonderful it will be if some of his infrastructure projects (he is involved in the Dartford river crossing and the Midland Expressway, as well as the Channel Tunnel Rail link) come off.

"A lot of my contemporaries felt like I did, that they had done quite a stint. It was time to leave while we can still do something else. Having been in cabinet, watching the government from the backbenches is a pretty tame way of passing the time."

He admits that being in the Lords is a bit tamer. "It is a very charming place. I pop in once a fortnight." If he has a political point to make these days he makes it to the media: "In a short radio interview you can get to a lot more people than in a long speech in the Commons," he says.

That is all very well, but I am left with my doubts. There is something another stirs him than there was seven years ago, as if in spite of all his protestations, he is longing to be back at the centre of things.

To judge by the brevity of the lunch, life of Parliament certainly does not seem idle. He has two swallows of his coffee, and leaves for an afternoon board meeting. Again he tells me how enjoyable the lunch has been. I hold out my hand, and he bends forward to peck me on the cheek. I pay the bill and the *maitre d'* thanks me for coming and for bringing my guest.

In the next post I receive a handwritten note on Lords stationery thanking me for the lunch one last time, and saying how much he is looking forward to reading the article.

Judge not, that ye be not judged

John Willman *has a biblical text to dispense, freely, to Mark Santer, Bishop of Birmingham*

For some time, the Church of England has been a business in decline. Customers ebbing away, outlets closing, growing competition from foreign imports, disastrous investments on the stock markets leading to a serious shortfall in income. It's a familiar story.

Given this record, however, it is a bit rich for a leading cleric to start offering advice to the government on how to run the health service. Yet that is exactly what the Right Reverend Mark Santer, Bishop of Birmingham, chose to do last Sunday.

He told doctors' leaders that the government's health reforms were unchristian and morally wrong. In a sermon on the eve of the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, he attacked "the culture of competition" bred by the business model applied to the health service.

"The patient is reduced to the status of a unit of consumption and exchange," he said. "That in the Christian view must be wrong.

"The culture of competition has set doctor against doctor, hospital against hospital, colleague against colleague. Priorities and policies come to be determined not on the basis of human need, but in accord with the accounting policies of the National Health Service."

Powerful criticisms, indeed. FT readers, no doubt, will sympathise: an added frisson in the bishop's choice of "business model" as a term of abuse.

Yet in comparison with the church, the health service is a success story. It is treating more people every year and reducing the average waiting times for treatment. And while it is hard to be confident about the moral health of the nation, people are living longer, healthier lives than ever.

Some of the credit for that improvement rightly belongs to medical science and advances in forms of treatment. But if the government's reforms are the disaster portrayed by the bishop, then surely this would have interrupted the record of progress in recent years.

Without doubt, the health service prior to the reforms wasted scarce resources on a massive scale. This was partly because there were no medical alternatives to treat more patients or to choose the most economical forms of treatment. Some hospitals treated far fewer patients than other hospitals of similar size, yet they would both receive similar funding.

As a result, people had to wait longer for operations than they do now. Worse, tens of thousands waited more than two years for treatment which their doctors did not regard as urgent, an unChristian practice that has thankfully all but ceased.

Another cause of waste was that no one in the health service had an idea of what anything cost. Doctors and nurses never had to stop and ask whether particular procedures were cost-effective – or even needed. The Audit Commission found that some consultants and family doctors ordered eight times as many pathology tests per patient as others, for example. Money thrown away on unnecessary tests was money not available to relieve suffering.

The NHS reforms have simply tried to create a system within which those who use resources most effectively get more while those who waste them get less. The solutions are not perfect – too much power resides in the hands of bureaucrats who show a high-handed contempt for the customer, as this week's report from the ombudsman shows. But the reforms are pretty similar to what is going on in a lot of other advanced economies.

That is hardly surprising: market incentives may have some unpleasant side effects, and these need to be guarded against. But they are the best mechanism devised by man for producing desired outcomes. The lesson of the 20th century is surely that alternatives to market arrangements are invariably worse. And, bishop please note, it is the individual who suffers the most from the consequences.

Indeed, one predictable consequence of the sort of command economy that existed in the pre-reform health service was that it gave power to the professionals, rather than the customers.

A hospital appointment used to mean taking at least half a day off work to join dozens of other patients in waiting to see a doctor. Now, five out of six outpatients are seen within 30 minutes of their appointment time.

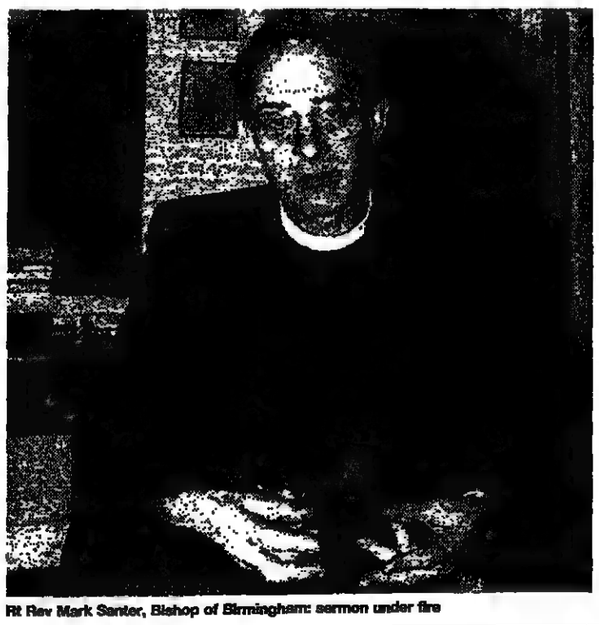
There was, of course, nothing to stop hospitals making such improvements in patient care under the old system. But in the absence of incentives to meet the customer's needs, management organised the hospitals to meet their needs. Another Audit Commission report found that patients were often kept in hospital over the weekend unnecessarily because the consultant was unwilling to come in on a Friday to discharge them.

The bishop's accusation that patients have been turned into units of exchange might have more force if it were not for the fact that before the reforms, they were units of treatment at the whim of doctors.

The health reforms have certainly shaken up the medical profession, and about time too. No professional group likes change (journalists are no exception either). So it is hardly surprising that the bishop has found that the reforms were being "deeply distressing" to those who are forced to change their ways.

Yet the health service exists to provide treatment according to need, largely free at the point of use – the blueprint of Aneurin Bevan, the Labour politician who launched it.

If these basic principles were to be jettisoned, Bevan would be justified in his philippic. Until then, the bible text about motes and beams seems more relevant.



Rt Rev Mark Santer, Bishop of Birmingham: sermon under fire

Representatives listen to speakers at this week's BMA conference — Kim Scott-Clark, News Team

Truth of the Matter/**Hugh Dickinson**

Do we want religious toleration?

Fidei Defensor, Defender of the Faith. It has the chivalrous ring of authentic heritage. Even these newfangled decimal coins with their angular shapes and banal names are lent a spurious air of history.

A 20p piece. Huh! Where is our golden ducat, our crown, half-crown or florin? Where our noble or our guinea? Where is our sovereign? Even the humble shilling had its history. Only *Fidei Defensor* lends a kind of continuity to the currency between Henry VIII and Charles III. But does it mean anything?

The faith Henry was defending was the unreformed Roman Catholic Christianity of the early 16th century. He published a tirade against the Protestant Christianity which was sweeping through northern Europe and won the Pope's accolade.

Since, frankly, it has been something of an embarrassment for the head of the Church of England, which so staunchly rejects Papal claims. Most people assume it means the duty of the sovereign to defend the established church.

In more liberal and ecumenical days, of course, The Faith no longer means the doctrines of one particular Christian denomination. It is far more likely to mean Christianity as opposed to the "other faiths" – Islam or Judaism or Buddhism.

But the future Charles III now wants to broaden the scope of *Fidei Defensor* still further to embrace all religious faiths. Defender of Religion is his preferred role.

The phrase is fine, well-tuned to the liberal tolerant society we would like to become. But what, in practice, does it mean?

Parliament can make laws against religious or racial discrimination or – possibly – against blasphemy (which is incidentally difficult to enforce), but what can a single person with a royal role do to "defend" all religions with conviction and impartiality?

Elizabeth II, our present monarch (may her reign be long and glorious) has not taken a notably active role in defending the Christian faith of the Church of England against its enemies, internal or external. True, she has set a good example by going to church.

However, Elizabeth I was far more pro-active. A doughty scholar and theologian, she was well up to rebuking prelates in public or preachers in mid-oration. She are used to smooth prevarication about contentious issues; Elizabeth would have been robust in her comments on the ordination of women and forthright with Dr David Jenkins. She would have been scathing, no doubt, with "Jews and Infidels".

Such royal intolerance would be intolerable today. But is tolerance what we want in Britain? Do we want our head of state to be tolerant of a religion which demeans and oppresses women? Or one which inflicts "cruel and inhumane" punishments in defiance of a UN Declaration of Human Rights? Or one which issues *fatwahs* against a British citizen and forces him into hiding?

Secular humanism is a kind of faith; so is Scientology. Roll up all Moonies. I wonder what *Fidei Defensor* could do in Northern Ireland? The essence of many faiths is their claim to exclusive truth and hostility to other faiths. How will *Religionis Defensor* cope with that?

Prince Charles: defender of all faiths?

For religions are not like ice creams, different flavours for different tastes. We may hope for a time – it is centuries away I fear – when there will be sufficient convergence in the self-understanding of the great faith traditions for tolerance without compromise to be a real possibility. As things are, there are seemingly unbridgeable gulfs of both belief and practice and a growing paranoid fundamentalism.

For the leaders of the different faith communities to have "access" to the Crown, as Prince Charles suggests, would no doubt signal publicly that they are here to stay. But that could be arranged tomorrow by suitable invitations and no implicit comment on their relative acceptability need be inferred.

The Establishment of the Church of England is a rather different matter. The Queen is also "head of the church", but establishment reaches in intricate ways into many other areas of public life, into the law and parliament and education and on into our common rites of passage and the parochial system. Arguably the crown could abandon that title without unpicking the whole complex interweaving of church and state.

But if the object of the exercise is to declare an intention to defend the free exercise of religion in our society she should be doing that as a matter of principle as head of the church. For the Church of England is theologically committed to religious toleration; our own Bishops have frequently been eloquent advocates for the rights of other faith communities.

In Northern Ireland the Church of Ireland has struggled to bridge the gap between Roman Catholic and Protestant communities. As head of the church the Crown is no less free to be the advocate of other communities than it is of the Church of England.

Disestablishment offers no extra freedom of action to the crown. It is arguable that it offers the church more than it offers the state – principally visible freedom to elect and appoint its own bishops and deans. On the other side it is likely to weaken the monarchy by cutting the last vestiges of sacral legitimation which the coronation and all the great state rituals in Westminster Abbey and St Paul's still symbolise for a majority of the British people.

Messing about with the currency, or the Royal Mail, is deeply unpopular because, at a gut level, people feel they are organic to our national identity – veins and arteries to our connectedness. The Queen's head on our coins and postage stamps says something reassuring to the average person.

Having her as head of the church may serve a similar function – not only for members of the C of E but for other Christian denominations, other faith communities and for the large majority who do not want an atheistic, secular republic.

As Dr Jonathan Sacks, the Chief Rabbi, pointed out, the Establishment of the E of E is a guarantee for Jews as well as for Sikhs and Moslems that the state is constitutionally committed to safeguard basic spiritual values and the common moral decencies to which most religious communities subscribe. If that is the price we have to pay for the humiliating business of having the prime minister involve the Queen on the appointments of bishops and deans it is a price I, for one, am willing to pay.

■ *Hugh Dickinson is Dean of Salisbury.*

TRAVEL

Hit by Berlin's hammer blows of history

***Adam Hopkins** grapples with a city's painful but fascinating past and finds a great deal worth exploring in the eastern areas*

We left the cabin window open so as to hear the ducks and moorhens – also the S-Bahn trundling over the iron bridge across the Spree. For this, after all, was former East Berlin, and the hotel we had chosen was a riverboat, retired from many years of service on the Rhine and the Moselle.

The waterbirds woke us daily before dawn, complaining and racketing about. But the S-Bahn trains soon sent us back to sleep, pulling up in soporific succession at Treptower Park, gateway to acre upon acre of anonymous housing blocks and the huge Soviet war memorial hidden within the urban forest of the park.

The Victoria Hotelschiff, our temporary home, was moored on the Treptower side. Away among the trees behind us we could almost feel the ghostly presence of the thousands of young Soviet soldiers killed in the last days of the second world war and buried here, surrounded by the marble pomp of empire, Babylonian in scale.

Stralau lay on the far side of the water, an industrial peninsula in the watery maze of east Berlin. From the saloon where we took our breakfast of herring and rye bread, it seemed to be full of abandoned vehicles and defunct factories – its demise a product not only of 40 years of socialist economics but, more immediately, of the rupture of the Wall in 1989.

Berlin is a place that hits you every way you turn with the hammer blows of history, or recent, painful, fascinating, forcing you always to grapple with both the city and yourself. The physical situation of the Hotelschiff ensured that our reactions remained at the customary high pitch induced in most visitors by Berlin.

What is more, we had a mystery on board, the kind you become aware of little by little ... shadowy figures sitting on the river wall when nobody was looking, two young girls seated on a descending stairway, comparing rings and giggling and turning their faces away, a drift of cigarette smoke from an unexpected quarter, the sound of card-players below.

So tantalising grew the presence of these other, unacknowledged denizens of the riverboat – clearly not ordinary guests – that we finally plucked up courage to ask about them. Yes, as we had secretly suspected, they were Bosnian refugees on an indefinite stay, their cabins paid for by the powers-that-be.

The refugees seemed entirely fitting both to the oddity of our arrangements and to the kindly face which Berlin, paradoxically, has often shown to refugees and strangers.

Be it said that during our week deep down in the old east, we never once caught sight of a skinhead. On the contrary, we made a friend, and a more agreeable and kindly man you could not hope to meet – Lothar, an unemployed translator of Portuguese. Once, he said, it had been a useful language in the liberation struggles of Angola and it was less urgently required.

He took us home to meet his wife and children in their cosy, bookfilled flat, walking over the iron bridge across the Spree in darkness and past the corner where the cars slow down, thus giving the local prostitutes – high boots, tiny skirts and wild blonde wigs – a chance to interview potential punters.

Where the Spree turns into Osthafen, the old industrial harbour, full of latter-day dereliction, there is now a Chinese restaurant, its cheery windows lending an unexpected exoticism.

"Even though I've lost my job, I would never go back to the old situation," says Lothar. "Never, ever. Freedom of speech, freedom of movement, these are too important."

Heike, his wife, gave us fried bread-balls with mincemeat in the middle, the children were put to bed, and the little home seemed to radiate peace and even hope.

For ourselves, during the daylight hours, we would take the S-Bahn back into the city centre, to Mitte, heart of the old east, exploring with new eyes from this entirely changed perspective.

Homing in on the old centre, we marvelled at the great grey bulk of east Berlin, like an untidy rug thrown down across the lakes and waterlands of Brandenburg. What an astonishing hive and hubbub of industry there must have been here once upon a time. And what a fearful aberration to build, however well-meaningly, the huge, unornamented, desperate housing blocks of socialism.

Yet exploring among the inner districts of the centre, more intimately than we had done on previous, west-based, visits, we were struck repeatedly by how much of the grander domestic architecture of old Berlin survives.

Unter den Linden, with its majestic, oversized Prussian public buildings, has long been restored, or mostly so, as has the elegant Nikolaiviertel hard by. But go up to Prenzlauerberg, where new arty cafés are sprouting like nobody's business, and you will suddenly see that houses here and there along wide streets – Rykestrasse, for instance – are starting to be done up, revealing a grace and amplitude previously hidden by decay.

The same is true round Oranienburger Strasse, in the area the tourist board is pleased to call, with doubtful historical accuracy, the Scheunenviertel. (The real thing was a little further up: the one-time jam-pocked, crime-prone, slum and ghetto-district celebrated in Alfred Doblin's great 1920s novel, *Berlin Alexanderplatz*.)

Meanwhile, in the "new" Scheunenviertel, the catalyst has been the rebuilding of the grand New Synagogue and the takeover of such huge and gaunt old factories as the Berolina Margarinefabrik in August- as co-operatives and so forth. Trendy cafés abound in this district, too, serving breakfast to sleepy customers all day long on Sunday.

There was, we felt, an enormous amount worth exploring in the east, quite apart from the grand imperial museums and architectural set-pieces.

It may have been the Victoria Hotelschiff that did it, or meeting our new friends on the Osthafen. Or, once, it may have been objective observation. But we certainly felt that it is former east Berlin – and not the west – which now holds most of the cards and, little by little, will start to lay them on the table.

Sights of eastern Berlin: sculptures made by squatters on a piece of wasteground. Soon, the former East Berlin will lay its cards on the table — Fergus Wilde

■ *Lufthansa (tel: 0345-737747) flies from London Heathrow, £140 return for a stay that includes Saturday night. The Victoria Hotelschiff is at Puschkin Alles 16/17, Am Anleger 3, Berlin, tel: 30 272 370. A cabin for two costs £85 per night; cheaper at weekends.*

HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL

HOTELS

Where Father Christmas takes his vacation

AT BADRUTT'S PALACE HOTEL ST.MORITZ

for nearly 100 years meeting place connoisseurs

Sport · · Leisure · Relaxation – for every generation

Summer season 1994: July 2 to September

Telephone 01041 2 11 3 77 39

15% OFF LONDON IN STYLE 15% OFF

At This Superb Town House Hotel

CORPORATE ROOM RATES FROM JUST £55 FULLY WITH COMPLIMENTARY CHAMPAGNE WELCOME OFFER

- Overlooking Hyde Park
- 55 Personalised Rooms
- Deluxe Rooms & Suites
- Private Car Park
- Restaurant & Bar
- 24 Hour Room Service

LONDON ELIZABETH HOTEL

Lancaster Terrace, Hyde Park, London W2 3PF

Tel: 071-402 6641 Fax: 071-224 8900

FLIGHTS

UNION ECONOMY BUSINESS & 1st CLASS

RETURN FARES FROM	ECONOMY	BUSINESS	FIRST
NEW YORK	180	995	1590
JO'BURG	390	990	1350
BANGKOK	310	650	1200
HONG KONG	410	750	2100
TOKYO	465	925	1900
DELHI	299	550	1200
SYDNEY	550	1190	2320
AUCKLAND	550	1190	2320
SINGAPORE	625	1190	2320

93 PICCADILLY, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1V 9HB

WRITTEN ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TEL: 071 493 4343

FINANCIAL TIMES

Whilst care is taken to establish that our advertisers are bona fide, readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before entering into any agreement.

KENYA

MOMBASA

Kenya's coconut coast

SHELLY BEACH

7 nts H/B from £499

2nd week FREE (pay H/B $86)

Optional SAFARI from $50 extra.

Depart Gatwick or Manchester (supplk. £19)

Brochure Conditions apply

See your travel agent or CALL 081-748 5050

HAYES and JARVIS

CARIBBEAN

BAHAMAS

Luxury Motor Yacht based Nassau; up to 8 Guests plus Crew. Attractive Rates.

Brochure: 840678/509 (Fax)

FRANCE

COTE D'AZUR

We have the best selection of private villas with pools in the areas near Antibes, Grasse and Cannes. All sizes and dates.

Tel: 059 124100

For brochure

frequent flyer TRAVEL CLUB

ALL DESTINATIONS EX LONDON

ANTIGUA	club	£1375
BARBADOS	club	£1375
WASHINGTON	club	£1450
SAN FRANCISCO	club	£1950
DUBAI	club	£925
BAHRAIN	club	£999
NAIROBI	club	£1799
HONG KONG	club	£1300
SYDNEY	club	£1699
NEW YORK	first	£2400
LOS ANGELES	first	£1950
RIO DE JANEIRO	first	£2499
TOKYO	first	£3150

071 493 0021

ITALY

TUSCANY COAST MONTE ARGENTARIO almost an island. Farmhouse, marvellous sea views. 5 min. walk from unspoilt beach, 1½ hrs north of 081 994 2968 fax 081 747 8343

GERMANY

GERMAN TRAVEL CENTRE

Return fares fr.

Berlin	£129
Bremen	£104
Cologne	£84
Dresden	£167
Düsseldorf	£84
Frankfurt	£85
Hamburg	£118
Hannover	£110
Munich	£120
Stuttgart	£119
Nuremberg	£144
Paderborn	£119
Stuttgart	£120
Leipzig	£129

071 836 4444

071 379 5212

AFRICA

ZIMBABWE TANZANIA, BOTSWANA ZAMBIA & NAMIBIA TAILORMADE SAFARIS

Luxurious remote lodges. Walking, canoeing, riding and vehicle safaris with the very best guides. Superb wildlife. Adventure with comfort. Call us to create your ideal safari. Phone John Burdett on (0604) 28879

AFRICA EXCLUSIVE

Hamilton House, 66 Palmerston Rd Northampton, NN1 5EX.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

GRAND CAYMAN

Luxurious 2 & 3 bedrooms condominium on quiet part of fabulous 7 mile beach with pool & tennis. Swim, snorkel, dive, fish or just relax in the sun. Fully equipped with daily maid service. 20% off our attractive fall rates booking. Call Sharon (809) or fax

VILLAS

PALMER PARKER

The Blue Book is a definitive guide to extremely comfortable villas

Côte d'Azur * Algarve * Marbella Barbados * Jamaica * St. Lucia

0494 812002 (24 hrs) or fax 0494 814184

YACHTING

Stardust YACHTING LTD

SAIL IN GREECE AND TURKEY

Crewed yachts, self-sail fleets, gulets available in the Greek Islands and the coastlines of Turkey.

All types of sailing holidays on both motor and sail yachts in many locations.

Worldwide yacht charter services include Mediterranean, Caribbean, Venezuela and South Pacific.

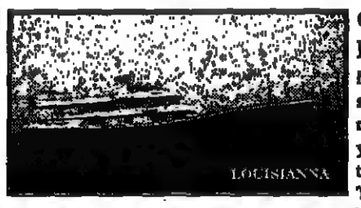
For brochures please contact

Stardust Yachting Limited

22 Grosvenor Square, London W1X 9LF

Tel: 071 629 0799 Fax: 071 629 0989

Camper & Nicholsons



Camper & Nicholsons has the finest selection of motor and sailing yachts for charter this summer in Turkish waters. For details on LOUISIANNA, CARDIGRAE VI or ALTHEA, or on other exciting yachts available in the Mediterranean this summer, call today for the Camper & Nicholsons World Charter Annual 1994 – the definitive *guide to yacht* charter – *and to check* availability.

Camper & Nicholsons

25 Bruton Street

London W1X 7DB

England

Tel:

Fax:(44)

Camper & Nicholsons YACHTING SINCE 1750

Yacht Sales ▲ Charter ▲ Managment ▲ New Construction

Weekend FT

FORTHCOMING TRAVEL FEATURES

Scotland	-	23rd July
Nambia	-	6th August
Australia	-	3rd September
SAFARI SPECIAL	-	24th September

To advertise for an audience of approximately 1.1 million readers worldwide call

Graham Fowles on 071 873

Fax: 071 873 3098

One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

WINE

A look at the crystal ball

***Jancis Robinson** reports from beleaguered Bordeaux*

The Bordeaux wine trade, plagued by *la crise (economique)*, a run of three difficult vintages, and accusations that its basic bread-and-butter bottles could do with at least a smear of nice fruity jam to attract the modern wine drinker, has been sleeping a bit easier since June 25.

At this year's exceptionally soggy *Fête de la Fleur* at Château Lilian Ladouys in St Estèphe, one of the guests honoured with the pomp and crimson velvet traditional at such gatherings was France's clairvoyant, Madame Yaguel Didier. Asked to forecast the quality of the 1994 vintage, she wisely predicted: "It will be a great, great year."

The Bordelais need a vintage of irresistible quality, and the vine flowering, which the *Fête de la Fleur* celebrated, did nothing to preclude such an outcome. But international competition has never been tougher – even Bordeaux's own airport café, Le Millésime, is committed to a festival of beers of the world.

The Bordeaux trade still has an embarrassing amount of the light 1992 wines and the better 1993s to sell, even at classed growth level. And in the all-important lower ranks, which represent the bulk of Bordeaux's produce and the world's greatest single unit of controlled *appellation* wine, far too many of the region's thousands of wine producers still believe that the name Bordeaux is sufficient to guarantee them a sale (which it is – in France).

The merchants' problem has been to energise and educate these smallholders, to convince them that it is worth cutting yields, harvesting later, improving vinification techniques, and generally keeping up to scratch with international competition in order to sell outside France.

Increasing numbers have seen the light, but they represent a small minority. The difficulty for the consumer is to identify, from thousands of labels, which generic bordeaux and *petits châteaux* reds can now deliver fruity, supple, exciting wines that are so much more attractive than the unappetising combination of vapidity and tough tannins typical of basic Bordeaux wines made in the image of the great classed growths.

Even Hugues Lawton, seventh generation Bordeaux wine merchant and one of the city's most respected figures, admits that at *petit château* level he finds it impossible to tell the goodies from the baddies by the label.

Bordeaux does have many good value reds to offer, however, with considerably more subtlety than many of their New World price counterparts. Now is the time to stock up on the attractively plump and well-balanced 1990s in order to sit out most 1991s and 1992s (see box, next page, for specific recommendations).

Weighed against this vintage character argument, however, is the fact that winemaking techniques are improving all the time. A recent tasting of 1990 crus bourgeois in London, for example, showed that a good number even of these properties, wedged promisingly between the classed growths and the *petits châteaux*, are asleep at the wheel.

Of the 40 wines shown, only nine – Chx Biston-Brillette, Deyrem-Valentin, La Tour de By, Lamothe-Cissac, Lestage, Lilian-Ladouys, Mayne-Lalande, an oaky Poujeaux and Tour-Haut-Caussan – convinced me that their owner or winemaker realised how competitive the market is.

As for the Sauternais, life is bleak. They too had an exciting run from 1988 to 1990, but very little sweet wine was made in 1991, and practically none in 1992 or 1993. It is they who must hope most fervently that Madame Didier has a direct line to the future.

TRAVEL

From rags to riches in the high Alps

***James Henderson** enjoys the unique Ladin mountain scenery and culture*

Head north from Verona and the transition from lowland Italy to the Alps begins at once. The hot plains crumple into mountains and valleys; the air becomes sharp and clear. The cypress trees and vines are eclipsed by pines. Geraniums line the [illegible] and gothic script [illegible] on [illegible] walls. There is an onrush of *gemütlichkeit*.

[illegible] comes as a bit of a surprise in Italy. I have always associated that particular brand of cosy hospitality with the Germans, but perhaps it is more an alpine thing.

Admittedly, part of the Dolomites used to be German – until the end of the first world war the South Tyrol, as the name suggests, used to be part of the Austrian empire – and so the German influence has probably had its effect; but the Italian speakers in the mountains above Venice have a similar way.

It was mid-evening on a cold September night by the time I found my way into the Val di Fassa in the high Dolomites, but there was time for a bite before the band struck up and the assembled company started to sing along to the accordion music. Auto-suggestion had me ordering a beer, although I discovered that the usual drink thereabouts is wine.

I joined in the spinning top games and sang along for a bit. I have not been that keen on singing since I was asked to stop in a music lesson at school, but it was a friendly crowd, mainly Italians and Germans, and it was easy to join in.

The Dolomites are a ragged interface between the two languages. This is true both of the original inhabitants and of the tourists that you now see in the resorts. Surprisingly, there is another, uniquely alpine language wedged between them in the high Dolomites. Ladin [illegible] from the tongue of the original, Celtic inhabitants of the Alps, mixed with colloquial Latin and left to crystallise for centuries.

The Ladin people of the Dolomites were marginalised by the main European nations, as they were elsewhere in the Alps (the fourth language of Switzerland, Romansch, is related to Ladin). They were squeezed into five of the highest and remotest valleys. Tax [illegible] and [illegible] envoys were sent to visit occasionally, but generally the inhabitants were left to lead a poor existence as farmers.

The last [illegible] generations, though, have seen more change than the previous centuries. Like so much of the Alps, these high Dolomite valleys have been transformed from one of Europe's poorest regions into one of its most prosperous. The farm plots have been sold off to provide holiday villas and second homes and the cowherds have become builders and hoteliers.

With the exception of Cortina, the Dolomites are not that well-known to [illegible] British, but have been [illegible] by the Italians and the Germans, who arrive in their bus-borne hordes.

September is between seasons: the summer walking is just [illegible] over and the snow has not yet arrived. It was odd to be in a ski resort out of season. Even the noises were different without snow to damp them, although [illegible] river still [illegible] in the valley [illegible].

The nights were already [illegible] and there was a familiar skiing pleasure in emerging from the *stua* (a Ladin adaptation of the German word *stube*, the hearth of their hospitality) into the night air for an evening walk.

The [illegible] strong and white in [illegible] moonlight high above the valley floor. Instead of the typical triangular alpine peaks, the [illegible] are [illegible] of white limestone that stand in clusters like craggy teeth.

The off-season is quite a good time to see the Dolomites. The colours of autumn are exquisite, and the mountains looking their best. In the long, angled light of sunrise and [illegible] they glow an extraordinarily vivid pink. To my mind the Ladin mountains – the [illegible] Marmolada and Rosengarten – are some of the most beautiful in the Alps.

In times past, before the tourist hordes arrived, Ladin life was governed by saints' days and the seasons of cattle herds. Summer was spent gathering hay on the high slopes and cutting [illegible] in preparation for the long winter. When the cold weather came, the villagers withdrew to the valley floor.

Here they stayed in small [illegible] of buildings scattered a mile or so from one another. Each has a tall, white-plastered, communal [illegible] for four or five families, surrounded by a collection of barns, one for each family.

The hay was kept [illegible] in the barn, providing insulation for the [illegible] accessibility [illegible] it was pitch-forked down to them to feed. Ladin proverbs tell of life's rhythms: rain on St George's day is supposed to bring another 40 days of winter.

In Val Badia, another Ladin valley, I stayed in a [illegible] called San Cassiano. Once again the welcome was [illegible] and hospitable. [illegible] some fairly [illegible] travellers, so there was [illegible] singing and [illegible] subdued chat in the bar. The Ladins were lamenting the lack of [illegible] time they were permitted to [illegible] language, and [illegible] the problems of political self-determination (their valleys are divided between different [illegible] of Italy).

I took a day's walk up into the high meadows, where the richest grass grows and where the villagers take their cattle for the summer. The path followed an old route to a tiny chapel just below the massif. Each year on the first or second weekend in June, the villagers carry a statue of Jesus on the cross and place it above the altar in the chapel.

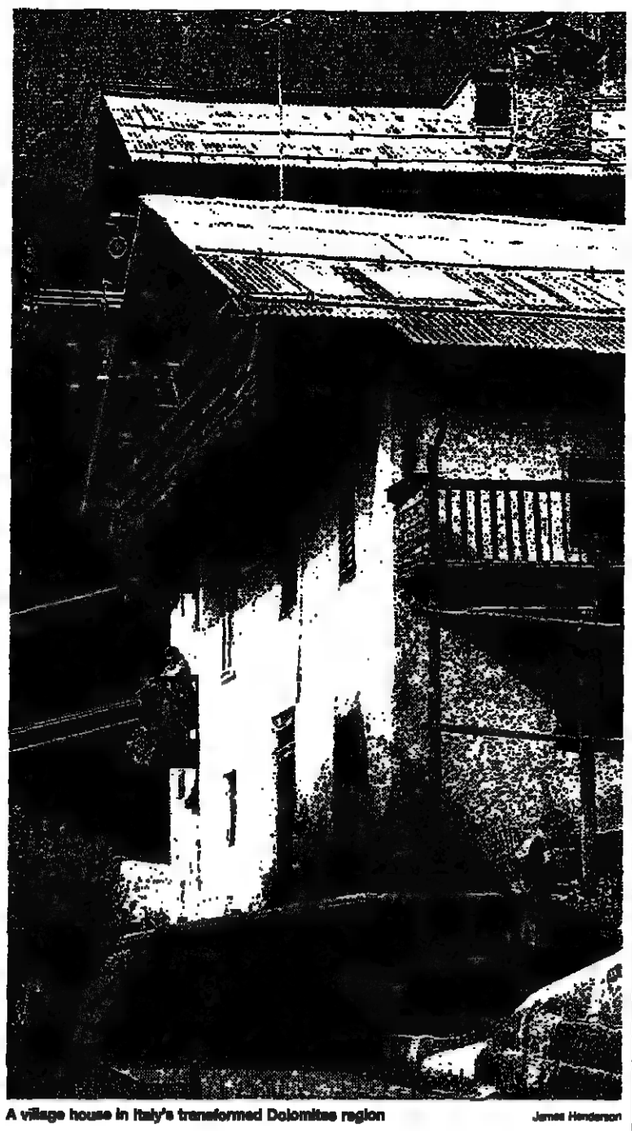
I set off with a slow and steady mountain plod, climbing gradually though the pine forest and along the switchback paths. The ground was steep; it must have been hard climbing for the farmers, loaded up with provisions. At intervals there were crucifixes at the roadside, the stations of the Calvary, placed so that walkers could pause for breath at the same time as offering devotions.

When I [illegible] the high pastures, the meadows were dotted with wooden barns where the hay was stored and dried. High mountain grass makes the finest hay because it is free of fertilisers and full of flowers, among them arnica. An old farmer who was clearing up before the winter explained that it was very good for rheumatism. He looked spritely enough. It has become popular to have treatments in a bath of the grass in [illegible] there is even an EU-sponsored project to investigate its efficacy.

The farmer told me that when he was young he came up here for the hay-making season. It was their summer holiday in a way. After the evening meal, understandably cooked in separate kitchens, everyone would get together in one barn and tell stories, before burying themselves in the hay to go to sleep. There were a lot of tourists now, he said, perhaps too many.

Remembering how hard the climb had been, I said that it must be a difficult walk for him now, but he laughed and said that he drove a pick-up truck nowadays. He asked if I had come up on the chair-lift? It seemed unjust suddenly to discover that I had been labouring uphill almost directly beneath a chair-lift.

■ James Henderson travelled to Verona with Mondivision, which *flies daily from Gatwick (reservations: [illegible] 2222). A car was loaned by the Italian hire-firm Maggiore (UK agent: Trans-Hire, tel: 071-978 [illegible]). Small cars start at about £210 for a week's hire.*



A village house in Italy's transformed Dolomites region — James Henderson

The spoils of archaeology

***Patricia Walker** discovers the ancient delights of modern Syria*

In the [illegible] Agatha [illegible] tie voluntarily played second fiddle to her archaeologist husband, Max Mallowan, when she accompanied him to Syria in his quest for artefacts of the past. At the end of each dig, when the local workmen had been paid off, Agatha and Max agonised over the division of the spoils.

[illegible] half they could bring back to Britain; the other was claimed by the French authorities on behalf of Syria's museums. The form was long established: Agatha and Max divided the shards, ornaments, [illegible] of jewellery and small [illegible] into two piles, knowing there would be no quibbling about the content of each. The French official, advised by his wife, would invariably [illegible] the pile point to [illegible] and have it removed [illegible].

The dilemma for Agatha and Max was in the dividing. Whichever pile was chosen would inevitably be the wrong one. It would contain something they desperately desired.

Today's visitors to the museum at Aleppo, in northern Syria, [illegible] for themselves the French official's judgment. There are Mallowan's discoveries – unpainted pots and decorated jars from the 3rd millennium BC, a golden altar frieze, jewellery of precious stones, gold and silver.

Such is the power and presence of the past in today's Syria that the comfortable coach for internal travel, and the [illegible] hotels with the very best of 20th century facilities, become incidental to the monuments of a civilisation stretching back to the 10th millennium BC, believed to be the date of the earliest alphabet, recorded on tablets discovered at Ebla, south of Aleppo.

In the Roman city of Bosra, 3,000 men, women and children continue to live with their animals among the basalt ruins. Elsewhere, the city would be fenced off and tourists charged a fortune to wander its streets. But in Bosra chickens and turkeys scuttle through the agora and goats survey visitors from the ramparts of the Arab castle.

Children, hoping for the gift of a pen or a boiled sweet, emerge from the canvas coverings which act as front doors to their homes among the ruins.

On the street stretching the width of the town, from the Nabataean Gate to the Gate of the Wind, women and children queue outside the bakery for the flat Arab bread they carry home piled high on their heads.

Following T.E. Lawrence's route from Aqaba to Damascus, the signposts point left to Beirut and right to Baghdad. The abandoned, half-built houses lining the desert road belong to the Bedouin semi-nomads, who construct frames of stone and wood and fling canvas over to make the roof and walls.

The families had moved on, taking their canvas with them to the next semi-structure on their route. Eventually they would return. Further on, the true Bedouin in their canvas tents signalled that in exchange for cigarettes we could take their photographs.

At Palmyra, a man sat cross-legged on a hillside looking down on the ruins of the 2nd century city still known by locals as Tadmor (city of dates).

Around him his sheep gazed, too, at us and at the temple columns, the monumental arch, the remains of the bath house and the rows of seating leading down to the orchestra of a theatre whose white stone turned pink in the setting sun.

An oasis in the Syrian Desert, mentioned in tablets as early as the 19th century BC, Palmyra is there for us still, to clamber over, photograph and savour. Its guardians regard it without awe. Our coach – the only one on the vast site – raised dust and stones as it left the track and headed through the ruins to the entrance of the hypogeum; in the museum the curator invited us to touch the exhibits, to prove that the statue was of a blind man whose eyes definitely lacked pupils.

Part of the Roman road which once stretched from Antioch to Aleppo remains, and the desire to step on it is irresistible. From nowhere appear small children, clutching gifts of wild flowers: purple and red poppies which flourish in the cracks between the blocks of stone. The blocks had been cut about a [illegible] square by the Romans or their [illegible] and placed side by side on top of the desert scrub. Amazingly, the road is not straight.

Olives grow in abundance, along with almonds and pistachios. But it is the olives and its oil which are special to the Syrians who, for [illegible] years, have understood its worth as a foodstuff and its usefulness – when boiled – for keeping [illegible] rules at bay.

The guide at the Crac des Chevaliers pointed with delight to the many holes and crannies from where boiling olive oil was dropped on intruders by the Crusader knights, intent on controlling trade from the ports to the Syrian interior.

The Crac, dramatic in its domination of the only pass in a [illegible] mountain range stretching from Antakya in Turkey to Beirut, housed a garrison of [illegible] when the Crusaders built it in 1150. It is extremely well preserved and, apart from later additions in Frankish and Arabic styles, would probably be recognised today by one of the 4,000.

Saint Simeon's monument is [illegible] piety, the pillar on which he lived, ate (once a week only, and then sparingly) and slept for 40 years, is crumbled and shortened by time, set among the ruins of the serene and beautiful Monastery of St Sergius and Bachus – a place in which to linger and not to ponder on how a man copes with the practicalities of living 13m above the earth, perched in the open on a pillar at best 1m square.

In the old city at Damascus a young man approached and invited us to tea in a café where, he promised, a storyteller was due to read tales from *One Thousand and One Nights*.

Inside, a large man wearing a gold turban and [illegible] jacket sat on a high [illegible] reading from an ancient parchment. The [illegible] – all men, apart from me – listened intently, smoking their hookahs and drinking tea from small glasses.

With no knowledge of Arabic, we were caught by the atmosphere as the story-teller's face, arms and voice dramatised events.

The souks of Aleppo and Damascus cater for modern-day shoppers. Merchants of silk, silver, gold and semi-precious stones tempt you to their stalls with offers of tea and a sit-down. Mostly, they speak English and discuss the fortunes of Manchester United. Bartering is expected and one-third off the asking price is the usual compromise.

Confronted with the present, it was hard to ignore the missiles on the border roads as we drove parallel with the Israeli border from Jordan into Syria, and we noticed that our guide preferred questions about the ancient world rather than the modern.

Flying in at night on a Royal Jordanian aircraft, it was impossible to distinguish the lights of Aqaba from those of Eilat. The irony was not lost on us. Throughout the flight the route had been displayed in the cabin, using a map on which Israel did not exist.

WINE AND FOOD

Affordable claret

Traditional British wine merchants – notably Adnams of Southwold, Suffolk, Corney & Barrow of London EC1, Harveys of Bristol, Lay & Wheeler of Colchester, Essex, Peatlings, of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and The Wine Society of Stevenage, Hertfordshire – tend to offer more exciting *petits châteaux* red bordeaux than the supermarkets because of their long relationships with Bordeaux merchants.

Waitrose, however, has the richly plummy Château Les Tonnelles de Fronsac 1990, at £4.99, and the creditable second wine of a fifth growth Médoc in Baron Villeneuve du Ch Cantemerle 1990 at £7.95. (In very general terms, such "second wines" are generally worth buying only in good vintages such as 1990s.)

Oddbins has a particularly good selection of red bordeaux under £10 a bottle with a list full of plums, while Thresher/Bottoms Up/Wine Rack wine shops are good on the Lurton family's well-made wines.

Another family whose name spells wine quality is Thienpont. Their juicy but structured Côtes de Francs wines are still good value and are available from Tanners of Shrewsbury, Shropshire, and Seckford Wines of Ipswich, Suffolk.

Specific goodies from Oddbins include Ch Tour de Mirambeau, £5.29 and the blended Michel Lynch 1990, £5.99, a Mouton Cadet trying harder if ever there was one; and the daringly opulent Ch Lilian-Ladouys 1990 at £9.99.

Majestic wine warehouses have long stocked Ch de Sours (the 1990 is £5.79) and Ch Méaume (the 1990 is £4.99), both made energetically by Englishmen keenly aware of the demands of the wine world outside Bordeaux.

Thresher/Wine Rack/Bottoms Up's best buy is probably the [illegible] Ch Guibon 1992 at £4.69, and oak fans will enjoy Peter Sichel's Sirius 1990 at £5.99.

Two wines made by the owner of the celebrated Ch Le Tertre Roteboeuf, with ambition and technique that completely ignore their humble appellations, are Ch Roc de Cambes, £8.73 from Corney & Barrow, and the cheaper Domaine de Cambes, £66 per case ex-cellars from Mark Savage, Guiting Power, Cheltenham (0451-850896).

Other names worth looking out for include Chx Côte-Montpezat, Fontenille, Le Grand Verdus, de Haux, Jonqueyres, du Juge, Lassime, Monbadon, Parenchère, Suau and Turcaud, as well as Domaine de Courtefilac.

☐ An error in transmission meant that we gave the wrong price for New Zealand wines mentioned last week. Top bottlings of the Sauvignon Blancs, including Cloudy Bay, Hunters, Jackson Estate, Vavasour and Wairau River, are all under £10 a bottle.

Great British Eating

A question of character

***Nicholas Lander** meets a couple who have won their first Michelin star*

Throughout the world the restaurant industry attracts more than its fair share of personalities – men, and increasingly women, who are prepared to put up with the anti-social hours and unpredictable financial rewards to feed their fellows.

In Britain we feel that most of these characters might actually not thrive. The typical, unforgettable chef or restaurateur is French, Italian or Spanish.

In fact, the British restaurant industry is replete with characters. And, in many respects, their achievements are even more admirable because few have inherited restaurant family traditions and many have had to labour for years to convince the local population that the best-prepared meals were neither instantly nor cheaply.

Around Britain a roll call of such individuals would include: Joyce Molyneux at the Carved Angel, Dartmouth, Devon; Tessa Bramley at The Old Vicarage, Ridgeway, Derbyshire; Rick Stein in Padstow, Cornwall; the McCoy brothers at The Tontine, Staddle Bridge, North Yorkshire; Barry and Dorothea Phillips at The White Horse Inn, Chilgrove, West Sussex and, in Scotland, David and Patricia Wilson at the Peat Inn, St Andrews and Betty and Graeme Allen at the Airds Hotel, Port Appin, Strathclyde. And for a good food and comedy double act, Melvyn Popham and Dennis [illegible] at Pophams, Winkleigh, Devon.

Any such list should also mention Harry and Caroline Hallam.

Harry, from Lincolnshire, spent the first 20 years of his working life as a baker. He has spent the last six climbing the culinary league tables winning his first Michelin star earlier this year.

His wife, Caroline, has played an equally important role in Harry's success, their restaurant and home, opposite a pub and [illegible] in Great Gonerby, just outside Grantham, Lincolnshire. It seats no more than 30 diners and is dedicated to quality. So why do they do it and does it pay?

Harry, 47, says: "We do it because we want to create the kind of restaurant we would love to go and eat in ourselves. Unfortunately, because we don't employ anyone else, we can't. But for me, as a self-taught chef, the big thing is that in this profession I never stop learning. That makes up for the lack of money. We don't actually pay ourselves a wage. Everything is for the business. We pay our bills and what's left over is for us."

Harry and Caroline Hallam: convinced of the virtues of quality — Jeff Jones

The pleasure in enjoying Harry's cooking and Caroline's service is enhanced by the attention to detail: lilies, pot pourri and ivy on the [illegible] lace table mats; bone handled knives from a canteen that belonged to Harry's grandmother; and comfortable bergère chairs that would last no more than a week in a more [illegible] setting.

Our lunchtime menu [illegible] was taken from: fish soup with an anchovy rouille; a pastry case filled with a poached egg gratinéed with hollandaise; fillet of sea trout with sorrel; Lincolnshire pigeon [illegible] with lentils; [illegible] hot apricot and cognac soufflé; and caramel mousse [illegible].

The bread, a malted wholemeal which Hallam bakes [illegible] a day, and the *amuse gueule* emphasise Hallam's talents.

An essential factor in their early survival, the Hallams admit, was an understanding bank manager. "He was the most wonderful man who believed in us and wanted us to succeed. After he retired he used to come in here and help us with the washing up, unpaid of course. Later, when he was in hospital we used to smuggle in Harry's lemon tart to him." They add, regretfully, that the new manager has yet to go and eat there.

"Although we had always dreamt of our own restaurant we didn't want to do it until our daughters were in their teens. Looking after customers and small children must be just too demanding. But now every week we get letters from customers who say how much they have enjoyed coming here and talking to us. They usually end by saying that they do hope they haven't kept us up too late," says Caroline.

After six years in Great Gonerby, the Hallam [illegible] and style are beginning to be appreciated. One customer told me: "I ate here on the day it opened and I must have eaten here 70 or 80 times since. I have eaten all over France and I reckon Harry is the equal of the best of them." Praise indeed.

■ *Harry's Place, 17 High Street, Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, [illegible] lunch and dinner. Reservations only. [illegible] per head, excluding wine.*

MAISON LOUIS LATOUR
Louis Latour
Vins de Bourgogne
For stockists,
tel: 071-409 7276

CLARETS AND VINTAGE PORTS
WANTED
We will pay auction hammer prices.
Payment immediate. Please telephone
Patrick Wilkinson 071-267 1945
WILKINSON VINTNERS LIMITED
Fine Wine Merchants
Constantine Rd London NW3 2LN

Tricolori wave the flag of national pride

Virginia Marsh in Bucharest describes how Romanians are greeting their team's success

Whatever the outcome of tomorrow's quarter-final against [illegible], it will be a long time before [illegible] in Romania forgets this year's World Cup.

The [illegible] of the Romanian team, which went to the [illegible] as a [illegible] outsider, has at last given this Balkan country something to celebrate [illegible] nearly [illegible] of bruising market reforms and rising poverty and [illegible].

The whole country seems to [illegible] caught up by soccer fever. With each victory, [illegible] more [illegible] Romanians have taken to the [illegible] and danced till dawn in the biggest demonstrations since the overthrow [illegible] Stalinist dictator Nicolae [illegible] in [illegible].

"*Olé, ola.* [illegible] Sweden too. Argentina has said good-bye. Romania will [illegible] the cup," jubilant [illegible] in Bucharest chanted after their [illegible] against Argentina [illegible] Sunday. Hundreds of thousands [illegible] fans, many carrying the Romanian flag, cavorted through the centre [illegible] the capital for [illegible] hours. [illegible] horns, jumping [illegible] fountains [illegible] using [illegible] as drums.

Riot police were used [illegible] keep wild fans out [illegible] the Bucharest [illegible] of three foreign countries unlucky [illegible] to lose to the *Tricolori*, [illegible] team is known locally. Romania's leaders [illegible] cashed in, giving lengthy television interviews [illegible] soccer tactics and firing off telegrams to the US to congratulate the [illegible] on Romania's greatest sporting success [illegible] victory [illegible] gymnast [illegible] Comaneci in the 1976 Olympic [illegible].

"Our dear [illegible] no-one can [illegible] the immense joy you have brought to [illegible] souls [illegible] Roma[illegible] in that memorable night of July 3," Prime Minister Nicolae Vacaroiu, an ardent [illegible] fan, wrote to the [illegible] after last Sunday's victory.

Amid reports of Romanians of all ethnic backgrounds embracing [illegible] other [illegible] the match, President Ion Iliescu spoke glowingly [illegible] a "national consensus" created by [illegible] victory.

[illegible] – led by Gheorghe Hagi, an ethnic Macedonian – reflects Romania's diversity and [illegible] representatives of the ethnic Hungarian, ethnic [illegible] and Gypsy minorities.

[illegible] all, politicians regard the team's performance as a public relations coup. "You have made a whole country happy, and, much more, you have made great propaganda for our beloved homeland," the prime minister told the team.

Government officials [illegible] they hope the world will in future think of Romania [illegible] a land of soccer [illegible] rather than of club-wielding miners, inter-ethnic violence and Aids-infected orphans – the images which filled the [illegible] press in the aftermath [illegible] revolution.

Bursting with pride at Romania's three victories to date and at the torrent of international [illegible] they have provoked, local newspapers are reprinting [illegible] about the team and its stars which have appeared abroad. Throughout the tournament, the top-selling Evenimentul Zilei (Event of the Day) has dedicated eight of its 12 pages to the World Cup. Other news, such as this week's parliamentary vote on impeaching President Iliescu, have been squeezed off the front pages by soccer.

For the Romanian press, captain Hagi, 29, the most capped player in the team and scorer of three of Romania's eight World Cup goals, [illegible] undisputed star. "Hagi for President", read the headline in Evenimentul Zilei after the match with Argentina.

Next in [illegible] come mid-[illegible] Ilie Dumitrescu – "a flash of genius, a devil named Ilie" – who scored twice in the same match, and manager Anghel Jordanescu. These three, like many in the national team, share a background at Steaua Bucharest – Romania's top club since the mid-1980s.

In 1986, Steaua, with Jordanescu as player and assistant coach, beat Barcelona to become the first team in what was then the East Bloc to win the European Cup.

Until 1990 only a few Romanian players were allowed to play for foreign clubs. But since the fall of communism, footballers have become a top export.

After a good performance in the World Cup in Italy, where Romania reached the second round, most of the country's best players won lucrative contracts at top European clubs, including Real Madrid, AC Milan and PSV Eindhoven. Eight of those due to face Sweden played abroad last season. If successful tomorrow, other Romanian players could notch up rich contracts. Already, Italian and British clubs have begun to negotiate for Steaua captain Ilie Dumitrescu, considered the best player left in Romania.

Tottenham Hotspur and Barcelona are reportedly interested in acquiring Hagi, who has spent the last two seasons at Italian club Brescia after a year at Real Madrid.

The departure of top players has weakened local league football and, with the national squad scattered all over the continent, made World Cup preparations difficult. But commentators [illegible] that the international experience gained by Romanian players in the past four years is one of the main reasons for the team's new-found success.

Quarter-finals could hang on the ninth team

*The World Cup referees have had more of an influence on some games than the players, says **Peter Berlin***

There are only nine teams left – [illegible] from Europe, [illegible] from South America and the referees. The eight World Cup [illegible] that have [illegible] the quarter-finals [illegible] they must [illegible] to reach [illegible] Sunday's final. The nine remaining referees, all [illegible] officials in [illegible] on July 17, [illegible] be pretty confused.

The referees [illegible] the second-round matches. [illegible] berger, the Swiss [illegible] harboured realistic hopes of refereeing the final, [illegible] on his sharpened pencil [illegible] the Germany-Belgium match, confessing [illegible] he [illegible] missed Thomas [illegible]'s penalty-area trip on Josip Weber.

His public *mea culpa* [illegible] good. He will not officiate again in [illegible] World Cup. Fifa, soccer's governing body, does not look kindly on officials who miss [illegible] television [illegible].

But what of poor Arturo [illegible] of [illegible] and Jamal Al-Sharif of Iraq, who [illegible] last Tuesday's two [illegible] like poker players pulling [illegible] from their pockets at every opportunity? Surely they were [illegible] Fifa's bidding? Apparently [illegible] has been kept on [illegible] the last [illegible] rounds.

Fifa is using [illegible] to conduct a re-education programme [illegible] players. All [illegible] things they are [illegible] to doing are no longer [illegible]. Want to kick or trip an opponent? Yellow card. [illegible] to dive, feign injury, [illegible] when I have blown [illegible] offside? Yellow card. Almost the only offence that [illegible] seem to [illegible] a yellow card is waving your hand in [illegible] referee's [illegible] to demand a yellow card for an opponent.

The [illegible] on play can be disastrous. If a referee [illegible] a player [illegible] a silly offence, there is a chance [illegible] will find [illegible] with no choice [illegible] to send him off for [illegible] silly offence later.

Al-Sharif found himself expelling Emil Kremenliev of Bulgaria [illegible] little [illegible] in Tuesday's match against [illegible]. You [illegible] Al-Sharif's [illegible] when [illegible] Garcia, [illegible] for shirt-tugging, raised a boot a little high in pursuit of a bouncing ball. Normally this would [illegible] an indirect free-kick, but Garcia was sent off. This left the match [illegible] evenly balanced [illegible] 10-a-side.

Al-Sharif was guilty [illegible] Fifa – a cardinal sin – by doing their bidding too enthusiastically. In big play-off [illegible] in north American [illegible] hockey and [illegible] ball, referees are [illegible] to call all but the most blatant fouls. Their motto is: "Let the players decide." Al-Sharif [illegible] more to shape their matches than any player.

Whether Fifa succeeds in changing the way [illegible] is played depends [illegible] much on whether the national football associations follow [illegible] lead. They should, [illegible] it would [illegible] games in England while players and [illegible] adjusted.

Strangely, the teams that [illegible] to have adjusted have not suffered in this World Cup. The Italians have had two players sent off, yet are in the last eight. The Bulgarians have collected 16 yellow and [illegible] red cards. The Romanians: nine yellow and one red. Yet the last [illegible] engineer [illegible] ever all-Balkan [illegible].

In [illegible] of the huge number of yellow cards, only four players, by Fifa's reckoning, are suspended [illegible] the quarter-finals. Another [illegible] including [illegible] Italians, [illegible] yellow [illegible] and will be suspended if they are booked again.

If the last World Cup is anything [illegible] go by, the fear of missing the next round is not as great as the fear of elimination. In Italy four years [illegible] players with yellow cards still committed fouls [illegible] opponents [illegible] in threatening positions. [illegible], like [illegible] Gascoigne, fouled [illegible] when opponents were [illegible] in scoring positions.

The pick of the quarter-finals is [illegible] match against holland in Dallas today. Brazil will be without Leonardo, suspended for the rest of the tournament following [illegible] on Tab [illegible] of the US. Leonardo was [illegible] mid-field player, but, given the insipid [illegible] group, will [illegible] much [illegible].

The Dutch attack suddenly [illegible] against Ireland. Dennis Bergkamp [illegible] Marc [illegible] found their most exhilarating [illegible] Peter Van [illegible] continued to flourish. They should, at last, give the Brazilian defence a serious examination. It seems incredible that in this World Cup of goalkeeping bloopers, Brazil's [illegible] Taffarel has [illegible] contributed to this bloop-score. It is because he has [illegible].

In defence, [illegible] Koeman, the one Dutchman with a yellow card, continues to look slow, but he is the only man in the tournament who seems able consistently to [illegible] the new [illegible] Questra ball [illegible] with power.

Alongside him against Ireland, [illegible] Valckx gave a workshop on the [illegible] of physical [illegible] referees still allow, leaving Tommy Coyne battered, frustrated and flailing with his elbows. [illegible] Romario and Bebeto, even if they receive few good balls, will be a [illegible] matter.

Neither of these teams has strung together a series [illegible] wins combining swaggering attack [illegible] But then [illegible] for the other side. None [illegible] like champions, though it is not unusual for winning [illegible] to find their form in later rounds.

Italy did it midway through a second-round group game against Brazil in 1982 and went on to win the World Cup with Paolo Rossi hitting six goals in the last three games. That is why Roberto Baggio's pair against Nigeria is seen as such an omen by the normally pessimistic Italians. Today they meet Spain in Boston. Spain [illegible] stars, but in Javier [illegible] they have an astute manager. His team [illegible] looked more [illegible] with each match.

One team that has not looked convincing are [illegible], who [illegible] rope-a-dope [illegible] to beat Colombia and Argentina. Both opponents landed [illegible] of blows but could not find the knock-out, while Romania were uncannily accurate on the counter-punch. It is an approach that would [illegible] more [illegible] if the Romanian defence did not look so porous. The Swedes, less talented but [illegible] than either of the south American sides, are unlikely to fall for that trick.

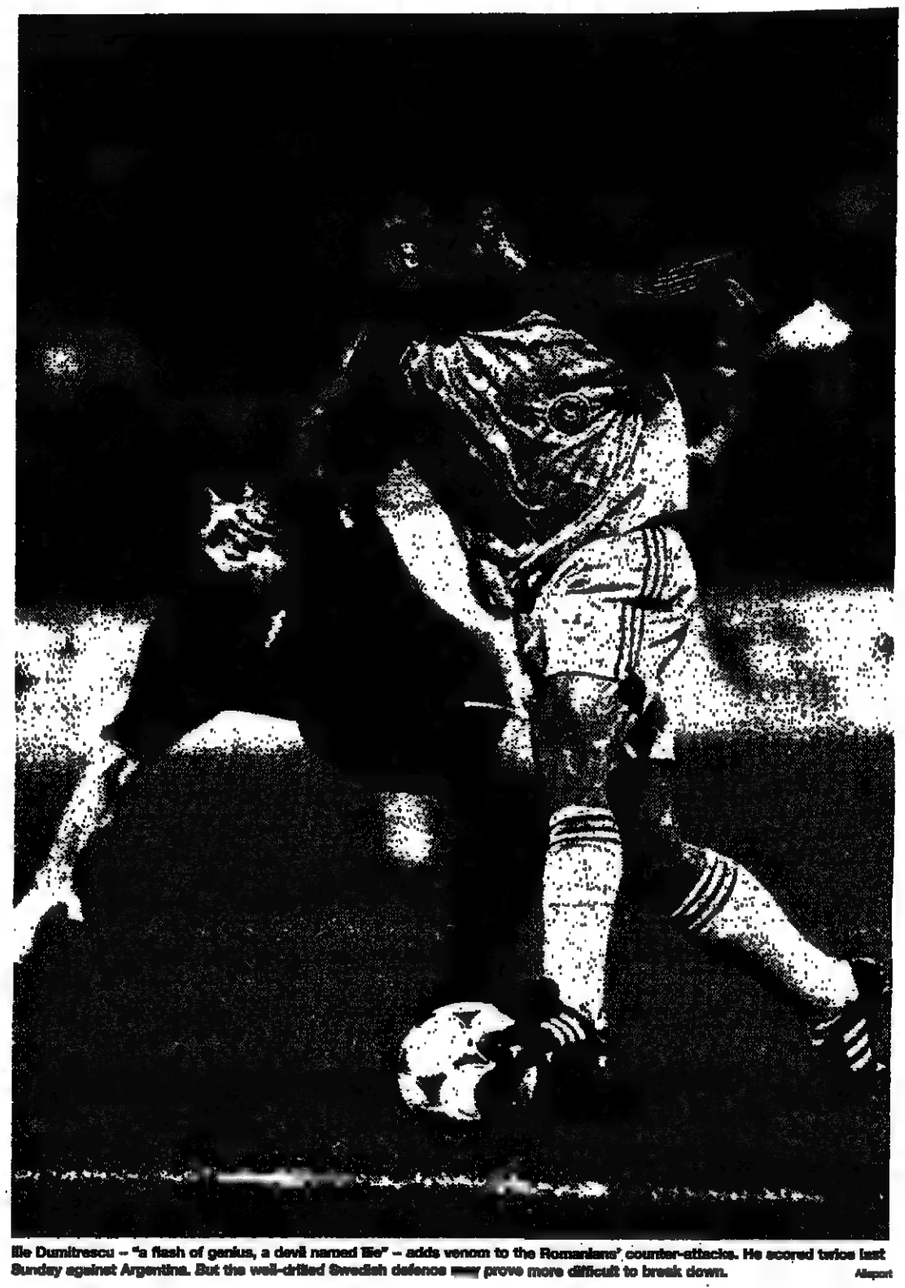
Bulgaria adopt a similar approach with a better defence. They are an unappealing lot. Even so, given vaguely sensible refereeing by Al-Sharif against Mexico they would have achieved their aim of a 1-0 win with some comfort.

Nevertheless, the success of Luis Alves Zague in turning defenders in the Bulgarian penalty area will have inspired Germany's Jürgen Klinsmann and Rudi Völler. Unlike Alves, Klinsmann and Völler can shoot.

Quarter-Finals

Today
Spain vs Italy
[illegible] *5pm* [illegible]
Holland vs Brazil
Dallas *8.30pm*

Tomorrow
Germany vs Bulgaria
New Jersey 5pm
Romania vs Sweden
San Francisco 8.30pm



Ilie Dumitrescu – "a flash of genius, a devil named Ilie" – adds venom to the Romanians' counter-attacks. He scored twice last Sunday against Argentina. But the well-drilled Swedish defence may prove more difficult to break down. Allsport

High stakes for Tirana wives

Betting-wise, [illegible] of us are in [illegible] than others, [illegible] by a story from Albania this week, *writes* [illegible] *Thompson-Noel.*

The daily [illegible], Koha Jone (Our Time), reported [illegible] an Albanian short [illegible] gambling money had [illegible] staking [illegible] on the outcome [illegible] a World Cup game.

The gambler – not [illegible] – was so sure [illegible] Argentina would [illegible] Bulgaria in their first-round match that [illegible] good woman. Bulgaria won [illegible]. She disappeared with the winner, while [illegible] left to complain to the police.

[illegible] for the rest of us, the going is about [illegible] sticky.

My original strategy of backing Latin American teams was half-baked. Colombia and Argentina having cost me £150 in lost stakes plus 10 per cent tax. Only Brazil remain, and they have been at cramped odds since the tournament started.

I [illegible] another [illegible] this week by supporting Nigeria at 16-1 – just throwing money away. As a result, my hopes are now glued to Romania. After the [illegible] thumped Colombia I [illegible] them at 25-1 and [illegible].

If [illegible] win the tournament, I will be at least £600 to the good on total stakes (so far) of £297. I have also [illegible] a [illegible] on Brazil: £80 at 3-1. But if Brazil and Romania win their quarter-finals, they will clash in the semis, which means that another lump of [illegible] money will be lost.

Crunch-time is here. I now plan to double-up on Romania and take out a further saver on Germany, probably. Not that Germany have impressed me. Only Romania have done that.

If Romania are *beaten*, my troubles will be profound: I do not have a [illegible].

Latest odds in London (Ladbroke): 12-8 Brazil; 7-2 Germany; 9-2 Italy; [illegible] Spain; 10-1 Romania, Holland; 14-1 Sweden; 28-1 Bulgaria.

Political fortunes decided on the pitch

*Latin American leaders follow their country's results keenly, says **Stephen Fidler***

In Latin America, where soccer is a matter of life and death, the political fall-out from the hasty exit of four [illegible] Latin American World Cup contenders could be considerable. It has probably already influenced the result of one presidential [illegible]. The 3-1 [illegible] by Romania of Colombia on June 18 [illegible] Colombian [illegible] that Saturday night. Instead of spending the following day recovering from their hangovers, they turned [illegible] in unexpectedly high numbers to vote.

[illegible] probably [illegible] Liberal candidate Ernesto Samper – seen as more popular among male voters than his Conservative rival, Andres Pastrana, whose support was strongest among women.

In Mexico, [illegible] defeat by Bulgaria prompted a rare sporting pronouncement from President Carlos Salinas: "Perhaps if we had strengthened the attack after Luis Garcia was sent off, we would have had more opportunities".

This poke in the eye to coach Mejia [illegible] – who, to the mystification of Mexican fans, left strikers Hugo [illegible] and Carlos [illegible] mosillo on the bench – was probably well [illegible]. Mexican performance in the World Cup was expected to produce a feel-good factor which might have helped propel [illegible] candidate [illegible], Ernesto Zedillo, to victory in next month's presidential elections.

The biggest impact, though, could be in Brazil. In the first round of presidential elections in October, the two leading candidates are a left-winger (political rather than [illegible]) known as "Lula" and an establishment contender, Fernando Henrique [illegible]. In a recent poll, 25 per [illegible] said they would not make up their mind about their vote until after they knew the victors in the World Cup.

Stephen Rose, a London stockbroker specialising in the Brazilian and Argentine markets, says: "The feeling is that if Brazil win, people would think things in the country are not so bad after all and that would benefit Fernando Henrique."

In Argentina, President Carlos Menem has more time to recover from defeat before elections next year, in which he hopes to run again. But the 63-year-old head of state, who plays soccer himself, takes defeat badly. Mysteriously, his team win more often than the Argentine national side [illegible] days.

EDS
The technology [illegible] WorldCupUSA94
For further information [illegible] Bill Wright on [illegible] 81 754 4318

At World Cup USA 94 we've sent off 3,000 players and officials to the 9 venues across America. The logistical system designed by EDS automatically organises, second by second, accommodation, internal flights and transport to the stadiums, making this the smoothest running World Cup ever. Which means the only people who've seen red are the ones sent off by the referees.

The World Cup
has seen more bookings
than ever before.
But not just by the referees

هكذا من الأصل

SPORT: WORLD CUP '94 / CRICKET

Germany set to emerge from clearing smoke

***Peter Berlin** believes the suspicion is dawning that Berti Vogts' team could do it again*

The German teenager looked earnestly into the camera. "I think it would be nice," he told viewers across the Atlantic in careful English, "if another country won the World Cup for a change."

That was nice of him. In the US, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, English, French – even Brazilian – fans must have cringed. How they would like the chance to become bored through winning. Since 1954, Germany (or rather West Germany) have won three of the 10 World Cups; only Brazil have won as many.

In that time, the Germans have been runners-up three times, third once and fourth once. The last time they failed to reach the semi-finals was in 1978 when they lost to Austria and finished third in their second-round group.

The pattern is generally the same: the Germans move unspectacularly through their group matches, winning when they have to win, drawing when they do not. They ease through the early knock-out rounds and suddenly – when the smoke has cleared – there they are in the semi-finals yet again.

The pattern has been repeated this time. And, with no other team producing consistently dominating performances – the Brazilians have not scored enough, the Dutch defence still looks creaky, Italy have been lucky – the suspicion is dawning that the Germans could do it again.

The unconvincing manner of Germany's progress only increases that conviction. Where Italy, in the eyes of their fans, have barely scraped through, Germany have done just enough. Italy were fortunate, Germany professional.

Germany are the team dubbed by one of America's Spanish-language newspapers "the famous unknowns". To the rest of the world they have Rudi Völler, Jürgen Klinsmann, Lothar Matthäus and eight other guys. It is not as if men like Thomas Helmer, Matthias Sammer and Martin Wagner are youngsters plucked from nowhere. They are veterans: experienced, solid, utterly unspectacular.

One reason they are anonymous is that so few of them – only three of the current squad – play in Italy. Italian clubs seem to have decided that the top Germans, like their English counterparts, generally do not repay the investment or lack the flair to be worth one of the precious three foreign slots in a team.

Even Matthäus, the team's most respected and most capped player, is [redacted] only [redacted] when hectoring the referee or when he [redacted] absent, as he was in the second half against Belgium. He thumps his long [redacted] passes like an English centre-half clearing upfield. Not for him the elegance and delicacy of a Michel Platini or a Franz Beckenbauer. It is only when the ball drops from the sky 60 metres away at the feet of a running team-mate that his accuracy and vision are revealed.

Only Klinsmann, whose goals carried the team through the first round, and Thomas Hässler, who runs at defenders from mid-field, have consistently leavened the Germans' unspectacular approach with a touch of the unexpected.

Völler, the hero of Germany's run to the final in 1986, is a readily identifiable character, but at 34 he is largely restricted to goal-mouth loitering, as he showed when he was recalled for the second-round game against Belgium and scored twice.

Germany only beat Belgium 3-2, with the help of the referee, Kurt Roethlisberger, who has since said he should have given the Belgians a penalty. The win against Belgium followed a 3-2 escape against South Korea.

One might have expected some post-match humility from Berti Vogts, the German manager. But no. "I want to thank Rudy Völler for his performance. It was a bold decision on my part to start him, but I knew he is a great player. I thought we saw a top-class German team today," said Vogts.

The return of Völler lifted the average age of the 13 men who played against Belgium to 29 years and eight months. Age has advantages. The players are experienced and self-confident. On the other hand, their stamina is questionable, they may find it difficult to adapt – to the heat, for example – and they all have strong opinions which they are prepared to express.

The Germans led Spain 1-0 and ended up the weaker team in a 1-1 draw. They led South Korea 3-0 and then survived a late bombardment to win 3-2. They led Belgium 3-1, but allowed their opponents to stage a second-half assault. They have made no secret of the fact [redacted] they [redacted] in Chicago and [redacted] las during their first-round games. But, unlike the Irish, they never turned it into an excuse for losing.

For the second-round game in Chicago, temperatures fell. Even so, the pattern was [redacted]ated, the Germans losing the initiative in the [redacted] They [redacted] expect it to be hotter in New Jersey for the quarter-finals and semis and in the 90s if they reach the final in Pasadena.

The Germans will be carrying the effect of their early matches in their ageing muscles. Players in their 30s, even if they are as fit as the Germans, recover more slowly than younger men. But Vogts is not giving Völler a rest yet. Last Monday Vogts announced his quarter-final team a week in advance, saying the side would be unchanged (with Matthäus back) against Bulgaria.

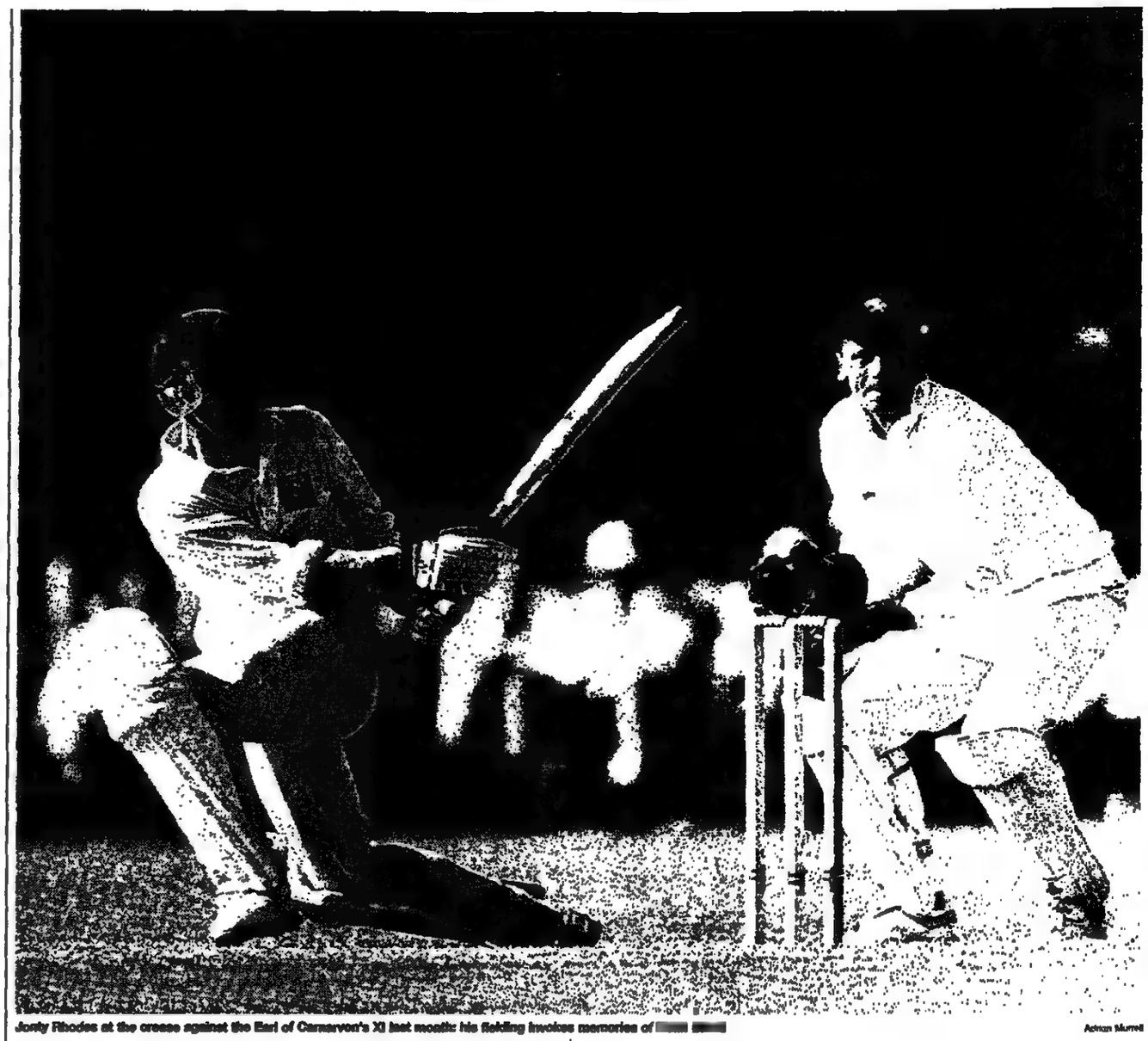
Vogts has problems imposing his will on players. He lacks the natural authority of his predecessor, Franz Beckenbauer. Stefan Effenberg's obscene gesture, when substituted, may have solved one problem. Vogts immediately climbed on his high horse and used the opportunity to throw one of his most persistent public critics off the squad. But things are far from sweetness and light.

There was a full and frank exchange of views at half-time in the Belgium game. Afterwards Völler said: "It wasn't an argument with the coach. It was sort of communication. After the game everything was fine. We embraced each other."

Bulgaria are a team the Germans, and their fans, would expect to handle comfortably. Hristo Stoichkov and his equally industrious sidekick, Emil Kostadinov, will test the Germans' creaky, leaky defence, but the Bulgarians will have had two days less rest and played extra time with 10 men in the heat last Tuesday. By the end they looked shattered. Stoichkov had run himself into the ground. Yet they will be able to recall three defenders who rested on Tuesday, thanks to suspensions.

If it is hot again the Germans must prove that old heads can compensate for old legs.

Over the past two decades German fans have become accustomed to success in the tournament Allsport



Jonty Rhodes at the crease against the Earl of Carnarvon's XI last month: his fielding invokes memories of [redacted] Action Murrell

Cricket/**Teresa McLean**

South Africans happy to emphasise freshness

Twenty-nine years after they made their last tour of England, the South Africans are back on English soil – and are happy not to rush straight into a Test match.

Weather permitting, they will have played five county games before the first Test, on July 21, at Lord's. When I watched them play and lose the first of these, a shortened match against Kent at Canterbury, I could see why their manager, Mike Procter, wanted a long stint of "real, tactical cricket" before a Test.

"It's better and easier like that. County cricket gives us a chance to practise, to get everyone used to English conditions, to choose our players."

At Canterbury the South Africans looked as if they needed practice, although their two medium-pace bowlers, Craig Matthews and Hansie Cronje, looked tailor-made for the English game. Matthews bowled off a straight run-up close to the stumps and got some late movement, mostly into, but also a bit away from, the batsman. In the overcast Kentish warmth he looked threatening, although he did not claim a victim.

In the next game, against Sussex, he was upstaged by off-spinner Pat Symcox, taking five county wickets for 29 on the last day. Procter was not excited by his country's spin, which he rated as a minor weapon. I have only seen Tim Shaw, not Symcox, and when I saw him he [redacted] slow without much guile.

It will be interesting to [redacted] the visiting spinners develop next to [redacted] more acclaimed [redacted] companions [redacted] this tour, especially on unpredictable [redacted] Canterbury, which [redacted] occasional balls zipping through low and fast, surprising batsmen and wicket-keepers.

The two fastest South African bowlers, Allan Donald and Fanie de Villiers, have both played in England before, Donald for Warwickshire and de Villiers first for Kent in 1990, unsuccessfully, then in the Devon League.

They are familiar with English conditions. Against Kent, Donald bowled fast and, at times, loose. Against Hampshire, he bowled well enough to win the man of the match award, taking 5 for 58 in the first innings.

The South Africans like to emphasise their freshness and freedom from the strain of international cricket. This freshness does not mean youth. One of the striking differences between this summer's two visiting teams is the age of their new players.

Matthew Hart and Adam Parore, two of [redacted] "young guns", [redacted] 22 and [redacted] respectively. South [redacted] Daryll Cullinan, [redacted] rather [redacted] a young gun, [redacted] 27. Procter [redacted] answers ready [redacted] suggestions [redacted] his country had to rely on older players [redacted] younger ones were so inexperienced.

"Age by [redacted] isn't an [redacted] It is important to [redacted] players [redacted] the game. We [redacted] a balance between experience and youth, not [redacted] or the other," he says.

At Canterbury Cullinan made a time-honoured start to his late English blossoming when he [redacted] caught for nought off the bowling of Dean Headley

His is a generous definition of youth, in modern cricketing terms. He named Cullinan as a young batsman he would like to see doing well on this tour. At Canterbury, Cullinan made a time-honoured start to his late English blossoming when he was caught for nought off the bowling of Dean Headley, one of Kent's lively agents of the fast medium.

In that match nearly all the South African batting had an impulsive element and it relied [redacted] wicket-keeper [redacted] ardson to lead it from 64 for 6 to 221 for 7, nearly saving the [redacted]

After an orgy of batting practice [redacted] – 613 [redacted] 8 [redacted] – the South Africans scored in robust style [redacted] South-ampton until captain Kepler Wessels was out for 31, and the free-hitting Jonty Rhodes went for 77. A score of 227 for [redacted] slumped to [redacted]

[redacted] almost too important a presence. He played [redacted] South African [redacted] was sentenced [redacted] tary confinement and he [redacted] its embodiment of international [redacted]

He is said to be a personal and spiritual mentor [redacted] Cronje, the young batsman who failed at Canterbury [redacted] scored [redacted] at Hove. Cronje [redacted] strong leadership invaluable, but it can [redacted] a weighty burden [redacted] carry and [redacted] is a danger of team collapse if the [redacted] fails.

Glamorgan [redacted] depend [redacted] heavily on Hugh Morris, their captain, and South Africa must [redacted] careful [redacted] rather than overwhelms, the players in his charge.

[redacted] one [redacted] remembers some [redacted] his [redacted] innings in the past, I find it hard [redacted] think [redacted] him as [redacted] official tour programme calls "inspirational" and was [redacted] to [redacted] Procter [redacted] his batting as "stolid".

Procter then pointed [redacted] important it was [redacted] every [redacted] to have one [redacted] pier of the crease. A [redacted] firmed by [redacted] poets: *"As [redacted] run grafters [redacted] nice [redacted] slow, nice and slow. Oh, my [redacted] and [redacted] Boycott long ago"* (Thompson/McLean).

Oddly enough, I found myself wondering at Canterbury whether [redacted] Africa's [redacted] fielding might [redacted] be, [redacted] times, a heavy inheritance. [redacted] a breath-taking catch in the covers, leaping [redacted] and high, to [redacted] Taylor. [redacted] obviously revels in [redacted] comparisons made with Colin Bland, [redacted] superb 1960s South African fielder.

[redacted] the South African fielding was fast, with excellent throwing, but it had lapses, like those of a side tired [redacted] subject. I saw several failures [redacted] stop and [redacted] pick up. I am all for dynamic fielding, but not if [redacted] comes at the cost [redacted] the Wesselian virtues of [redacted] and concentration. Those have never been South African specialities.

South African cricketing strength [redacted] usually been extreme [redacted] if broken, it can fall [redacted] weakness. [redacted] among many examples is Graeme Pollock in [redacted] a devastating batsman but [redacted] vulnerable [redacted]

As the man next [redacted] me in the lunch [redacted] at Canterbury put it: "I like South Africa because they [redacted] always [redacted] a bit potty. They don't play their [redacted] by halves. I hope they'll [redacted] good [redacted] watch this [redacted] and all-or-nothing to beat. Good luck, Atherton!"

Motoring

Rover's BMW appeal

***Stuart Marshall** test drives an estate-cum-tourer*

When Rover was still controlled by British Aerospace, its executives told anyone who would listen that one day it would be Britain's BMW and its products would be as good as BMW's [redacted] and 5-Series.

The take-over [redacted] this [redacted] must [redacted] been the [redacted] thing they had in mind. [redacted] we have [redacted] piquant situation because the [redacted] new [redacted] car [redacted] emerge [redacted] control passed to BMW [redacted] this year is a compact, up-market estate, appealing [redacted] exactly the kind [redacted] buyer who now [redacted] a BMW [redacted] Touring.

Even the name is more [redacted] less [redacted] same. BMW [redacted] dual-purpose, [redacted] carrying versions [redacted] the [redacted] and 5-Series "Tourings". [redacted] (It thinks [redacted] cars are rather middle-aged and boring, [redacted] youthful and sporting.)

And what does Rover call its 400 Series [redacted] car? You have, [redacted] guessed. The 400 Tourer.

Just like its BMW counterpart, the Rover 400 Tourer is hardly the sort of estate car that will carry worn-out washing machines to the council tip. Which is just as well. They would be very difficult to hump aboard as the load floor is quite a bit lower than the rear sill and this is [redacted] by the tail lights, though not so severely as the [redacted] soon-to-be-replaced, [redacted] Series Touring'[redacted]

The Rover Tourer is more of a Fortnum's hamper to Glyndebourne, children to pre-prep schools, kind of estate. One could visualise it standing alongside a Range Rover Vogue when many [redacted] remotely-controlled double garage door is raised.

There are [redacted] versions. The poshest one [redacted] the 136 horsepower [redacted] costs [redacted] users who expect an estate car to be sporty as well as practical. As it has far more muscle than the 88 horsepower 418 SLD Turbo (£14,695) or 111 horsepower 416 SLi Tourer (£14,495), it has firmer suspension and bigger wheels and tyres. The leather and cloth trimmed interior is grander, too.

But all the 400 Tourers are proper Rovers inside. They have drivers' airbags, split-fold rear seats and neat covers to prevent opportunist thieves from seeing what is in the load space.

The only one I have driven so far is the 418 SLD Turbo, powered by an 88 horsepower, 1.8-litre turbocharged diesel bought in from PSA (Peugeot-Citroën Group). This is slightly less powerful than the 1.9-litre turbo-diesel used in current Citroëns and Peugeots because PSA has always made a point of selling rivals its second-best diesels, not the latest ones.

Diesel buff that I am, I thought the 418 SLD Turbo's performance and refinement entirely satisfactory on the open road. It would not satisfy a thrusting driver who must always be at the head of the queue and it did sound gruffer than a Citroën Xantia or Peugeot 306 – both with the later 1.9-litre turbo-diesel engine – when accelerating through the gears.

Rover's own figures suggest the £300 price premium of the 418 SLD Turbo over the 1.6-litre petrol-engined 416 SLi would soon be recovered through better fuel economy.

The diesel's urban cycle consumption – a good guide to any car's real world fuel consumption – is 42.8mpg (6.6 l/100km) compared with the 416 SLi's 28.8mpg (9.81 l/100 km) and the 420 GSi's 26.3mpg (10.74 l/100 km).

Rover's new 400 Tourer – an alternative to the BMW 3-Series Touring

Two other new Rovers I sampled briefly last week were the [redacted] and [redacted] Sport, both [redacted] horsepower, turbocharged two-litre, four-cylinder T-series engine and five-speed manual gearbox – there is no automatic option.

Surrey's leafy lanes and the busy M3 motorway are not the best places to explore handling or performance potential. I will say only that I am confident [redacted] car would appeal [redacted] business motorists who always drive as though their professional lives depended on getting to meetings for which they [redacted] running [redacted] Prices are £19,995 for the 620ti, £20,995 for the Vitesse Sport.

MOTORS

Hassop Lexus. Experience first hand the luxury of the Lexus range. Demonstrations at home or office. Tel: 081 459 0005.

JEMCA London's Largest Dealer for LEXUS Tel 081 [redacted] 1888

COUNTRY PROPERTY

SAVILLS
INTERNATIONAL

SUFFOLK, About 338 Acres
Wickhambrook
Bury St Edmunds [redacted] miles, [redacted] 23 [redacted]

GRADE 1 MOATED COUNTRY HOUSE AND ESTATE IN AREA OF NATURAL BEAUTY

4 Panelled reception rooms,study. Museum quality solar, 5 other principal bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Ancillary rooms. Fine gardens. Tennis court. Stables, paddocks, farm buildings,garaging. Self contained flat. 3 Cottages.
For sale as a whole or in lots.

Savills, Ipswich (04[redacted]) 226191

S HUMBERSIDE, 1401 ACRES
Broughton
M 180 1 mile, Scunthorpe 4 miles, [redacted]

AMENITY [redacted] COMMERCIAL WOODLAND WITH TWO RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

Quaint [redacted] bedroom secluded cottage, [redacted] bedroom cottage, timber yard, blocks of woodland available from 9-1400 acres. Available as a whole or in 11 lots.
£1.2m

Savills, Lincoln [redacted]
Savills, Chelmsford (0245) [redacted]

BERWICKSHIRE, 2270 [redacted]
[redacted] 6 miles, Edinburgh Airport 28 [redacted]

ONE OF SCOTLAND'S FINEST PHEASANT SHOOTS SET IN ROLLING COUNTRYSIDE WITH PRODUCTIVE FARMLAND

3 Farmhouses and 7 cottages. 1090 acres arable and 655 acres pasture and grazings. 492 acres woodland. Fishing on River Whiteadder.
For sale as a whole or in 4 lots.
Offers over £1.4m.

[redacted] Edinburgh (031) 226 [redacted]

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY [redacted]

CLUTTONS

KENT
Central London 37 miles. Maidstone 8 miles
Exceptional small residential, woodland and agricultural estate of Special Historic, Architectural and Ecological interest including a nature reserve in picturesque countryside.
Fine 16th Century manor house for restoration with 4 receptions and 7 bedrooms.
(Price Guide: £275,000)
Superb 18th Century barn for residential conversion.
Detached lodge cottage.
About 260 Acres
For Sale as a whole or in 11 Lots
CANTERBURY OFFICE
(0227) 457441

KENT - OTHAM
London 40 miles. Maidstone 4 miles.
Fine Tudor 'Listed' former Wealden Hall House with Edwardian addition, needing some modernisation, in peaceful unspoilt rural surroundings with exceptional gardens.
Reception hall, 4 reception, 6 main bedrooms, 3 secondary bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Garaging and outbuildings.
Paddock. About 10 Acres.
(Price Guide: £375,000)
Additional paddocks & accommodation land
Altogether about 29.5 Acres
For sale as a Whole or in 5 Lots
(2 bedroom bungalow also available)
Joint Agents: Page & Wells (0622) 756703
CLUTTONS, CANTERBURY OFFICE
(0227) 457441

KENT - RODMERSHAM
Canterbury 15 miles. Maidstone 14 miles. London 49 miles.
A most charming 'Listed' Queen Anne country house with a later Regency addition, set in exquisite mature gardens in a peaceful rural hamlet.
Entrance hall, 5 reception rooms, 5 main bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.
Triple garage, stabling and outbuildings.
Heated swimming pool. Floodlit tennis court. Beautiful partly walled gardens.
3 paddocks.
(Price Guide: £400,000)
About 4.5 Acres
CANTERBURY OFFICE:
(0227) 457441

LAKE DISTRICT

Just think about it....A private riverside development only [redacted] minutes from the M6, Junction 36, [redacted] minutes from [redacted]hester *International* Airport. 10-15 minutes drive to Oxenholme [redacted] Station where you can park right by [redacted] and be in London Euston [redacted] hours [redacted] so..... Scafell Pike [redacted] that depends [redacted] fit you are!.... [redacted] Windermere 10-15 minutes.....

We are in the right place aren't we?....

Just think about it....What about a [redacted] golf?.... *Forget getting the* [redacted] out, just walk *across* the bridge over the river, the first tee is about 20 yards away... and it's a par 3 to start with ...

Just think about it....What about a good walk.... Kentmere Horseshoe?... Just set off [redacted] the Dales Way and turn right...or perhaps follow the same path along the riverbank just as far as the village pub in Staveley and [redacted] refreshments...

Just think about it....A swim.... If [redacted] up here [redacted] pop into [redacted] pool - the temperature flit and out [redacted] water) [redacted] all year - the jacuzzi [redacted] and the sauna and [redacted] room - well YOU can [redacted] temperature!...

Just [redacted] *it*....Imagine that [redacted] would [redacted] to leave your home for a few hours [redacted] weeks or [redacted] maybe [redacted] your daughter in Australia. Would you like a video entry system controlling not only the [redacted] building but also [redacted] main gate [redacted] Development? Would you like security lighting? Would you like to live in a building indeed a development designed with security in [redacted] having 'Secure by Design' Certificate [redacted] *Cumbria Constabulary?*

[redacted] *it*....imagine that your house contents insurance company wanted less than half [redacted] premium [redacted] for the same value contents [redacted] in the Greater Manchester area - and then [redacted] you [redacted] would cost a couple of hundred less to insure your car!

[redacted] *thinking* [redacted]

Building, construction, design and finish [redacted] *are good at*.... internal Layout, bedrooms, even a smoker room [redacted] can accommodate.

Imagine that you could have your [redacted] furnished by J [redacted] Taylors, the North West's leading department store, right down to the salt and [redacted] pot (and of course [redacted] cork screw) without having [redacted] lift a finger... [redacted] you on [redacted]

Just [redacted] *it* and then [redacted] and see us. [redacted] Head [redacted] 15 [redacted] from the [redacted] J36 off the A591 between Kendal and Windermere. Our office is [redacted] everyday from 10 to 4. Trevor and Dorothy are here at [redacted] and Colin [redacted] here during [redacted] week. The coffee pot [redacted]

[redacted] quality, security and privacy are priorities start at [redacted] for 2/3 [redacted] and 2 [redacted] and [redacted] up [redacted] over [redacted] for [redacted] superb penthouses. Come and see us [redacted] Cowan Head we do not think we will disappoint you.

[redacted] Office: Tel. [redacted] Fax [redacted] Agents Hackney [redacted] Leigh: Tel. 0539-729711

Charles Lear & Company

CHARLTON KINGS, CHELTENHAM
In one of Cheltenham premier residential districts. This is a substantial detached gentleman's residence with a high degree of seclusion and privacy. Reception hall, drawing room, dining room, kitchen/breakfast room, 5/6 bedrooms, [redacted] bathrooms, (inc. [redacted] suites), gas C.H., indoor pool complex, double garage, landscaped gardens and grounds with stream, in all about 1.5 acres.
PRICE £445,000 FREEHOLD

SUMMER AUCTION
LOT 1: THE WALLED GARDEN AND BOTHY, UPPER SLAUGHTER, [redacted] STOW-ON-THE-WOLD.
A unique walled garden with planning consent quietly situated in a mature beechwood. The planning consent allows for a property [redacted] approximately 3600 sq. ft. The overall plot amounts to about 1 1/2 acres, stocked with a number of unusual ornamental trees and shrubs.
PRICE GUIDE: £125,000 TO [redacted] FREEHOLD
101 THE PROMENADE, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL50 1NW
TEL: [redacted] FAX: [redacted]

GRAHAM [redacted] ROWE
Independent Estate Agents

GUILDFORD
PRICE: £225,000 Freehold

Charming Det former 19th [redacted] Coach Hse, occupying very accessible position.Walking distance of town centre and Stn. 2 Recep, 2-3 beds, study/bed 3, cloakrm, conservatory,kit, bath, gas C.H. carport. *Attractive partly walled gardens.*
Vivian House, High Street, Cranleigh, Surrey, GU6 8AR
Tel: 0483 267181 Fax: 0483 267797

FIM

WOODLAND FOR SALE
Tunbridge [redacted] 86 [redacted] £116,000
A fine broadleaved woodland [redacted] a significant quantity of mature oak and fine stands of sweet chestnut coppice. Untouched for [redacted] years. Access off a minor county road in [redacted] part of the countryside.
Forestry Investment Management
Glebe Barn, Great Barrington, Burford, Oxon OX18 4US
Tel: 0451 844 655 *Fax: 0451 844 509*

STAGS

EXMOOR NATIONAL PARK
ABOUT 2 ACRES
Isolated Cottage adjoining woodland. Flagstone floor kitchen. 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Generator. Private water. Well presented & maintained. Pond.
Auction (unless sold) 11th August 1994
Guide: £100/125,000
Dulverton office (0398) 23174 (CG275/30)

SAVILLS

OXFORDSHIRE About 435 Acres
Reading City Centre 3.5 miles, M4 (Junction 11) 6 miles.
A PRESTIGIOUS GOLF DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITY
A unique site, [redacted] on [redacted] edge of Reading.
Planning permission for 36 holes of golf and a new clubhouse.
AVAILABLE LEASEHOLD
Savills, Henley (0491) 579990
Contact: Elizabeth Nelson

DEVON/CORNWALL CGT SHELTER
Best selection of Holiday Investment Lodges
■ Full Management Services
■ Exit Routes with Capital Growth.
■ Excellent [redacted]
Freehold or Leasehold
Packages £28,500 to £2 million
[redacted] 776988
VERNON KNIGHT ASSOCIATES

C.G.T. OPPORTUNITY Lose Cornwall, [redacted] luxury beach front maisonettes £320,000. [redacted] furnished. MARSHALLS 0503 264888

SUSSEX PENTHOUSE. [redacted] on seafront between Eastbourne & Brighton. Lg rooms, dble garage. Private roof terrace. Only £210,000.Tel: 0323 893819 any time.

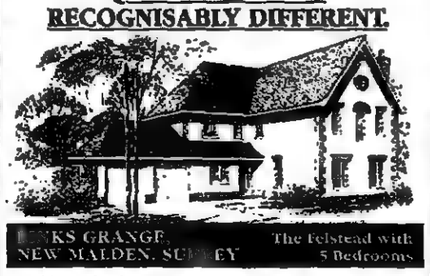
COUNTRY RENTALS

JAMES HARRIS
Lettings Department
Tel: 0962 841841

HAMPSHIRE:
Well presented 5 Bed house in rural situation on a Country Estate offering excellent equestrian facilities. £1,750 pcm
Members of ARLA

LONDON PROPERTY

QUALITY THAT IS RECOGNISABLY DIFFERENT.



LINKS GRANGE, NEW MALDEN, SURREY — The Felstead with 5 Bedrooms

Now Bovis quality [redacted] Kingston upon Thames with a selection of five bedroom houses in New Malden. Situated between Traps Lane and Malden Golf Course, these desirable homes offer many attractive features. Prices [redacted] from £345,000.

Please telephone (081) 336 0521

Bovis Homes

SUBJECT TO CONTRACT AND STATUS. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ASK AT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS.

EGERTON

CURZON STREET MAYFAIR [redacted]
A bright 6th floor studio flat in an extensively serviced Mayfair block. Studio room, kitchenette & bathroom, lift, porter.
Lease 37½ year £90,000

HAY HILL BERKELY SQUARE W1
A superbly appointed 5th floor flat in a prestigious block by Berkeley Square, being offered for sale fully furnished. 1 bedroom, en-suite shower room, reception room, kitchen, lift, porter.
Lease 82 years £217,500
TEL: 071-493 0676 FAX: 071 491 2920

SWITZERLAND
Sale to foreigners authorised
Our speciality since 1978
Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts
You can own a quality APARTMENT/ CHALET in MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIABLERETS, LEYSIN, GSTAAD Valley, CRANS-MONTANA, VERBIER, etc. From SFr. 250'000.– Credit facilities
REVAC S.A.
32, rue de Bourg/Bat.-St-1211 GENEVA 2
Tel. ++41.22 / 734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 20

Houston, Texas

- Prestigious 4000 acre Ranch
- Excellent Hwy Exposure
- Over 100 Coastal Pastures
- 12 Homes & $1 million in Equipment
- Horse & Cattle Facilities

A.L. Salley Realty
713-870-8488, 840-8854 fax

HAMPSTEAD, NW3

Four spacious apartments let on Assured Shorthold Tenancies producing in excess of £64,000 per annum. Offers invited in the region of [redacted] (may split).
THE DAVID JAFFE PARTNERSHIP
TEL: 071 431 1020
FAX: 071 431 0415

AZUR INTERNATIONAL

Cannes & Surrounding Areas
NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY
For urgent sales at lowest prices.
Established bilingual Estate Agent offers Villas & Apts New & Resale.
Coast & Country
Legal Advice and Mortgages arranged.
Tel: +33 92 98 00 02
Fax: +33 92 98 00 11

FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS. Free Monthly Old, new and ski prop., [redacted] column etc. Ask for your free copy now 081-942 0301.

GEORGE STEAD

BARNES SW13
Fine [redacted] Victorian [redacted] residence with LAKE GARDEN, HEATED POOL, COACH HOUSE [redacted] SPECTACULAR VIEWS.
3 Large Reception Rooms; Kitchen and Breakfast Room; [redacted] suite [redacted] Sitting Room [redacted] Bathroom; 4 Further Bedrooms; 4 Further Bathrooms; Cloaks; Utility; Cellars; Double Garage; [redacted] Landscaped Garden.
PRICE ON APPLICATION
52 BARNES HIGH STREET LONDON SW13
TEL: 081 392 1222 FAX: 081 876 9621

LONDON - HAMPSTEAD AREA

Lovely tree lined street. Beautifully renovated flat with welcoming atmosphere. 4 bedrooms, double sized reception room, dining [redacted], kitchen fully equipped, bathroom, hallway and 2 separate wc, [redacted] ch; well proportioned rooms with high ceilings. Well maintained mansion building circa 1900. Located walking distance to shopping, transportation and restaurants. Leasehold/Freehold title. Owner sale. Price £348,000. *Will also consider rental £500 per* elegantly furnished, baby grand piano, fireplace, immediately available.
Tel. National : 0234 391581
Fax : 0234 391319 Int'l : 44 234 391581
Fax : 44 234 391319

LONDON RENTALS

TWELVE FULLY FURNISHED SUPERB APARTMENTS IN BERKELEY STREET, MAYFAIR W1
(LONG TERM RENTALS ONLY)

1 Bed flat	£300 per week
2 Bed flat from	[redacted] per week
3 Bed flat from	£600 per week.

(ALTERNATIVE OFFERS FOR THE WHOLE BUILDING)
ST JAMES REALTY LTD
CONTACT: HAZEL BARWOOD,
TEL: 071 495 6145 FAX: 071-495 6413
[redacted] No: 0374 133-898

LONDON/BELGRAVIA MEWS

Impressive period house, in charming mews off Eaton Square, spacious accommodation, decorated to the highest standard, featuring: Home office facilities, a unique "pub" in the cellar, dining room, drawing room, kitchen, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, shower/dressing [redacted] cloakroom, garage and private parking. 36 year lease (option 90 yr extension)
ASKING £985,000
For details call D J Lewis
USA 1-212-316-0027
FAX: 1-212-865-4894

KENSINGTON/CENTRAL LONDON Largest [redacted] properties. [redacted] £1500pw. From 3 wks to 3 yrs. [redacted] 071 [redacted] 10-7pm

[redacted] & [redacted] to let from £575 pcm. Min [redacted] Frank Harris & Co 071 600 7000

BLOOMSBURY WC1 Impressive 3 bed, 2 bath flat. 2nd flr. lift. Share of freehold. Edwardian block. £310,000 Bernard Marcus 071 636 2736 Fax: 071 436 2849

LITTLE VENICE/MAIDA VALE. [redacted] Victors & Co. Tel: 071 289 1692 Fax: 071 289 3941

PROPERTY WANTED

COUPLE WISH TO RENT unfurnished 3/4 [redacted] house/cottage in Oxon, [redacted] Wales area. They have double bedroom in [redacted] adjustment [redacted] separately. [redacted] 071 [redacted]

HAMPTONS

OXFORDSHIRE - GORING ON THAMES
Charming thatched riverside house, 3/5 recep. rooms, 3/5 beds, 2 baths. Dry boat house, wet boat house. Small self contained cottage. About 1 acre with approx. 250' Thames frontage.
Guide: £600,000
Pangbourne Office.
Tel: (0734) 844611

EAST SUSSEX, BURWASH. Charming Grade II period house in "Kipling's" village with southerly views over the Dudwell Valley. Hall, 2 Receps, Inner Hall, Cloak/Laundry, Kit, Cellar, 3/4 Beds, Bathrm, Garage. "Cottage" Garden. Region £180-£190K. BATCHELLER AND THACKER Tel (0424) 773877 Fax (0424) 775327

[redacted] **DEVON.** 2 Freehold adjoining [redacted] £30k below official [redacted] or investment. Tel: 0803 865208

SAVILLS

ESSEX
Coggeshall 4.5 acres
Colchester 9 miles, Braintree 5.5 miles
An existing productive vineyard with planning permission to develop a wine centre and dwelling house. 1 acre of productive vines planted in 1981. Planning permission for Visitor Centre to include cafe and retail shop. Planning permission for a 3 bedroomed dwelling.
Guide Price £75,000
SAVILLS CHELMSFORD
0245 269311

PENRITH - Gateway to the Lakes. Luxury apartments in town centre location. Private underground car park, caretaker. Prices from only £44,995. Tel: 0768 899997 - Mon to Fri 11am - 8pm, Sat & Sun 1pm - 5pm.

RETIREMENT

A HISTORY LESSON
[redacted] Turpin, Oliver Cromwell [redacted] General Gordon have in [redacted] They are all [redacted] with [redacted] for our retirement schemes. [redacted] English Courtyard, you'll be [redacted] famous soil. But if you thought our historical interest ended there, you'd be mistaken. Restoration and conversion work has been carried out on a number of listed buildings, the oldest of which dates [redacted] the [redacted] Century. [redacted] maintaining [redacted] character of such buildings, English Courtyard [redacted] highest [redacted] workmanship [redacted] maintained, [redacted] energy efficient heating system, [redacted] kitchen layout designed for maximum convenience.
[redacted] from £95,000 to £235,000.
To find out more about our properties in Middx, Somerset, Wilts, Bucks, and Oxon, please ring us for a brochure.
[redacted] Courtyard Association
8 Holland Street, London W8 4LT
FREEFONE 0800[redacted]

MORTGAGES

For details, ring 0800 414171 or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOANS SECURED ON IT.

The value of investments and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Tax assumptions may be subject to future statutory change and the value of tax savings will depend on individual circumstances. Issued by Fidelity Investments Limited, a member of MFDA.

PRIME BELGRAVIA, LONDON SW1

A rare opportunity [redacted] an owner/occupier or developer to [redacted] potentially magnificent Belgravia [redacted] house to provide in [redacted] of [redacted] sq. ft. featuring an [redacted] swimming pool, lift and double garage. Separate staff flat, terracing and huge reception [redacted]
Premier position facing garden square.
75 year lease. [redacted] in excess of £2.5m
[redacted]
WRITE TO BOX B2419, FINANCIAL TIMES, ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL.

[redacted] **FOR INVESTMENT?** [redacted] the best opportunities for you throughout central London and provide a complete package service: Acquisition, Finance, Furnishing, Letting and Management. For full details tel: MWIPC - 071 493 4291

[redacted] & [redacted] represent [redacted] buyer to [redacted] and [redacted] 071 937 2281, Fax 071 937 2382.

BARBICAN large style 3rd floor studio flat just reduced to £90,000 Frank Harris & Co 071 600 7000

TOTTERIDGE GREEN - [redacted] LONDON [redacted] detached freehold residence in exclusive location with panoramic rural views to south west. About 1¼ acres of delightful secluded gardens and enormous potential for discerning owner. [redacted] 0494 890836 or 0494-[redacted]

TOWER BRIDGE WHARF - [redacted] Hill tube. 2/3 bedroom flats. Mod pb block, lift, porter, parking. From £210,000. Bernard Marcus Tel: 071 636 2736 Fax: 071 436 2849

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

FOR RENT
or possible PURCHASE
***in* LAUSANNE**
A unique, privileged position in quiet residential area of [redacted] Lausanne
5 minutes from the city centre

SPLIT-LEVEL PENTHOUSE APARTMENT
390 m²
WITH UNIMPEDED VIEW OVER LAKE GENEVA AND THE ALPS

Comprised of Reception rooms on upper floor, largest of which enjoys handsome drawing-room fireplace; 125 m² Terrace [redacted] leisure facilities; 2 generous Balconies; and Private Rooms on separate floor, 3 Bathrooms, 2 separate WCs, [redacted] and staff Annexe with separate entry comprising three [redacted] Laundry room, [redacted] cellars and [redacted]. Generous allocation of parking places in lock-up garage. Security system installed. [redacted] per floor.

As [redacted] property [redacted] currently owned by top-level international institution, harmonious contractual relationship with selected [redacted] guaranteed. Acquisition of the property by tenant is a possibility.
Any interested persons [redacted] invited [redacted] write or fax:

The Trustee Consultant
Mr. Philippe SUTER, Ing. [redacted]
15 Route [redacted] Sumot, CH-1030 BUSSIGNY, Switzerland
Fax (Int'l) +41 21 701 33 90

All genuine enquiries will be answered promptly.

Les Ligures

(residence with swimming pool & tennis court).
[redacted] bedroom apartment 90 sq.m. south exposure, upper floor, equipped kitchen, storage [redacted] & parking space, superb [redacted] (R53).

AGEDI
7/9 Bd des [redacted] MC 98000 Monaco
Tel 33-92 165 [redacted] Fax 33-93 [redacted]

Hamilton Osborne King

IRELAND

Residential and agricultural estate of c. 238 acres in Co. Wexford. Georgian (1790) residence in lovely timbered surroundings. Good hunting area. Beside Rosslare ferry and Waterford Airport. Excellent land. Gracious recep[redacted] 5 main bedrooms etc. Ample stabling and [redacted] facilities. Guide price: IR [redacted] Auction [redacted] August.
HAMILTON [redacted] KING. [redacted] 2
TEL: (353)-1-6760251 [redacted]

SWITZERLAND VILLARS SOLLON the Daphné

If one is looking for the ultimate, unspoilt environment to own a home for security [redacted] *part-time* [redacted] residency, [redacted] *region of Montreux in* [redacted] four [redacted] to pollution free, yet [redacted] full [redacted] lifestyle, set [redacted] traditional village [redacted] *Situated at* [redacted] *altitude of 1200 m.*, it offers every conceivable [redacted] to golf. Our [redacted] new building [redacted] 'Daphné' [redacted] a small, select, freehold [redacted] sale [redacted] foreigners, [redacted] in [redacted] heart of the resort. It is quite simply...beyond words...but within reach and commuting distance from Geneva, Lausanne, Bern, Gstaad and just about anywhere else in Switzerland or all of Europe. We are delighted to offer for the first time to the British public, these 1 to 3 bedroom incomparable [redacted] There has never [redacted] beautiful [redacted] in this resort, or arguably [redacted] the French speaking region [redacted] Switzerland.

Deposits from £13,000 [redacted] from £150,000 (Fr.s.350,000)
Up to 80% financing available at Swiss Franc mortgage rates of approx 6%

These freehold properties [redacted] example [redacted] apartments, [redacted] in Switzerland and [redacted] Properties [redacted] is a [redacted] both [redacted] 20 [redacted] experience, [redacted] full [redacted] Company [redacted] permits for clients seeking [redacted] Swiss or U.S. resident status.

LENNARDS PROPERTIES INTERNATIONAL
071 [redacted] or 081 968 6878/5194 days, evenings and weekends up to 8pm

ARGENTINA

"ESTANCIAS"
Throughout [redacted] country, [redacted] 1,000 [redacted] Has. [redacted] and/or joint [redacted]
Opportunities for tourism, fishing, hunting and [redacted] **investment** [redacted]

[redacted] In Bs As: [redacted] 1-311-9657 [redacted]

WYKEHAM MANAGEMENT SERVICES
In UK: 0723 862703
Fax: 0723 864329

CANNES, CROIX DE GARDES. 2 bed. flat. 69 sq m. Plus 19 sq m. 5th. facing terrace with sea views. Sitting/dining rm. Fitted Kit. Own Secure Pking. Swimming pool. Further [redacted] Tel (33) 93 48 26 12

[redacted] - [redacted] developers [redacted] & [redacted] Finance [redacted] Inspection flights. [redacted] CONTRACTA. [redacted] 1175, Limassol, Cyprus. Tel: [redacted] 377977. Fax: 363143

GENEVA 12 MINUTES - French village [redacted] mins Geneva centre, *superb sunny mod house* 1/3 acre. Magnif views Mt. Blanc and Alps. 230 sq m plus cellar, 5 beds, 3 baths, dbl *gge htd* swimming pool. FFr 4,900,000. Tel [redacted] or (41) [redacted] (office).

[redacted] - *Vendôme-Concorde* [redacted] 3 [redacted] reception in [redacted] luxury, [redacted] rd building 156 sq.m. - [redacted] sq.m. - immobilière SATIS Tel: (1) 45 03 78 78

[redacted] *Raton/Palm* [redacted] Luxury Waterfront & Golfcourse Homes. Buyers representation, No Fee. Contact: Roslyn Ceresno ARVIDA REALTY SALES LTD Tel: 0101-407-347-2685 Fax: 0101-407 241 8028

GUERNSEY - [redacted] & COMPANY LTD 4 South Esplanade, St. Peter Port. One of [redacted] Island's largest independent Estate Agents. Tel: 0481 714445. Fax: [redacted] 713811.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY TRIBUNE. Free [redacted] & service magazine. Request line 0483 455234 Fax 0483 45[redacted]

NY EAST 82ND ST (off 5th Ave)
4000 [redacted] CONDOMINIUM
Duplex, 2 full floors, in prestigious limestone mansion located steps from Metropolitan Museum. Fully renovated. 2 wood-burning fireplaces, 3-4 bedrooms, 4 marble baths, powder rooms, new kitchen. Separate servant's quarters & office unit.
Corinne Pulitzer, Vice President
Tel: 212-326-0360 Fax: 212-688-9424
GREENTHAL RESIDENTIAL

BARBADOS: ST. JAMES.
Outstanding beachfront Family Home, 3 bed/Acre plot. Located on the spectacular Sandy Lane Beach. Panoramic seaviews. Asking price $1.5million. Tel/Fax: 071-352-4567

MAGNIFICENT [redacted] Cannes [redacted] · 3 houses or [redacted] with [redacted] and 2 tennis [redacted] · top [redacted] EXCLUSIVE CHRISMA contact Christine Davis TEL (33) 93 60 64 [redacted] FAX: (33) 93 60 69 89

COSTA DEL SOL PROPERTIES Marbella Office. *For Information & Price list ring* [redacted] 1 903 5761 anytime. Fax 3669

PROPERTY

Signs that add kudos to your home

***Gerald Cadogan** looks at London's intriguing blue plaque house scheme*

Delightful curiosities on the streets of London include oval blue plaques, marking the place where famous people lived or worked. They can suddenly transport the stroller, or the prospective buyer, into a world of history and imagination.

To discover that Karl Marx or Dr Johnson "lived here" can cause even the busiest pedestrian to pause and speculate. And the signs can invest a particular property, even a street, with an aura of class.

It is difficult to say whether this distinction translates into a premium price when a property is sold – perhaps not – but they must at least help to excite the interest of prospective buyers.

These plaques, that mark not only where London's famous inhabitants lived, but where great moments in [redacted] city's history took place, reflect the rich variety of capital life. People [redacted] as Nancy Astor, the first woman MP, and French writer Emile [redacted] are remembered by them. Many, however, commemorate those who are less well-known, reminding or informing passers-by [redacted] their achievements.

Sir [redacted] Low (1891-1963), the [redacted] toonist who created Colonel Blimp, lived at Melbury Court, Kensington High Street, London W8. Dr Charles Vickery Drysdale (1874-1961), a founder of the Family Planning Association, [redacted] first birth control [redacted] in 1921 [redacted] East Street, Walworth, London SE17, and changed countless lives. Rosalind Franklin (1920-1958) of Donovan Court, Drayton Gardens SW10, was a pioneer of the study of molecular structures.

The Royal Society of Arts began the blue plaque scheme in 1867, starting at Byron's birthplace in Holles Street, W1 (now demolished). London County Council took it over in 1901 and ran the scheme until passing [redacted] on to the Greater London Council in 1965. Since 1986 English Heritage has run it.

Unofficial plaques also exist in London – the Dead Comics Society put one up to mark the home of comedy [redacted] Kenneth Williams (1926-1988) in Marlborough House, Osnaburgh Street, NW1.

And there is nothing to stop any property owner putting up a blue plaque if it has the necessary planning permissions, including listed building consent and/or conservation area consent.

There are now 616 official plaques, of which the Royal Society of Arts has put up 36 (only 13 survive) the LCC 249, the GLC 282, and English Heritage 83. Nine have been erected by other bodies.

English Heritage erects about 12 plaques a year. Its Blue Plaques committee, part [redacted] its London advisory committee, meets twice a year to pick them from 25-30 candidates suggested by the public.

If you are famous and live in London today, however, you have no chance of seeing your own name on a blue plaque – English Heritage will not even consider you for the honour until 20 years after your death or 100 years from your birth – apart from rare exceptions.

In addition to this rule, official blue plaque houses must meet the following criteria:

□ There must be a surviving building (or possibly an identical replacement on the same site); or it must be a site of special historical interest, [redacted] as "The first flying bomb on London fell here 13 June 1944" – Railway Bridge, [redacted] Road, E3.

□ The candidates must be thought eminent by their own profession, *or* have made an important positive contribution [redacted] human welfare or happiness, *and/or* have had such remarkable personalities that [redacted] well-informed passer-by recognises their [redacted] *and* they must deserve recognition.

□ Fictional characters do not qual- [redacted] Holmes excepted).

□ [redacted] (since [redacted]) if a candidate has a plaque [redacted] one building, they cannot have another.

□ Foreigners must [redacted] international reputation [redacted] significant standing in their [redacted] countries and [redacted] been in London [redacted] an important time in their life and [redacted]

Prince [redacted] Kropotkin – [redacted] "theorist [redacted] anarchism" – lived [redacted] 6 Crescent Road, Bromley, and Karl Marx at 28 Dean Street, W1.

■ Would-be owners of blue plaque homes may be interested in two properties currently [redacted] sale. P.G. [redacted] lived at 17 Dunraven Street, W1, now converted into flats and maisonettes (Blenheim Bishop, [redacted]; Wetherell [redacted] and John D Wood, [redacted] 0055). Two [redacted] and [redacted] flats are offered at between [redacted] and [redacted].

Emily Davies, [redacted] of Girton College, Cambridge, lived at 8 Cunningham Place, NW8, near Lord's cricket ground. John H Wood [redacted] it at [redacted] [redacted] Blue Plaque Guide [redacted] (*Journeyman Press*, [redacted])

A bottle of Laurent Perrier champagne will go to the reader offering the best suggestion for a new blue plaque. You must follow the rules listed here.

Send suggestions to: Anna Lambert, Blue Plaques, Weekend FT, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL by July 28. The winner will be announced on August 6 and their suggestion will be forwarded to English Heritage.

Lindridge Park: a 17th century property stylishly converted into houses. Prices start at £225,000

Cadogan's Place

A stumbling recovery

***Gerald Cadogan** says the stuttering revival in the UK property market is often at odds with local conditions*

The Halifax-Nationwide waltz has struck up again. In [redacted] May figures for house prices, Nationwide stepped forward and Halifax back. But in June it was about-turn, Nationwide stepping back 0.7 per cent and Halifax forward all of 0.3 per cent.

More significant than these monthly variations is that both are more or less in harmony on the annual change – Halifax says 1.5 per cent up and Nationwide 1 per cent.

And their indices are not too far adrift. With a base for both of 100 in 1983, Halifax now stands at 201.9 and Nationwide at 195.6. Their figures, and those for sales and mortgages, continue to paint a general picture of a stumbling recovery in the housing [redacted]. But local scenes can be very different.

Knight Frank & Rutley's prime London residential property index shows an average increase of 9.9 per cent, from June 1993 to June 1994, and agents' offices in Kensington report booming business.

It does not need many City bonuses to push prices up when the recipients all decide to spend them on the same sort of family house.

The rises in central London have spread through to the home counties, notably along the M3 corridor. At present, a decent house in the £250,000-£500,000 range in north-east Hampshire, will have several would-be buyers offering [redacted] asking price in days, leading to [redacted] private auction or best and final [redacted] – while parents are queueing to inspect the local schools. [redacted] in the country – Worcestershire, [redacted] example – I [redacted] hear [redacted] price [redacted]

□ □ □

Sterndale has [redacted] the shell of a 17th century property into seven spacious and stylish houses in the first [redacted] a 21-house development at Lindridge Park, near Teignmouth in Devon.

The development will include the old [redacted] [redacted] and detached houses in the walled garden.

John Baring, of Exeter, [redacted] son, Francis, founded Baring Brothers, the merchant bank, bought the house in 1747 for £8,000. In [redacted] 1860s the [redacted] burnt down.

The house is in [redacted] valley with views to [redacted]. Its treat is the [redacted], laid out in 1913 as [redacted] combination of formal, wild and water gardens, which all at Lindridge will share. Sterndale is restoring it, cutting the yew so that it will grow again as topiary, recovering shrubs in the dell and clearing an elaborate (and blocked) system of watercourses.

The garden's focus is a round pond with a round temple on a round island. Walls and buttresses of yew enclose the walk around the pond and two low bridges cross to the temple. Prices from Knight Frank & Rutley in nearby Exeter (0392-433033) range from £225,000 to £275,000.

□ □ □

Water is also a feature at Giffords Hall, Wickhambrook, near Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. This early Tudor timber house, is listed grade I. [redacted] moat with plants dipping into the water holds the garden design together. [redacted] three-arch bridge crosses it and leads to the unusual oak-timbered, red brick house – many of the bricks laid in a herringbone pattern.

The house is superb, with a great hall with linenfold panelling on the ground floor. [redacted] (or great chamber) with a Perpendicular-style solid oak ceiling. The fireplace still has names and slogans scratched in English, Greek and Latin from three, four or five centuries ago.

The house was rewired four years ago and the double glazing in some rooms is of the highest quality I have seen, with the inner layer encased in oak. The local builder knows the house through and through.

Last week the garden was heavy with rose scent. Beyond the moat is a formal trellised garden, with box hedges in a knot pattern and a rose arbour leading to a walled garden. The views are superb.

This gem of old England is well placed for Bury St Edmunds, Newmarket and Cambridge. £1.3m buys the estate of 338 acres. The house and 95 acres, including a wood and a medieval stew pond for keeping fish, are priced at £850,000 from Savills, Ipswich (0473-226191).

□ □ □

A house which belonged to Professor Cyril Parkinson, of Parkinson's Law fame, has just been sold by Kent agents Calcutt McLean for around £150,000. The three-bedroom home, at 38 Harkness Drive, Canterbury, was sold to buyers from London.

OUTDOORS

Gardening/Robin Lane Fox

Real cross-border co-operation

Behind every gardener stands another gardener: a parent or a partner, an author or some poor soul on piece rates bribed to mow the lawn before Friday evening. Behind me stands a German.

Thirty years ago, there stood a lot of Germans, because I was working in their greatest botanic garden as one of the staff of 80. When I spill earth on a path, I still fear German discipline. When I look at mixed hardy planting, I see it as my German garden taught me, in terms of its countries of origin. Chinese gentians still strike me as surprising when planted among penstemons from the Rocky Mountains.

Last week, my old shadow came back to life in the Jodrell Lecture Theatre at Kew Gardens in south-west London, where more than 200 high-paying visitors had packed into an Anglo-German gardening summit. Our theme was Designing with Perennials, under the challenging slogan of "widespread ignorance of revolutionary new approaches to herbacious planting, especially in Germany".

The occasion was the brainchild of Tim Rees and Brita von Schoenaich, two former Kew students, who showed signs of organising the landscape with all the energy and style with which they organised five speakers, an itinerant German task force, and a new cross-border initiative in Europe (in the full botanical sense). As the German speakers stressed how different hardy perennials have been classified for different ecologies, my old shadow felt at ease.

Professional German order was back on the botanical map and we Britons were being reminded that plants grow best in gardens when they [redacted] suited in nature to the same geographic conditions.

Colour slides made happy reference [redacted] the [redacted] of the steppe land. At the sight of the *Steppenheide* (moorland), [redacted] old shadow started [redacted] frolic and sprout a furry, grey coat of contentment.

A garden to envy – filled with Eremurus, a member of the lily family

Stephen Lacey

This fascinating summit brought out the diff[redacted]t strengths of German gardening. In Britain, the best gardenmakers are [redacted] who [redacted] trained privately and whose sights are [redacted] by one another.

They view a Dip. Hort. as a short-cut to chopped bark and ground cover and, rightly, trust their own good taste, which they bring from artistic areas of life. German gardening strikes them as the Cinderella of Europe.

Can anyone name a private garden in Germany which a keen British aficionado would go out of his way to visit on holiday? I wish I could, but much German gardening is about technology and gadgets.

Germany has great gardens, but all of them are public and civic, like few of those in the UK. I think of the rose garden at Zweibrucken near Saarbrucken and the Weihenstephan nursery-landscaping near Munich.

Professional botanical knowledge is superbly strong in Germany, and beyond it stretches a richer and more varied flora in the wild of moorland, the flowery meadows of the Allgau and the high mountains of the south.

The cities have also gained from urban garden festivals. In Britain, the festivals at Liverpool and Stoke fizzled out as gimmicks for the family. In Germany, you still come on great legacies of festival planting, whether in the excellent expanse of public planting beyond the main station in Stuttgart or on a former gravel tip of hopelessness in the heart of Munich.

In 1983, Munich hosted a great Garden Festival in the city Westpark which lay beside a housing estate in the city district of Laim.

European breeders offered dozens of their brightest irises and day-lilies and it was left to an interior designer-turned landscaper to arrange this challenge as a work of art.

None of her Kew audience would doubt that in Rosemarie Weisse we were encountering one of Europe's outstanding landscape gardeners. She has transformed the public space of the Westpark to the point where we all ought to go and see her artistry, at its best in late May.

Munich is the place for keen gardeners to visit, when the great alpine garden of its botanical gardens is at a peak.

What, then, of revolution? In her case, it consists in large-scale plantings of herbaceous perennials outside the framework of a border, but in the manner of [redacted] natural steppe among ornamental grasses for autumn colour and seed heads.

Behind the style stands Professor Richard Hansen, now in his 80s, whose master guide to perennials and their ecology has just been translated by Cambridge University Press. The art is to suit perennials to the ecology of the site so that they will persist for years and wander like dandelions.

Hansen's fine gardens at Weihenstephan put these ideas into practice in the 1950s and Rosemarie Weisse is one of his beneficiaries, adding her own delicate sense of shape and colour.

Herbaceous perennials are often tricky and English gardeners are much more wary of them than their image as masters of the herbaceous border implies to foreigners. Many look beastly after flowering.

I remember hearing them described as "gaily-coloured hay" and I did feel that some of our professional speakers had a curious sense of what counts as structure in a garden's planting.

Some of the most vigorous forms are a stale pink or a pussycat shade of mauve and, in spite of the Germans' slides shown at Kew, I really do not want big groups of dreary old polygonum bistorta, a plant which I am pleased to have shown the red card from the garden many years ago.

In the British tradition, I thought back to William Robinson and Graham Thomas. In the late 1960s, Graham Thomas's book, *Ground Cover Plants*, pointed many of us to ways which were not so different to Hansen's results.

Readers of Robinson's *Wild Garden in the 1870s* will find that he was not only thinking of dotting a plant here or there in a natural park. His illustrations and references, to other gardens now lost, back up his campaign for plantings of non-native plants running wild in light grass, not yet more British buttercups, but irises, peonies, aquilegias and wisterias up pine-trees.

He had none of the professional's knowledge of plants' persistence in these surroundings, but personally, I am glad that he did not go in for ornamental grasses but envisaged that style in the setting of British woodland and meadows of modest grasses.

For Britain's gardeners our rough grass and orchards are nearest to *Steppenheide*. The speaker who talked of forthcoming experiments with hardy perennials, among less robust green grass on soil of restrained fertility, seemed to me to be pointing Britain to a way forward.

When British gardens go back, the grass moves in, yet good things survive. Perhaps we can reverse the traffic and put them out into roughly-mown grasses.

In short, revolutions are often most revolutionary when they look back to tradition and reapply them. I think that the great menace to artistic gardening is the pedantic and increasing nostalgia [redacted] nothing but "native" plants.

This summit makes me even keener to resist it and much as I respect Hansen's ecological ground-cover, it is still Robinson's challenge which stretches my ideas for perennials in Britain. Give me another 10 years, and I too, may know a little [redacted] what my shadows already know over there, in a growing meadow of emphatically non-native plants.

FT Ski Expedition/Arnie Wilson

The Llaima volcano erupting in May this year

I'm sorry – the volcano is closed

Arnie Wilson and Lucy Dicker are trying to ski every day of 1994 on [redacted] round-the-world expe- [redacted] They are now in Chile.

Smoke still billowed from the crater of the Llaima volcano, which erupted spectacularly a few weeks ago, as we arrived to ski on its slopes.

The Llaima ski resort was closed – something we have grown depressingly used to of late – but we were offered a lift in [redacted] rickety 25-year-old snowcat from Utah which just about made it to the top.

Having now moved [redacted] the heart [redacted] Chile's [redacted] district, we find there is another huge, beautiful, smouldering volcano sitting almost in our back garden. It is Villarica, on whose slopes we have been trying to ski for the last few days.

But in spite of cloudless blue skies, the wind has been lashing the slopes with venom and the resort has remained shut.

Every day we drive to the ski area through a forest [redacted] huge eucalyptus and fronds of quilas (bamboo) growing from 20ft-high banks of red earth and black lava beds: it is the kind [redacted] landscape [redacted] to depict Venus in the Eagle comic [redacted] the 1950s.

Every day we buy a ticket from a park warden who tells us the ski area is closed. Hours later we return guiltily from our improvised run wondering whether he has noticed the fresh [redacted] skis.

The rugged four-wheel-drive Lada vehicle we have [redacted] from Robert and Killy Stanton of the Passage [redacted] South America tour company [redacted] tackle the barely-passable roads to the ski areas. But [redacted] tape threatened our plans to take [redacted] Argentina.

Luckily, [redacted] a pilot and flew from his village [redacted] General Lopez to Pucon with a document allowing [redacted] to cross the border to ski in Bariloche.

BOOKS

In bed with all the Clinton factions

***Jurek Martin** reviews Bob Woodward's latest sleuthing venture, a perversely riveting read for the Washington cognoscenti*

Bob Woodward really is the most amazing investigative reporter. He gets everywhere. [illegible] we are on the very [illegible] of his latest book and the famous [illegible] sleuth is actually in bed with Bill and Hillary Clinton, or perhaps under it.

We must assume he was [illegible] the conversation between the two, in [illegible] August, [illegible], and about whether Bill should run for president, is all in direct quotes. And they both speak in complete sentences, apart from three "yeahs" from Hillary, which [illegible] people, even [illegible] articulate [illegible] Clinton, ever [illegible] in the informality of their own private quarters.

There is a [illegible] temptation to put this [illegible] down after the first [illegible] *so preposterous is its beginning* and [illegible] presumptuous [illegible] the hypothesis laid [illegible] in the introduction. This temptation should not necessarily [illegible] resisted, partly [illegible] the methodology (as in his last book, *The Commanders*, about the US military, conversations are "recreated" throughout the book on the basis of extensive but off-the-record interviews), partly because it is so poorly written and partly because the numbing detail of the twists and turns of the debate over US economic policy in the first seven months of the Clinton administration can be of interest only to the truly [illegible] or those with axes to grind.

But, *all that said*, it is a perversely riveting read for the cognoscenti. It has been devoured in the US capital [illegible] it is all about Washington people, [illegible] and mores, triple navels which consume the city's everyday life. The Washington Post, the hometown newspaper which is Woodward's *employer*, spread it all over the front pages for four days in a row (cynics [illegible] that all the [illegible] material [illegible] in these extracts).

It also matters, given that Washington does not like the Clinton crowd and vice versa, that it does not show the president, his wife and his government in the best of lights. They come over as a group of disorganised well meaning incompetents who cannot work out whether to increase taxes or cut them and who are eternally surprised when Congress does not do their bidding.

Woodward announces that he got interested in the economy as long ago as [illegible], which suggests we must confine the collective wisdom of Keynes, Friedman, Galbraith and several Austrians to the [illegible]ket. Perhaps his [illegible] business of economic policy-making and his [illegible] membership of the Washington establishment explains why the eminence grise of his book is Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board and a de facto pillar of that establishment.

It is Greenspan, we are assured, who educates an administration inclined to be contemptuous of Wall Street, in the importance of the bond market. Lower interest rates, he kept pointing out, took some of the pain out of necessary cuts in public spending. Thus, so long as long term rates kept going down, as they did during the [illegible] time span, the bond markets became the "new God."

THE AGENDA: INSIDE THE CLINTON WHITE HOUSE
by Bob Woodward
Simon & Schuster £14.99, 352 pages

It stretches credulity to accept that wily old pols like Lloyd Bentsen, the treasury secretary, and Wall Street veterans like Robert Rubin and Roger Altman were *unaware of this phenomenon*, even if there was a politico-economic clique in the administration uncomfortable with it. It also insults intelligent non-economic members of the Clinton team, like George Stephanopoulos, to imply prior ignorance of the importance of markets.

It also dangerously simplifies the eternally shifting and complex relationship between the head of the *independent central bank and the* government. Greenspan is a subtle operator, to be sure, with finely tuned political antennae. But he also answers to his own board, to the markets and to his own economic policy instincts, responsibilities which hardly square with the quasi-Machiavellian role ascribed to him.

Where the book does hit home is in its portrayal of the Bentsen inside the Clinton crowd. There are, indeed, several power centres, starting with a president of superior intellect and involvement but chronically disorganised and hard-pressed.

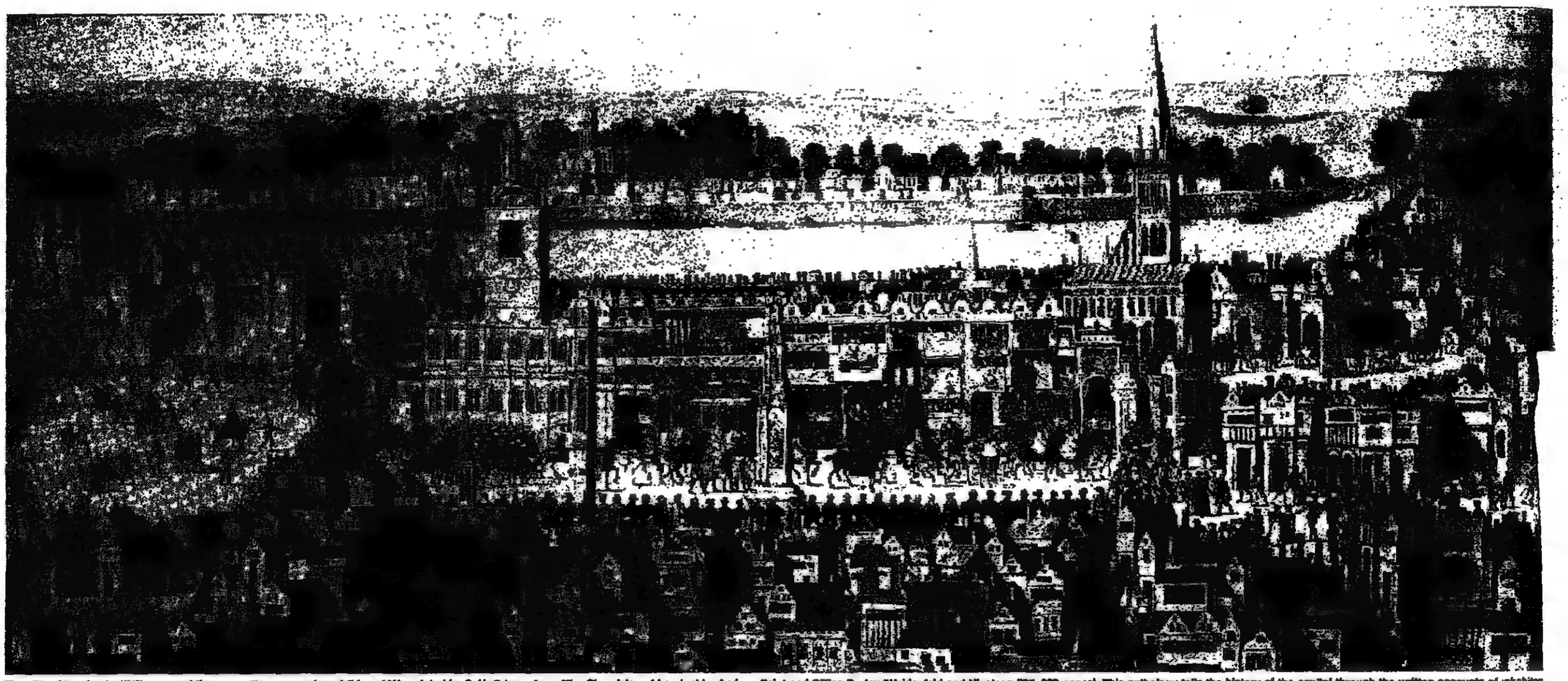
There is a Hillary faction, an Al Gore faction, [illegible] factions, and the influential group of external political advisers technically not on the White House staff whose mission is to ensure Mr Clinton does not forget all the promises that got him elected.

This last group – James Carville, Paul Begala, Mandy Grunwald and Stan Greenberg – [illegible] prime sources for the book. Some may regret this. Begala, for example, [illegible] that his nickname for Leon Panetta, *then budget director*, was "the poster boy for economic constipation." Panetta had just been named White House chief of staff *with a mandate* to shake-up the operation which, if he bears grudges, just might include limiting Begala's access to the presidential ear.

But this is perhaps the most remarkable thing about the book. Just about everybody, insiders, outsiders and every, on the [illegible] of the first page, the Clintons themselves, appears to have talked to Bob Woodward. It is almost as if they all felt that not to talk to him would be like a good Catholic avoiding the confessional. *Retribution might not* be papal but the Washington knife is much to be feared.

Yet, having cooperated, they find that the Woodward book, for all its *manifold faults*, comes over as a mean stiletto. It is no small wonder that its [illegible] have [illegible] it mostly with a *deafening silence*, interspersed with [illegible] mutterings that it is all about "process" and not about "substance".

Mary McGrory, the salty [illegible] Washington columnist, suspects that the book was the last straw for Clinton in reshuffling his White House pack. "Plainly, *people who* have time to give Woodward four or five interviews – while other calls go unreturned – and [illegible] him internal documents of this sensitivity could use some [illegible] of their primary responsibility."



The City of London in 1547, scene of the coronation procession of Edward VI, painted by S. H. Grimm, from 'The Chronicles of London' by Andrew Saint and Gillian Darley (Weidenfeld and Nicolson £25, 320 pages). This anthology tells the history of the capital through the written accounts of inhabitants and visitors, kings and merchants, poets, journalists and politicians. Descriptions of events – small and large – that have shaped London range from Boudicca's rebellion to Winston Churchill's funeral; contributors include Tacitus (AD 60), William Wordsworth (1791) and Richard Crossman (1965).

Fiction/J.D.F. Jones

Middle-class, middle-aged anecdotes

Once upon a time, a London newspaper called the Evening [illegible] used to run a daily short story. They were very short indeed but they offered well-turned entertainments [illegible] the home-bound commuter for ten minutes or so: the contributors included respectable and well-known popular authors who knew they were not competing with Chekhov or Maupassant.

You cannot – [illegible] are a genius – do very much in a couple of thousand words: you can provide a smile or a sigh; you can amuse or distract; this is all too often the art of the anecdote.

Jeffrey Archer, when he pauses from his best-selling novels to don the hat of the short story writer, is very much in this tradition: he tells anecdotes. Middle-class and middle-aged. On the jacket of his latest collection, *Twelve Red Herrings*, a comparison is made with [illegible] *Maugham. This is a gross libel on a* long-dead artist, the hem of whose garment the noble lord is unworthy to touch. But let us lean over to be fair. Archer takes a lot of critical stick for his books but constantly tops best-seller lists. On the strength of [illegible] tales, what are his qualities?

Without a doubt, he has the mysterious gift of persuading you to keep turning the pages even while you protest that life is too short. He *has no gift for, and no apparent* interest in, description, even when he sets his scene in Greece; his vocabulary is minimal; his dialogue is an undifferentiated middle-English; his prose is as flat as the fens that adjoin his fragrant household.

TWELVE RED HERRINGS
by Jeffrey Archer
HarperCollins £14.99, 324 pages

But *I confess that I read every page of Twelve Red Herrings.*

I regret it, of course. I should have been warned by the author's own admission that nine of these 12 stories "are based on known incidents...", which is rather odd, implying that the wells of the imagination have been running low.

Thus, we have an old Bond Street anecdote of husband and lover unwittingly sharing the million-*pound cost of a bauble for a beautiful* woman, another of an Iraqi exile appalled to find himself on a flight diverted to Baghdad, another of an author listening in horror as a friend rehearses to him a draft plot of a book he himself has just finished, and yet another – yes, [illegible] in the word – of an [illegible] victim who tries to con the insurance company by sending his lover to take his medical.

Very occasionally there is a *flash of wit – "like a chain smoker*, the former Colombian model was already searching for her next [illegible] before she had [illegible] the last gasp from the old one". There is a well-timed twist in the brisk story of a woman terrorised on a motorway. Cliché abounds: the life insurance [illegible] lips; [illegible] pickpocket jailbird called "Fingers", the [illegible] manager is absurdly provincial.

Sometimes the [illegible] *worrying* cannot doctors tell if [illegible] are faking blindness? How likely is a mu[illegible] trial without a body? [illegible] again there is a mistake – the F[illegible] has never had a "City Editor". An[illegible] the final episode is a slight an[illegible] old-fashioned parlour game [illegible] which a *brief story is given* [illegible] alternative endings.

Not, I suggest, a book to sustain a vacation, or even a flight. But [illegible] might do for the departure lounge. I now see why the chairmanship o[illegible] the Party once beckoned.

War and the heirs of blame

Germany and Japan lost the war but comprehensively won the peace. They are economic giants which dominate much of the world economy. What their erstwhile leaders failed to achieve with [illegible] they have since peacefully conquered by *commerce. Having once provoked* the world's disgust, they now [illegible] admiration. *Herein lies a vibrant moral.*

Their success was [illegible] of course entirely home-grown. As soon as hostilities were over the Allies needed them in the confrontation with Moscow. Aid and expertise poured in, and neither was hamstrung by defence *spending*. Reconstruction at home and help from abroad make a fertile brew for their economies.

But this peacetime success story cannot obliterate some ugly facts. Germany's Nazis and Japan's war leaders were responsible for horrific crimes. Unquestionably the greatest was that Nazi attempt to murder Jewry. This [illegible] was not matched, in its deliberation and [illegible] industrial scale, by the Japanese. Their crimes, such as the inhuman prison *camps, the use of human subjects* in experiments, and the [illegible] of rape, cruelty and murder in which a quarter of a million Chinese civilians died at the hands of marauding Japanese soldiers – took place on a different scale, and with less cold-blooded efficiency.

But what do Germans and Japanese now think about their recent past? Buruma has *interviewed, observed* and probed, with both in the holds of excuses and the [illegible] of insincere repentance.

The result is absorbing and sometimes surprising. Buruma offers [illegible] and [illegible] Japanese an insight into the mentality of the heirs of blame. For the heirs [illegible] his *book should make highly salutary* reading, because there are still too many who deny the facts and therefore the guilt, and that is frightening. Buruma [illegible] them, but at the same time honours [illegible] in both countries who look up to the past. And he is not [illegible] in reminding the war's victims of their own crimes, for example at Dresden and Hiroshima.

There is a predictable divide between right and left. Liberals and left-wingers in Germany are ridden with horror at what some among their parents' generation did, and at the national *culpability for letting it happen*. [illegible] common among Germans of this persuasion, as a [illegible] of reparation and conciliation. The attitudes on the further reaches of the political right range from self-exculpation to denial, together with ugly scenes of [illegible] attacking foreigners. So far, at least, the standard *view is closer to the former* than the latter. One good way of avoiding a repetition of the past is to know it for what it was. Many in Germany have swallowed hard and looked into the mirror; and they have seen that they are the people of Goethe and Beethoven, Belsen and Auschwitz.

WAGES OF GUILT
by Ian Buruma
Jonathan Cape £18.99, 318 pages

*In Japan, matters are worrying*ly otherwise. Public plucky left-leaning [illegible] attempt to [illegible] the official [illegible] Japanese war crimes by telling students what happened in the prison camps of Manchuria and the streets of Nanking. Notoriously, school histories pass these matters over in silence or a few vague sentences, for the [illegible] line is that Japan was not the perpetrator but the victim of war crimes: specifically, the atom-bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

The former city has become a shrine, built around a vast memorial "Peace Park". It is as if the terrible flash over Hiroshima wiped blank the slate of the preceding years, including massacres of Nanjing and Pearl Harbour and Japanese soldiers using live Chinese prisoners for bayonet practice. In Buruma's view, all but a brave few among the Japanese try either to justify or forget the wartime past, using the large figure of the atom bombings to do so.

There is nothing mealy-mouthed about refusing to allow Japan the comfort of forgetfulness. Buruma uncompromisingly reminds us that British bombers flattened Dresden and killed 30,000 citizens in a single air raid of no military value. The American atom bomb attacks were horrific mass murders of civilians. Victors do not get tried for war crimes; but if Bomber Harris and the crew of the Enola Gay been indicted, what would have [illegible] them otherwise? But the *Allies' sins fall far short of Japanese war crimes*, and very far short of what the Nazis did. Preventing a recurrence of these evils depends on responsibility for them being accepted in the right quarters. Buruma shows that in this respect, Germany is far ahead of Japan.

A.C. Grayling

NEW AUTHORS
PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL [illegible] CONSIDERED
Fiction, non fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Childrens
AUTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO
MINERVA PRESS
2 OLD BROMPTON RD, LONDON SW7 3DQ

Movie mogul fetishes

Was Walt Disney the illegitimate son of a Spanish washerwoman? Did Irving Thalberg, MGM's *boy-wonder mogul*, enjoy evenings of cross-dressing with [illegible] wife Norma [illegible]? Did Walt [illegible] in his mother's clothes (assuming she was his mother) during his strange, tortured childhood?

Film biographies are a law unto themselves. Studio chiefs may be boring administrators with one eye on the bal*ance sheet*, the other on grilling hake for dinner; but not if their portraitists in print can help it. Here, in two movie monographs, are two of this season's [illegible] controversy-stirrers. Or rather one stirrer and one gentler probe – Roland Flamini's *Thalberg* – with a free gossipy grace-notes.

Irving Thalberg was the model for F. Scott Fitzgerald's "last tycoon" and the most melodramatic figure in movie management history. A top Universal executive at 20, he was run*ning MGM, with a little help* from L.B. Mayer, at age 30. Frail of health, he was small and thin but handsome-featured, with a faint resemblance to Fitzgerald *himself*. The author worked for Thalberg during a brief galley-slave interlude in Hollywood and obviously saw a mirror image in that tragic showman who would die young (37), after a life spent trying to beat some quality into that vulgar [illegible] called cinema.

But how much do we prize that "quality" today? When we look at Thalberg's movies – *The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Romeo And Juliet, Marie Antoinette* – we seem to be talking more about Quality than a [illegible]'s parade of literature-based period goodies, in which brave men and noble women (usually played by his wife) stand up and [illegible] the camera with deathless prose.

And when not turning MGM into a movie-world Madame Tussauds, Thalberg volunteered for critical execration when he pushed Erich Von Stroheim off the Mayer payroll. He famously [illegible] the director for going over budget on his 1923 extravaganza *Merry-Go-Round*. Then later, when accident brought the Teuton back into Thalberg's orbit, the young executive sliced Stroheim's [illegible] "masterpiece" *Greed* – to posterity's horror – to 2½-hours.

But *Flamini offers some* counter-attacking facts. Thalberg pressed for many projects that the prudish Mayer thought too *risqué*. He brought writers like Fitzgerald and Faulkner to Hollywood. And he persuaded Mayer – for which all else might be forgiven – to sign up the Marx Brothers.

As for the private Thalberg, Flamini peers and gossips. He sees a [illegible], undersexed man who married Norma through a married life of such amorous uneventfulness – apart from some sketchily-sourced garment-swapping – that after his death Norma went on a [illegible] promiscuity spree.

THALBERG: THE LAST TYCOON AND THE WORLD OF MGM
by Roland Flamini
Andre Deutsch £17.99, 302 pages

WALT DISNEY: HOLLYWOOD'S DARK PRINCE
by Marc Eliot
Andre Deutsch £17.99, 296 pages

But the book also [illegible] that Thalberg's repressed libido found expression in a liking for kinkier, more "daring" movie projects than Mayer favoured. Thalberg approved the foot fetishism and other piquancies in Stroheim's films – it was the [illegible] director's "footage fetishism" he lost patience with. And he encouraged Jean Harlow to bring some much-needed earthiness to MGM. Indeed if it had not been *for Norma* and her costume parades, the Thalberg filmography might be a lot more interesting and *outré* than it seems today.

Can you name an illegitimate French-Hispanic American who became an FBI informant in the brief interval [illegible] *drinking to excess* and indulging what [illegible] the Lady Macbeth Syndrome: obsessive hand-washing. He was also a union-basher, childhood cross-dresser and a anti-semite.

Yes, it is Walt Disney. And there is more. According to Marc Eliot's *Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince*, the creator of Donald, "the sexually provocative, libidinous duck, represented "a full-scale merging of Disney's psychic life[illegible] lood with his animated ink world." And what Eliot says about Snow White and the dwarves we will leave to you *imagination*.

All this should be a surprise only to those not steeped in now-it-can-be-told *biographies*. We know that J.M. Barrie, A.A. Milne, Beatrix Potter and other children's artists were deeply sick people, who would probably have been *serial* killers if not tempted sideways by literature. So why not Walt?

Some of Eliot's book is well sourced, though not actually new. Much of it is wild speculation: especially the illegitimacy and the psychosexual movie interpretations. But perhaps we are none of us harmed by the occasional adventurist rip into the hygienic fabric of the Disney [illegible].

Nigel Andrews

ARTS

A new culture for a new society

South Africa can at last explore the wider imaginative world beyond apartheid, says ***Patti Waldmeir***

South African art has finally begun to recover from the struggle against apartheid. Apartheid was bad enough, with its virtual refusal to fund any art form which did not mimic Europe; then came the struggle against apartheid, with its ready-made themes and powerful stories.

But in 1990, when former President F.W. de Klerk announced the imminent demise of apartheid, post-struggle torpor began to set in. Artists fed on a constant diet of apartheid atrocities – and heroic responses from the townships – found it hard to kick the habit of political theatre and politicised art. Now they too have been liberated by April's elections: for the first time they are free to explore the wider imaginative world beyond apartheid and racism. It was a rich vein, but years of struggle art have mined it out and the country is well and truly ready for something new.

This year's Grahamstown festival – which artists used to boycott because of its Eurocentric bias – marks the beginning of South Africa's artistic recovery from post-apartheid ennui. Run for years by the "1820 Settlers' Foundation" festival art used to be almost exclusively English (not even Afrikaans) and derivative of Europe.

This year's festival, too, has its performances of recent London stage hits (*Travels with my Aunt* and *Arcadia*), a good *Traviata* and some fairly standard symphonic fare. But the best works are South African originals – and in the new South Africa, that means anything from township theatre to dramatised fables, African opera to two-hander tragedies of white domestic life. Of the 12 performances I saw in one short weekend at the festival, there was hardly a moment to regret. As a hardened Edinburgh-goer, I am ruthless about abandoning sub-standard performances; at Grahamstown, I stayed to the end of every show.

Festival organisers, under pressure to make art reflect the complexion of the new South Africa, say they aim for an equal mix between indigenous works and those originating abroad. "We don't want to lose the Western component," festival chairman Professor Alan Crump told the Johannesburg newspaper, the Weekly Mail, recently. "It is a mistake to go blindly indigenous. If it's a question of baby and bath water, what we want to do is create a swimming pool."

He points out that there is no reason to believe that black South Africans only like African art – far from it. Ballroom dancing has gained enormous popularity in black townships, the Soweto String Quartet has an enthusiastic following – maybe opera will take off as well, he suggests.

The challenge for South African art is not just to adapt Western forms to African audiences, but to develop works which draw life from each of the country's many cultures, or from several at once. To judge from the festival offerings, non-verbal art forms such as dance do this most effectively: the Zimbabwe modern dance troupe Tumbuka almost makes a joke of it, alternating Strauss waltz tunes and African drums in stunning routines choreographed for white woman and black man; and the opera *Enoch, Prophet of God*, performed as a work in progress, uses traditional Xhosa church hymns and the contemporary score of composer Roelof Temmingh to tell the powerful story of the massacre of an Israelite religious sect in 1921. It is a haunting and lovely work which provides hope that high-brow art forms can prove their worth in the new South Africa.

The festival does not entirely escape from old-style moralising: for those whose liberal guilt has survived into the post-apartheid era, there is *Emakhishini (In the Kitchen)*, performed by the Domestic Workers Union of South Africa. And there are the predictable dramas of feminism, rape, homosexuality and incest common to all Western festivals (yet even that is welcome, as it shows South Africa at liberty to indulge its obsessions, just like any other nation).

What is mostly gone is apartheid angst, and what has mostly replaced it is wit and satire of a high order. Nicholas Ellenbogen's Theatre for Africa performs several short plays based on visual wit and fable which are a delightful break with the past; Themi Venturas' *Birth of an African Day* is billed as a "celebration of South African poetry, prose and drama" but is far more entertaining than the blurb would allow; and the Amakhwenkwe Cultural Group (despite its rather literal name) pokes fun at apartheid – and even at Nelson Mandela – in its play *Eita Da! Hoezit?* The most distressing performance I saw was not really about South Africa at all; a drama of domestic violence, Vanessa Cooke's *This is for Keeps*, which could be set anywhere that men abuse women, and get away with it.

After hours, there is cabaret, jazz, pasta and drink – pretty much along Edinburgh lines, except the wine is better. Numerous craft markets sell not only African crafts, but South Africa's own version of the traditional. And Grahamstown's well-preserved Cape Dutch architecture is a constant pleasure. The only disappointment was the accommodation – festival goers are put up in some of the coldest private homes in the southern hemisphere. But despite the cold, the sun celebrated the arrival of the new South Africa – shining as brightly as on the day Nelson Mandela was inaugurated, and liberated art finally from the struggle.

The Grahamstown Festival continues until Sunday.

The haunting magic of a Russian masterpiece

Comedy and irony prevail in the National Theatre's new production of 'The Seagull', reviewed by ***Alastair Macaulay***

Chekhov has become a playwright whom other playwrights like to set in versions of their own, much as poets do with those of Racine. You can see or read Brian Friel's Chekhov, Trevor Griffiths's, David Mamet's, Ronald Harwood's, and (pre-eminently) Michael Frayn's, as you can see or read Robert Lowell's Racine, Douglas Dunn's, Richard Wilbur's, Craig Raine's.

Recently, the National Theatre has started to give us Pam Gems's Chekhov: first in the 1992 *Uncle Vanya*, and now in *The Seagull*. (Her Chekhov career began in 1982, with *The Cherry Orchard*, for Leicester.) Like Griffiths and Mamet, she does not come to Chekhov by way of having learnt Russian, but by way of someone else's literal translation. She attends, in particular, to directness of speech; and to hell with precision. Where Constance Garnett (1920s) has Trigorin say "And when I die my friends, passing by my grave, will say, 'Here lies Trigorin...'" and Frayn (1978) has "...and when I'm dead my friends will say as they pass my grave: 'There lies Trigorin...'", Gems has "On my gravestone: 'Here lies Trigorin...'" Snappy, but not actually correct. Characterisation is vital, writes Gems, but would Arkadina really call Nina "darling"? Arkadina is an actress, sure, but hers is not mere luvvy-speak. In Garnett, it is "my dear", in Frayn "my sweet": both of which catch nicely Arkadina's affectionate but distant condescension.

Well, there is nothing so wrong with these details that a good production cannot correct. (The 1992 *Vanya* was first-rate.) The director on this occasion is John Caird. With excellent actors, he gives us a *Seagull* that is funny, truthful, interesting, but sometimes lightweight. There are details in the play that have not yet acquired enough impact – there seem to be too few pauses, too few moments when we are aware of life offstage – and too much happens on the stage's centre-line. His two most curiously ponderous strokes are to make the characters all walk around the stage, in separate orbits, before and after the action (which tells us "All these different people – only think how Chekhov interconnects them!") and to spotlight, at the end, the stuffed seagull (which tells us "Think About This Ambiguous Symbol Before You Leave"). But Chekhov was not a symbolist, and he is ironic about the way that his young characters Konstantin and Nina employ the symbolism of the seagull.

Nonetheless, much in this *Seagull* is fresh. Caird makes it a play of impulsive women and weak men: Edward Petherbridge, marvellously playing Dorn as a quietly elegant spectator, is forever having people throw their arms round him; and there is a very revealing touch early on when Nina throws her arms round Konstantin's neck and kisses him – and, even though it is he who is in love with her, he is not assertive enough to hold her, and he keeps his hands hovering just off her waist. I have never been so constantly aware of the irony of the A-loves-B-who-loves-C-who-loves-D-who-loves-E (through to H) structure of this play, nor of the fact that Masha, in marrying a man she does not care for while loving another, is repeating her mother Polina's story.

The most interestingly re-thought characterisation comes from Bill Nighy, who plays the writer Trigorin as a man of remarkable diffidence and restless nervousness. Almost too restless to keep one's mind on in Act Two, but revealing the character's passivity. Nina rushes at him, Arkadina engulfs him; he is their amorous pawn for a while – and then he retreats to his writer's notebook. Judi Dench plays the dominating Arkadina to brilliantly funny, absurd effect; and I love her daring in showing the character's most odious, selfish side from the very first. Her hilarious masterstroke comes in pulling Trigorin to the floor in Act Three and making love to him while praising his literary skills. "Impossible to read you without delight," she says, lying on top of him and covering him with kisses. The flattered author and the selfish seductress achieve their horizontal climax: whereupon she, the cat who got the cream, says slyly "He's *mine*" – and he scribbles some more notes.

Chekhov called it a comedy, and Dench helps him out wonderfully. (Just see her doing a little run across the stage like a 15-year-old and then turning to enjoy her effect on her audience. And watch her re-bandaging her son Konstantin's head: she makes the little practical issues, like the inconvenient placing of his hands and the scissors, unforgettably funny.) Those of us who, perhaps wrongly, love Chekhov as a master of tragicomedy may perhaps miss some of Arkadina's anguish – the violence of her changes of mood with her son Konstantin, and the despair with which she reclaims Trigorin. More crucially, we may find the anguish of Konstantin, who is played by Alex Cox, only intermittently absorbing here. Cox is half so interestingly Oedipal and intense that you wonder why the other half pales away.

Helen McCrory, as Nina, never pales away for a moment. She is all impulsive radiance, and her every entrance sets the play's temperature jumping. But, again, the character's pain makes too little effect, and her rapid changes of thought in her near-delirium in Act Four are not arresting. I could not always believe in the moonlike starings of Rachel Power as Masha, but everything in Anna Calder-Marshall's account of her mother Polina is revealing. Most perfectly among the whole cast, she catches the compulsive self-contradictions of which Chekhov's characters are made: especially when she admires the flowers Nina has just given Dorn, suddenly insists he gives them to her, and then rips them apart. Norman Rodway's characterisation of Sorin is too stagey, but Robert Demeger has just the right gaucherie for Shamrayev.

Opening night had its technical trauma, with two huge frame sets that hung perilously in mid-air, failing to ascend and descend for ten minutes. But John Gunter's decor offers us enough lovely realism without swarming detail. Dominic Muldowney's music consists mainly of a rather fine *valse triste*. In Act Four, Konstantin is heard playing this on the piano offstage; and Masha and Polina – daughter and mother briefly united in sympathy as unhappy wives and lovers – start to waltz, the vodka glasses still in their hands. Here is the true Chekhovian magic. No modern playwright is more haunting.

Judi Dench as a brilliantly funny, absurd Arkadina with Bill Nighy, an interestingly restless, diffident Trigorin — Alastair Muir

In repertory at the Olivier Theatre

Totally infectious: a scene from Lynn Ahrens' and Stephen Flaherty's 'Once On This Island' with Clive Rowe, left — Alastair Muir

Caribbean rhythm and blues

Martin Hoyle enjoys a bittersweet myth of love and innocence

From Broadway to Birmingham Rep: *Once On This Island* has opened in the Second City after a year and a half on the Great White Way, following modest off-Broadway beginnings. A bittersweet myth that recounts in Caribbean rhythms and melody the ill-fated love of a peasant girl for one of the mulatto haut monde and how she changes, like Daphne, into a tree that shelters him throughout his life until one day they are reunited.

Despite informative, one might say didactic, programme notes on colonialism and slavery, the piece's charm lies in its innocence and apparent absence of preaching. The plot unfolds as a story told to soothe a frightened child in a thunderstorm, the tale of a girl so happy that the gods decide to "knock some sense in her head". The all-black cast moves from supernatural to earthy, from historical to modern (the young dude wears a sharp suit, the accident by a pair of headlights; but his father sports an ancien régime cravat and waistcoat). In the production by David Toguri (choreographer) and Gwenda Hughes, ten adults and one child make up a company of markedly individual talents including such established West End and recording favourites as Shezwae Powell and PP Arnold, not to mention Clive Rowe. Mr Snow in the National's *Carousel*. The result is totally infectious.

Lynn Ahrens (book and lyrics) and Stephen Flaherty (music) have kept the show to 90 minutes, without interval, with scarcely any spoken dialogue.

The score is mainstream rather than rock, in the tripping syncopations and wistful melodic line of the Afro-Caribbean with a strong French flavour. Poignant waltzes evoke the old Gallic influences, both in a brisk post-Toussaint L'Ouverture history lesson and the society ball where little Ti Moune learns that her beloved is engaged to someone else. A vein of sombre lyricism in the more introspective ballads steers well clear of sentimentality or Lloyd Webbery.

The show is something of a triumph for Lorna Brown as Ti Moune, who declares of her creole lover that "his ancestor once loved a peasant girl; this time he will marry one". She sets off in search of the impossible on the steep winding ramp of Kendra Ullyart's revolving set, flanked with palms and shanty porches. Alas, this is no road to Oz, merely the other side of the island where she can be a mistress but never a wife. Brown looks 14, has a terrifyingly vulnerable air of wide-eyed wonder and a radiant, heart-touching smile, and can belt out a song with the assurance of someone twice her age.

The same careful casting has gone into the rest of the ensemble, whether as trees, frogs, birds, malicious gossips or all-powerful deities – Rowe hisses out a malevolent incitement to murder as a snake-hatted god of death. The magnificently baritonal Sharon D Clark socks a number called "Mama will provide" to us, resembling a cross between Jessye Norman and Carmen Miranda. Suzanne Packer brings incisive style to the socially acceptable fiancée. Great fun; very touching; only the jinx that traditionally hangs over interval-less shows makes me concerned for its possible West End career.

Heritage at a price

Classing a Van Gogh as an historic monument is costing the French government dear, says ***Nicholas Powell***

Last week, the French ministry of culture gave only half a sigh of relief after a Paris appeal court reduced compensation, payable by the state to Jacques Walter, the owner of a Van Gogh painting classified as an "historical monument", from Ffr422m to Ffr150m. The tortured and claustrophobic "Jardin à Auvers", painted a few days before the artist's suicide, had been classified and prevented from leaving the country in July 1989. It was sold at auction in Paris in December 1992 for Ffr55m, a sixth of its estimated value on the international art market.

The compensation which the state must now pay, for the first time ever, is equivalent to 18 months of the budget of all France's national museums for the purchase of works of art. The advisers of culture minister Jacques Toubon met immediately after the court's ruling to discuss whether the state could avoid payment and also ponder the wisdom of taking the case a legal step higher to the Cour de Cassation.

Alarmed by the Walter verdict, French art historians, museum curators and Mr Toubon have called for radical legal and fiscal reforms to preserve the nation's artistic heritage without bankrupting the state through the purchase of works at international prices it can ill afford, or the payment of compensation.

The ministry of culture hoping that the compensation award might be overturned, waited for last week's verdict before deciding on its next moves on tax reform. Toubon, who says he is very impressed by British tax facilities in the same field, could start pressing his finance ministry colleagues in the autumn for fiscal reforms which would constitute a different form of compensation for the owners of national art treasures, and one less traumatic for museum funds. Ministry advisers have been working on proposals to waive death duty, for example, for the owners of art works which have dropped in value because they cannot be sold on the international market – either because the state has taken the unusual step, as with the Van Gogh, of making a work an historical monument, or more simply, refusing it permission to leave the country.

Jacques Walter's Van Gogh was classified before the introduction last year of a system of "certificates", which are required to enable works of art of a given market value to leave France. Dismayed by the Walter verdict and unhappy with the certificate system, Pierre Rosenberg, curator-in-chief of paintings at the Louvre, and Françoise Cachin, head of Paris's Orsay Museum, have demanded a new legal and tax framework to preserve the country's art masterpieces. Both curators have praised the way in which Italy, Germany and Spain list works which may not leave the country and have enthused over the "pragmatic wisdom" of Britain's methods of retaining art works of interest for a period of six months and granting tax favours to art owners.

Françoise Cachin and Pierre Rosenberg have called on the French government as a matter of urgency to boost French museums' meagre Ffr100m annual budget for acquiring works of art. They also recommend tax measures similar to those under discussion by the ministry of culture to encourage art collectors not only to preserve, but also to acquire national treasures.

Making French cultural authorities additionally nervous this summer, is another lawsuit being pressed by Jacques Walter to obtain nothing less than restitution of the extraordinary Walter-Guillaume art collection housed in the Orangerie in Paris. It comprises, among many others, 24 Renoirs, 16 Cézannes, 10 Matisses and 12 Picassos, and was bequeathed to the state in two instalments in 1958 and 1963 by Juliette Lacaze, successively the widow of the dealer Paul Guillaume and of Jean Walter, the father of Jacques. The Walter family claims that Juliette Lacaze donated money to the Louvre to enable the museum to buy the paintings, thus disguising the donation as a purchase to avoid a legal obligation to bequeath part of the heritage to her husband's children.

Following last week's verdict on the Van Gogh compensation, Jacques Walter also intends attacking the French state in the European courts for failing to pay interest on the Ffr150m which he may now, at long last, receive.

ART GALLERIES

J.P.L. FINE ARTS RAOUL DUFY - "Mainly Music..." Paintings, Watercolours and Drawings. Until 22nd July. Mon - Fri. 10-5.30 26 Davies Street, London W1. (071.493 2550/071.629 9769)

MARLBOROUGH FINE ART 6 Albemarle St, W1. 071-629 5161. R.B. KITAJ - Recent pictures: Until 20 August. Mon-Fri 10-5.30, Sat 10-12.30

LEFEVRE GALLERY 30 Bruton St, W1. 071-493 2107. An Exhibition of the new painting "Le Chat Au Miroir II" (1993-94) by BALTHUS. 23 June-15 July. Mon-Fri 10-5 pm.

Sussex Country Antiques Fair
Thurs 14, Fri/Sat 11-7, Sun 11-5
Burlham Manor, Pitsham, Nr Midhurst
14-17 July
On the A272, 5 miles East of Midhurst. 1 mile West of Newick
18th century thatched Barn holds 25 century antiques specialists.
Strictly Vetted for Authenticity
Superb Food & Wine. Gardens & Views
Adm: £2. Wine tasting £1
Premium Auditorium Parking
Enq. 0444 482514

Impressionist view from Brussels

William Packer admires the work of the Belgian avant-garde

To take issue with its title is an easy way of criticising at an exhibition, yet it can also be a useful in clarifying the issue at the outset, dispelling any misapprehension.

"The Belgian Avant-Garde *1880-1900*", the sub-title of the show in the Royal Academy's Sackler Galleries, has the virtue of exact description, but even the most pro-Belgian would concede that on its own it sounds just a little dull. So what of *Impressionism to Symbolism*, the main title? One can see all too well why those two big *-isms* were chosen – every*one has heard of them*; together they neatly suggest the period of the show; and the merest mention of *Impressionism* is sure to draw the punters in.

The only trouble is that it is not quite right. Vague in its generality, it gives the unfortunate impression that here is little more than an annexe to the French painting of the time, so dominant still is the Franco-centric reading of the art history of early modernism. And in its particular conjunction, it proposes a narrative sequence, *development or shift from the* one *-ism to* the other.

This is a pity because the show, in both material and critical content, is so much more interesting than that. Indeed my only complaint is that there is too little shown of a rich and fascinating subject. Between the one and the other would have been the better choice of title.

What this exhibition actually gives us is not a sequence at all but rather an over-view, as though looking down into a house with the roof off, and no matter whether the contemporaneous activity revealed is complementary, contradictory or unrelated. It is an admirable exercise for the Academy to have taken on, for one of the most rewarding critical developments in recent years has been the renewal of comparative interest in the national schools in the early modern period. In this, the Academy has often taken the lead, if not always the credit it deserves.

What is revealed, and especially in this exhibition, is that while at particular moments certain places – for all sorts of historical, political and cultural reasons – become *the* place to be, the focus of current interest and activity, it is never the only place where significant creative work is being done. Of course Paris was of first importance in the later 19th century, *primus inter pares*, but what of Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo, the Hague, Turin, Barcelona, London, Glasgow, Vienna, Brussels . . . ?

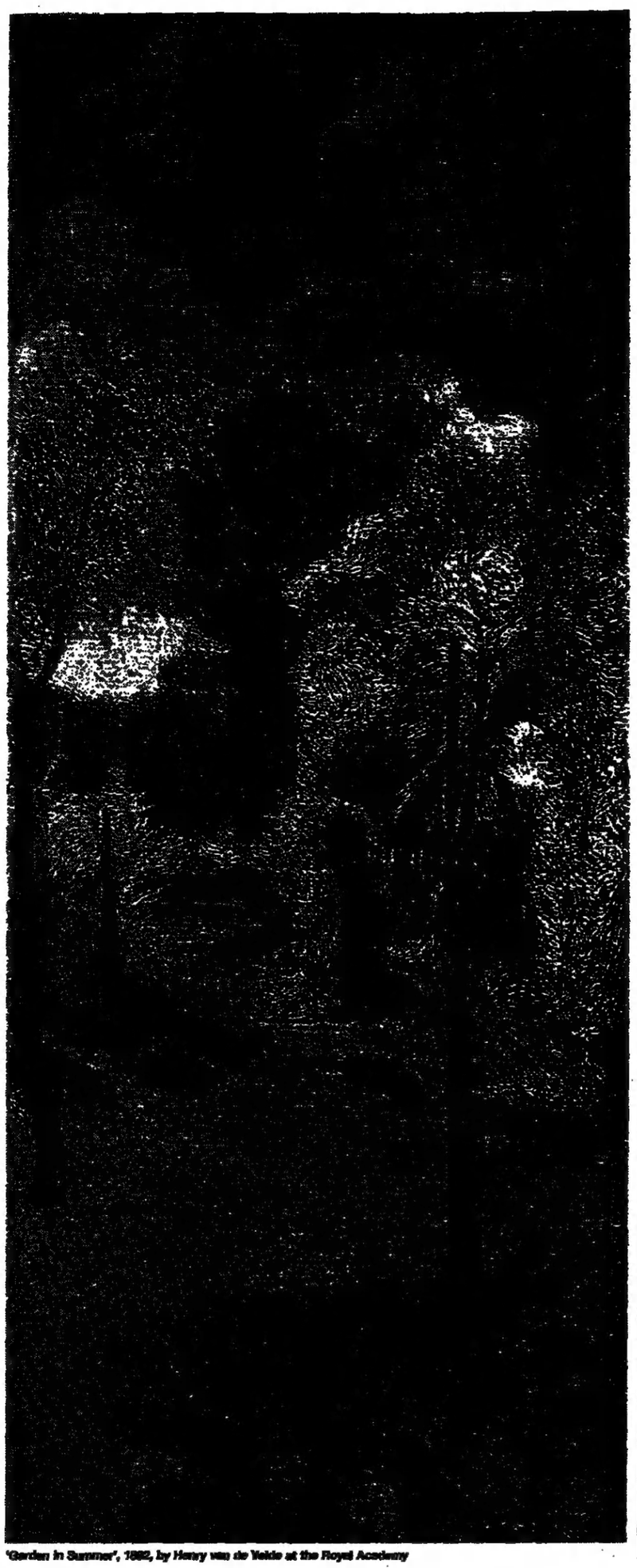
It is the premise of this show, with Brussels at its centre, that we ask the same question. What we find is that the Paris relation is evident enough, yet what little of Impressionism there is seems closer in its robust spirit to what was *going on Holland* and Scandinavia than to Monet or Pissarro. Bartsoen's barges in the snow and Mertens' moonlit fisherman are fine, straight-forward examples.

There is, admittedly, a lot of post-Impressionism, in the pointillism of Lemmen, van de Velde, Finch and van Ryselberghe – indeed disproportionately so, though with some splendid examples. A more *intriguing French connection* lies in the social realism of such as Bastien-Lepage, but then again the ramifications run throughout Europe, from Newlyn to Stockholm, Glasgow to Turin. The Belgian view is notably represented here by the large "Funeral Wake" of Leon Frederic, the "First Communion" by Emile Claus and van Leemputten's "Distribution of Bread in the Village".

More particular is the reference to the social symbolism of Millet and Puvis, which we find in Verstaete's "Barge Haulier" and Verheden's "Gleaners"; and to the psychological symbolism of Moreau and Redon, in the dreamlike, haunted drawings of Fernand Knopff, and the dark, mysteriously inhabited interiors of Xavier Mellery. Rops seems included as an afterthought – a missed opportunity. These two aspects of symbolism come together in the angst-ridden sculpture of Meunier and Minne. With Spilliaert's hypnotic self-portrait, the step is forward into psychological expressionism – again we could have done with much more of him. There are cross-references and blurred distinc*tions everywhere*.

With James Ensor, still the best known of the early Belgian modernists and central to the show, such shifts are endless – expressionism, symbolism, realism, on their own and all at once, even in the small selection here. The comparison with Munch is inevitable, and proposes what is perhaps the message of this show. For him the view from Brussels stretched east to Berlin and north to Oslo quite as much as south to Paris. The artist is free even to stay where he is. To be local is not always to be provincial.

Impressionism to Symbolism – the Belgian Avant-Garde 1880-1900; Royal Academy, Piccadilly W1, until Oct 2. Sponsored by Société Générale de Belgique, Union Miniere, and Tractebel.



'Garden in Summer', 1892, by Henry van de Velde at the Royal Academy

Off the Wall/Antony Thorncroft

All change at the Arts Council

The Arts Council was quietly relaunched this week. Gone is that old Arts Council of Great Britain which closed down arts organisations, cut their grants and bombarded them with bureaucracy. In its place is a new supportive, user friendly, Arts Council of England that wants all arts lovers in the country to join its campaign to persuade the government to give it a larger grant in 1995-96. The miserly frozen sum of £180m that it is currently promised, warns the council, could lead to the disappearance of some arts companies.

The new secretary general, Mary Allen, speaking on behalf of the new chairman Lord Gowrie and bolstered by such fresh members at this week's Council meeting as Richard Rodgers and Trevor Nunn, tore up the old strategy of picking winners and funding fewer but better arts groups, and instead promised to fight for all.

As a first step the new music chairman, Gavin Henderson, has deferred the planned overhaul of the regional orchestras, so no section of the arts is currently in line for the torture chamber. The council is batting for everyone and negative talk about the minutiae of the council's distribution of subsidies to clients is to be discouraged – at least until the New Year.

Mary Allen has accepted the uncomfortable reality that if the council is to make a case for a higher grant for next year it has to act now. Contrary to rumours, Lord Gowrie had not come with a dowry: speedy lobbying of the Treasury is essential. The urgency is inspired by the most quixotic of reasons. By next January the National Lottery money will start to flow into the arts at a rate of at least £100m a year, perhaps rising quickly to £200m. With all this extra funding no one is going to take seriously hard luck stories from whinging arts companies.

In fact the council faces an almost impossible task in trying to persuade government and public that some arts organisations, especially the orchestras and touring drama companies without permanent homes, will still be facing horrendous financial difficulties next year. Lottery money is supposed to go towards capital projects, although the heritage minister Peter Brooke has quickly bowed to reality and allowed some grants to go towards endowments, and funding the inevitably higher running costs that follow from building improvements.

This is fine for the National Theatre and the Serpentine Gallery, with capital projects in hand, but of little obvious help to transients like English Festival Ballet or the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra. The fear is that two classes of arts company will emerge; thrusting, building based organisations favoured by the booming lottery, and hard-pressed, touring performers financed by an under-funded Arts Council. Still, it is impossible to believe that if arts funding in the UK doubles next year some means will not be found to help out the genuinely needy.

★

Millennium Fund hopefuls are falling into some rough kind of pecking order. The Royal Opera House has just received a boost, with Westminster Council finally accepting its rebuilding plans; but Albertropolis, the scheme to give London the world's leading museum city in South Kensington, has received a setback, with the Royal Albert Hall withdrawing from the project.

The new secretary general has torn up the old strategy of picking winners and has promised to fight for all

The cost, £150m plus, was always against it, and now the RAH feels that its own renovation plan, including a pedestrianised piazza linking it with the soon to be refurbished Albert Memorial, stands more chance as a separate project. It also enables the RAH to apply to the arts lottery honey-pot, rather than the Millennium Fund, if it thinks that avenue offers a better chance of cash.

Ernst & Young was very happy with its £350,000 investment in the Picasso show at the Tate Gallery earlier this year. Not only did it attract a record 300,000 visitors but it also enabled the consultants to profitably wine and dine clients and contacts.

So pleased were they in fact that the company is already clamouring for more. In 1996 the Tate will present the first major Cézanne exhibition for years, with around a hundred of his greatest paintings, and Ernst & Young is the sponsor. It is also underwriting two smaller exhibitions, including the display next spring of architectural proposals for the conversion of the Bankside power station into the Tate museum of modern art.

Every time the phone rings in the Tate's development office these days it seems to bring good news – BP is to sponsor the annual re-hangs for another two years; Reed Elsevier is supporting the major Whistler show opening in October; and Channel Four has signed up for three more years of the Turner prize.

The shortlist for this most controversial of art prizes will be announced later this month and the feeling is that painters might once again be considered to be artists after years in which a sculptor or conceptualist has walked off with the £20,000. Possible names in the frame include Tony Bevan and Jenny Saville, but they might have to compete with the likes of photographer Andy Goldsworthy, sculptor Antony Gormley, and butcher's boy Damien Hirst.

Brian McMasters, director of the Edinburgh Festival, is feeling schizophrenic. Ticket sales to date for the festival, which opens on August 14, are over 40 per cent higher than a year ago. But they are virtually all for music and dance events: his ambitious drama programme, built around a seven hour production by German director Peter Stein of the *Oresteia*, in Russian, is finding few takers. Perhaps the locals, who make up 60 per cent of the festival audience, have not quite recovered from Stein's 1993 offering – *Julius Caesar* in German.

With the festival on course McMasters has time to patch up his continuing row with Timothy Clifford, director of the National Gallery of Scotland. Clifford wants his big summer shows, in particular the significant *French painting from Monet to Cézanne*, to be included in the festival, or at least in its official programme.

McMasters has resisted, and instead suggested that the National Gallery takes part in an autonomous visual arts festival, incorporating all the Edinburgh galleries, to coincide with the main event. Clifford has gone along with the idea this year, but hardly relishes the thought of one of the leading art museums in the UK mixing regularly with some very small fish. The conflict between the two leading figures on the Edinburgh arts scene remains unresolved.

But this pettiness is nothing compared to the problem facing Bill Burdett-Coutts, who at festival time runs the Assembly Rooms, far and away the biggest Edinburgh Fringe venue. This year he cannot sell tickets for the shows he is presenting at the Assembly Rooms own box office. His landlord, the City Council, insists that it only dispenses Edinburgh Festival tickets, or tickets for future Edinburgh events.

So the 115,000 people who cram the Rooms each year will be directed to a separate Portaksbin ticket office in one of the lanes around the back.

Out of tune on Broadway

Karen Fricker reports on the parlous state of new musicals

It has been a beastly year for new musicals on Broadway. Only two of the four shows nominated for the Best Musical Tony Award even stayed running until awards' time – Walt Disney Theatrical Productions' *stage version of the animated feature Beauty and the Beast* and Stephen Sondheim's *Passion*, itself a kind of beauty and the beast story in reverse.

If *Passion's* sweep of the Tonys – it picked up four awards, including Best Musical, at last month's ceremony, to *Beauty's* one – represented some sort of victory of high art over big business, it proved to be short lived. The day after the ceremony, *Beauty* set an all-time Broadway box-office record for single day ticket sales. Punters were apparently drawn in by a clip from the production and a commercial shown during the national television broadcast of the awards. *Passion's* business, by comparison, was only average.

The two productions continue to battle it out for audiences, but the real contest between them – dire efforts both – is which of them is less suited for the Broadway stage.

With extensive rewriting and a completely new production, *Passion* might make a passable chamber opera, but its more likely fate is some back corner of Sondheim's desk. With this project, Sondheim seems to have abandoned completely the qualities that make his best work – *Sunday in the Park with George, Into the Woods, Company* – so splendid. Gone are the soaring melodies, the super-smart lyrics, the wry wit, the wrenching moments of self-awareness for characters and audiences alike. Humourless, arid, and musically unmemorable, *Passion* is the antithesis of entertainment, at once overblown and undercooked, portentous and insubstantial.

Not to mention confusing. Based on *Fosca*, an obscure 19th century Italian novel by Ignio Tarchetti – which was also the source of the obscure 1981 film, *Passione d'Amore* – *Passion* tells the story of an Italian army captain, Giorgio, who is forced to leaves his beautiful mistress Clara when he is stationed to a remote outpost. The local colonel's unattractive, sickly cousin, *Fosca*, falls in love with him, and although he is initially dismissive of her, he eventually comes to return her love, dismissing his relationship with *Clara as insincere*.

The plot turns on Giorgio's change of heart, but nothing in the musical lets us know why he would suddenly fall for a woman he has previously found so repulsive. What Sondheim and librettist/director James Lapine seem to be aiming for is an atmosphere of melodrama in which logic is less important than the characters' heightened experience. But since the characters neither compel on their own nor carry any historical or metaphorical significance, we search for emotional truth as some kind of grounding for this story, and find none.

Sondheim's 'Passion' may have swept the Tonys, but it falls short on both story and music

Early on, for example, it is dangled before us that Fosca and Giorgio share a love of books, but we wait in vain for scenes in which that, or some other, common ground is explored.

Passion's most potentially interesting character is Fosca, but from her first appearance – descending on an upstage staircase behind a transparent scrim – it is clear that the musical is going to treat her as an object of curiosity rather than allow us into her complex psychology. We are given no reason to care about her, so that when Fosca throws herself at Giorgio's feet and begs for his love, it is so embarrassing we are forced to look away.

The element that could hold everything together – the music – is hindered by the work's oddly halfhearted form. The subject matter seems to *lend itself* to a sung-through format, but Sondheim and Lapine have laced the music through with passages of spoken dialogue. Though lacking in identifiable songs, Sondheim's score has lovely, melodic passages; but just as the music begins to charge the atmosphere, the stilted dialogue sends the tone plummeting into the banal.

Lapine's stately, dispassion*ate production worsens mat*ters. One would expect a story of fervent love to have an equally torrid pace, but except for the aptly erotic first scene, in which Giorgio and Clara writhe naked in bed together and sing of their love, everything about the production moves at a monotonous glide. Jane Greenwood's nicely wrought costumes place us specifically in the late 19th century, but Adrianne Lobel's expressionistic sets of sliding, mottled walls strand us somewhere in contemporary design limbo.

What sparks do fly in *Passion* are largely thanks to Donna Murphy's hugely committed, beautifully sung performance as Fosca, for which she won the best actress Tony. Jere Shea as Giorgio sings well but his acting is very bland, only adding to the character's – and the musical's – inscrutability.

As for *Beauty and the Beast*, where it really belongs is on screen: the sublime animated feature instantly earned classic status among the Disney oeuvre when it was released in 1992. Where this stage version belongs is in a theme park; gaudy and ham-fisted, it systematically manhandles everything that made the screen version so memorable.

In place of Disney's lavish animation, ponderous and unattractive sets heave *hydraulically* across the stage; instead of magical special effects, a dry ice machine puffs faux fog and firecrackers fizz; for the film's delightful enchanted characters we have third-rate performers sporting padded and molded outfits, declaiming Howard Ashman's piquant lyrics with the delicacy of ele*phants on parade*.

And yet, amid this debâcle, the core of the *Beauty story* – the taming of the Beast (Terrence V. Mann, convincing even under a mountain of makeup) by the lovely, bookish Belle (the winning newcomer Susan Egan) – still charms. The inclusion of a few key scenes of character development, in which Belle and the Beast find common ground by reading stories together – the very sort of scenes, down to the subject *matter*, that *Passion* lacks – adds a level of human interest to the story that shines through *Beauty and the Beast's* relentless gaudiness.

Walt Disney superior to Stephen Sondheim on story structure? So goes this Broadway season.

SOUTH BANK

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

Sat 9 Jul All day — NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF MUSIC FOR YOUTH The largest youth music festival with over 6,500 young musicians, singers and dancers in a wide variety of music from symphonic to steel, choral to chamber, folk to brass and big band jazz. Day ticket £3.50 *NFMY

Sun 10 Jul 7.30 — SPANISH FIESTA Capricho Español; Carmen Suite & Final Scene; Asturias; España Waltzes; Ritual Fire Dance; Concierto de Aranjuez (2nd mvt); Paso de Doble (Don Quixote); Bolero; guitar solos. £21.50, £18.50, £15.50, £12.50, £9.50 Victor Hochhauser

JVC CAPITAL RADIO JAZZ PARADE

11/12 Jul 8.00 — NATALIE COLE
THE UNO JAZZ ORCHESTRA £30, £25, £18

Wed 13 Jul 8.00 — McCOY TYNER
MICHEL PETRUCCIANI TRIO with string quartet £25, £22.50, £15

14/15 Jul 8.00 — AL JARREAU
JIPSI PLAYGROUND £30, £25, £18 Capital Radio plc

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Sun 10 Jul 3.00 — ENDELLION STRING QUARTET Robert Cohen (cello) Quartet Plus Series. Schubert String Quartet in D minor, D.810 (Death and the Maiden); String Quintet in C, D.956 £16, £13, £9.50, £6 Hazard Chase

Mon 10 Jul 7.45 — STONEHAM YOUTH ORCHESTRA Adrian Brown (cond) Laura Samuel (vln) Noemi Samuel (cello) Prog. Inc Brahms Double Concerto; James Saunders Still (1st perf.); Bernstein West Side Story Dances . £7.50, £5 *SYO

Mon 11 Jul 7.45 — THE YEHUDI MENUHIN SCHOOL Yehudi Menuhin School Orch, Yehudi Menuhin, Peter Norris (conds) Vivaldi The Four Seasons; Tchaikovsky Serenade for Strings; Britten Vars on a theme of Frank Bridge. £13, £10, £8.50, £5.50 *YMS

Tue 12 Jul 7.45 — ENDELLION STRING QUARTET Bruno Giuranna (vla) Robert Cohen (cello) Quartet Plus Series. Beethoven String Quartet, Op.18/1; 'Voyages' Duo; Tchaikovsky String Sextet, Op.70 (Souvenir de Florence) £16, £13, £9.50, £6 Hazard Chase

Wed 13 Jul 7.45 — 25th LOUIS ARMSTRONG ANNIVERSARY CONCERT with the Alex Welsh Reunion Band, Alan Elsdon (tpt & vocals) Digby Fairweather (cornet) A programme of 'Satchmo favourites' from the '20s to the '60s. £15, £12.50, £10, £7.50 MW Promo

Thu 14 Jul 7.45 — ENDELLION STRING QUARTET Bruno Giuranna (vla) Quartet Plus Series. Britten Phantasy for string quintet; Brahms String Quintet No.2, Op.111; Mozart String Quintet No.6, K.593 £15, £13, £9.50, £6 Hazard Chase

Chess No 1029: 1 Qc1(threat 2 Qh6) e6 2 Nxe4(threat 3 Nd6 and 4 Nf7) dxe4(if a3 or b2 3 Nxa3/b2) 3 Qh1 g2(else 4 Qa8) 4 Qxh2 mate.

The Official London Theatre Guide

ADELPHI, Strand. Tel 071-344-0055.
Sunset Boulevard
Tube: Charing Cross. Prices: £15-£32.50 THEM.4300

ALBERY, St Martin's Lane. Tel 071-369-1736.
Lady Windermere's Fan From July 19
Tube: Leicester Square. Prices: £10-£27.50 THEM.4300

ALDWYCH, Aldwych. Tel 071-836-6404.
An Inspector Calls
Tube: Covent Garden. Prices: £7.50-£25 THEM.4300

AMBASSADORS, West St. Tel 071-836-1171.
The Cryptogram
Tube: Leicester Sq. Prices: £8.50-£19.50 THEM.4300

APOLLO VICTORIA, 17, Wilton Rd. Tel 071-828-8665.
Starlight Express
Tube: Victoria. Prices: £10-£30 THEM.4300

COLISEUM, St Martins Lane. Tel 071-836-3161.
Takarazukical July 11-23
Tube: Leicester Square. Prices: £7.50-£25 THEM.4300

COMEDY, Panton St. Tel 071-867-1045.
The Miracle Worker From July 13
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £5-£20 THEM.4300

CRITERION, Piccadilly Circus. Tel 071-930-3216.
The Flying Karamazov Brothers
in Juggle and Hyde July 14-Sept 3
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £8.50-£22.50 THEM.4300

DOMINION, Tottenham Court Rd. Tel 071-636-8888.
Grease Now booking to Sept '95
Tube: Tottenham Ct. Rd. Prices: £7.50-£25 THEM.4300

DONMAR WAREHOUSE, Earlham St. Tel 071-240-1936.
Glengarry Glen Ross Until Aug 27
Tube: Covent Gdn. Prices: £12-£18 THEM.4300

DRURY LANE, Catherine Street. Tel 071-494-5000.
Miss Saigon
Tube: Covent Garden. Prices: £5.50-£30 THEM.4300

DUCHESS, Catherine Street. Tel 071-836-8243.
Don't Dress For Dinner
Tube: Covent Garden. Prices: £8-£28.50 THEM.4300

DUKE OF YORK'S, St Martin's Ln. Tel 071-836-5122
The Rocky Horror Show Limited season
Tube: Leicester Sq. Prices: £7.50-£22.50 THEM.4300

FORTUNE, Russell St. Tel 071-836-2238.
The Woman in Black
Tube: Covent Gdn. Prices: £8.50-£18.50 THEM.4300

GARRICK, Charing Cross Rd. Tel 071-494-5085.
The Canterbury Tales
Tube: Charing Cross. Prices: £8.50-£19.50 THEM.4300

GLOBE, Shaftesbury Ave. Tel 071-494-5065.
An Absolute Turkey
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £9.50-£25 THEM.4300

HAYMARKET, Haymarket. Tel 071-930-8800.
Arcadia
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £8-£22 THEM.4300

HER MAJESTY'S, Haymarket. Tel 071-494-5400.
The Phantom of the Opera
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £8-£30 THEM.4300

LONDON PALLADIUM, Argyll St. Tupac in
Tel 071-494-5021.) Fiddler on the Roof
Tube: Oxford St. Prices: £7.50-£27.50 THEM.4300

LONDON PALLADIUM, Argyll St.
Tel 071-494-5020.) Oliver! From November 15
Tube: Oxford St. Prices: £10-£30

LYRIC, Shaftesbury Ave. Tel 071-494-5045.
Five Guys Named Moe
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £5-£27.50 THEM.4300

NATIONAL THEATRE, South Bank. Tel 071-928-2252
Olivier: THE SEAGULL
PERICLES
Prices: £8.50-£22 THEM.4300
Lyttelton: SWEET BIRD OF YOUTH
THE BIRTHDAY PARTY
LES PARENTS TERRIBLES
Prices: £8.50-£22 THEM.4300
Cottesloe: 8TH NATIONAL CONNECTIONS
RUTHERFORD AND SON
Prices: £4.00, £7.50 THEM.4300
Tube: Waterloo

NEW LONDON, Drury Lane. Tel 071-405-0072.
Cats
Tube: Holborn. Prices: £8.50-£30 THEM.4300

THE OLD VIC, Waterloo Rd. Tel 071-928-7616.
900 Questions From July 11
Tube: Waterloo. Prices: £7.50-£14.50 THEM.4300

OPEN AIR, Regent's Park. Tel 071-486-2431.
New Shakespeare Company
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM/HAMLET
Tube: Baker St. Prices: £7.50-£14.50 THEM.4300

PALACE, Shaftesbury Avenue. Tel 071-434-0909.
Les Miserables
Tube: Leicester Square. Prices: £7-£30 THEM.4300

PHOENIX, Charing Cross Road. Tel 071-369-1733.
Blood Brothers
Tube: Tottenham Ct. Rd. Prices: £8.50-£17.50 THEM.4300

PICCADILLY, Old Compton St. Tel 071-734-4677.
Crazy For You
Tube: Leicester Sq. Prices: £7.50-£30 THEM.4300

PRINCE OF WALES, Coventry St. Tel 071-839-5987.
Copacabana
Tube: Piccadilly Circus. Prices: £10-£30 THEM.4300

QUEENS, Shaftesbury Ave. Tel 071-494-5040.
Hot Shoe Shuffle - The New Tap Musical
Tube: Pic. Cir.: Prices: £8.50-£24.50 THEM.4300

ROYAL COURT, Sloane Square. Tel 071-730-1745.
The Queen and I/Road
Tube: Sloane Square. Prices: £5-£20 THEM.4300

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, Covent Gdn. Tel 071-240-1066
The Royal Opera: LA BANCHELLA DEL WEST
AIDA
MANON
Tube: Covent Garden. THEM.4300

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE CO., Barbican. Tel 071-628-8891
Barbican: THE TEMPEST
THE MERCHANT OF VENICE
Prices: £7.50-£22 THEM.4300
The Pit: THE COUNTRY WIFE
GROOTS
Tube: Barbican Prices: £15 THEM.4300

SADLER'S WELLS, Rosebery Ave. Tel 071-278-8916.
Traditional Theatres of Japan
NOVEMBER
Tube: Angel. Prices: £5-£25 THEM.4300

ST MARTIN'S, West Street. Tel 071-836-1443.
The Mousetrap
Tube: Leicester Square. Prices: £5-£20 THEM.4300

SAVOY, Strand. Tel 071-836-8888.
She Loves Me
Tube: Charing Cross. Prices: £10-£30 THEM.4300

STRAND, Aldwych. Tel 071-930-8800.
St Joan. Previews July 19-20
Tube: Charing Cross. Prices: £9-£20 THEM.4300

VAUDEVILLE, Strand. Tel 071-836-9987.
Dead Funny
Tube: Charing Cross. Prices: £8-£22.50 THEM.4300

VICTORIA PALACE, Victoria Street. Tel 071-834-1317
Buddy Now booking to April 1995
Tube: Victoria. Prices: £10-£25 THEM.4300

WHITEHALL, Whitehall. Tel 071-369-1735.
Fatty Chinn - A Musical Tribute From July 15
Tube: Charing Cr. Prices: £10-£19.50 THEM.4300

WYNDHAM'S, Charing Cross Rd. Tel 071-369-1736.
Home
Tube: Leicester Sq. Prices: £9-£22.50 THEM.4300

Phone numbers in brackets: A keypad bleeps out when making a credit card telephone booking. Phone numbers in italics: Call may be tripped onto an agent who charges a booking fee. No charge for postal booking or personal callers. * = Registered Charity

Theatreline

T-Call the 0836 Theatreline number plus this guide for more information and daily lists available on each show. Calls cost 36p cheap rate and 48p at all other times in UK.
Theatreline is presented by S.O.L.T. in association with T-Cityline.
For daily updates available only on call 0836-430000 Plays 430001 Thrillers 430002 Musicals 430003 Children's Shows 430004 Comedies 430005 Open Air/Dance

TELEVISION

SATURDAY

BBC1

7.25 News. 7.30 Felix the Cat. 7.45 Joe 90. 8.10 The Flintstones. 8.35 Round the Twist. 9.00 Parallel 9. 10.52 Weather.

10.55 Grandstand. Introduced by Steve Rider from Silverstone. 11.00 Cricket: Benson and Hedges Cup Final. Warwickshire v Worcestershire from Lord's. 1.15 News. 1.20 Motor Racing. Final practice for tomorrow's British Grand Prix. 2.05 Cricket. 3.55 Racing from The Curragh: The 3.55 Kildangar Stud Irish Oaks. 4.00 Cricket. 4.40 Football Focus: World Cup '94. A look ahead to tonight's first two quarter-finals at Foxboro, Massachusetts, and the Cotton Bowl, Dallas. Times may vary.

5.05 News.

5.15 Regional News and Sport.

5.20 Film: 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea. A Victorian scientist investigating the sinking of ships in the Pacific is captured by Captain Nemo and goes on a series of adventures in an underwater city. Disney fantasy adventure, starring Kirk Douglas, James Mason and Paul Lukas (1954).

7.25 Pop Quiz. With ABC frontman Martin Fry, Miles Hunt of The Wonderstuff, singer Toyah Willcox and International Chrysis vocalist Pete Burns. Last in series.

7.55 Morecambe and Wise. Comedy compilation with Britain's best-loved comic duo.

8.25 World Cup Grandstand. Full coverage of Brazil v Holland in the quarter-final from the Cotton Bowl, Dallas. One or other of the tournament favourites will come to the end of their campaign in Texas tonight. In the event of extra time and penalties, subsequent programmes may run late.

10.35 News and Sport; Weather.

10.55 Wax Uncut. Unexpurgated versions of the American comedienne's interviews with Danny DeVito and Jim Belushi.

11.25 Cricket: Benson and Hedges Cup Final. Tony Lewis introduces highlights from today's match between Warwickshire and Worcestershire at Lord's.

12.25 Film: Swamp Thing. A research scientist is turned into a walking mass of vegetation after a chemical experiment goes wrong. Comic-strip adventure, starring Louis Jourden (1982).

1.55 Weather.

2.00 Close.

BBC2

6.00 Open University.

12.15 Film: Wonderful Life. Cliff Richard and close associates The Shadows play merchant seamen who join forces with a film crew after being stranded on the Canary Islands. Musical comedy, with Susan Hampshire (1964).

2.05 Woodpecker Forest. Focus on some of Finland's endangered wildlife.

2.30 Scrutiny. Anne Perkins investigates the controversy surrounding disused properties owned by the Ministry of Defence, and considers the arguments put forward by conservationists and pressure groups keen to see such buildings preserved.

3.00 Film: Black Narcissus. Five nuns from an Anglo-Catholic order travel to the Himalayas to establish a school and a hospital on a remote mountainside, unaware of the physical and emotional traumas awaiting them. Oscar-winning Drama, starring Deborah Kerr and David Farrar (1946).

4.40 Cricket: Benson and Hedges Cup Final. Tony Lewis introduces further coverage of the 55-overs-per-side match between Warwickshire and Worcestershire at Lord's, with the latter team hoping to prevent the former from collecting its second one-day trophy in two years. Will anyone be able to stop brilliant West Indian Brian Lara?

7.45 News and Sport; Weather.

8.00 Fine Cut. Director Jean Rouche's account of three African farmers' attempts to utilise the latest Dutch windmill technology to irrigate their land more effectively, and so save vital crops from the droughts that periodically ravage Niger.

8.35 Seinfeld. Jerry finds that his hands are full after Elaine asks him to help her end a relationship.

10.00 Later with Jools Holland and Johnny Cash. One-off musical spectacular, with the country legend performing a selection of solo acoustic songs from his new album American Recordings. With guest appearances by Pops Staples and Carleen Anderson.

11.00 Film: Capricorn One. A journalist covering an important inter-planetary exploration discovers the first manned space flight to Mars was an elaborate hoax. Thriller, starring Elliott Gould, James Brolin and Telly Savalas (1978).

1.05 Close.

LWT

6.00 GMTV. 8.25 Gimme 5. 11.30 The ITV Chart Show. 12.30pm Opening Shot.

1.00 ITN News; Weather.

1.05 London Today; Weather.

1.10 World Cup '94: Dallas Brunch. Tony Francis previews this weekend's quarter-finals. With reports from Gary Newbon and Gabriel Clarke in the US.

1.40 Movies, Games and Videos. Reviews of new films The Saint of Fort Washington and Clean Slate, and comedy videos ranging from Monty Python to The Young Ones.

2.10 WCW Worldwide Wrestling. No-holds-barred action.

2.50 Life Goes On.

3.45 Dinosaurs. Earl must choose between life as a domesticated dinosaur or returning to the wild.

4.15 ITN News; Weather.

4.30 London Today; Weather.

4.45 World Cup '94. Spain v Italy in the opening quarter-final from Foxboro, Massachusetts. In the event of extra time and penalties, subsequent programmes may run late.

7.00 Beadle's Hot Shots.

7.30 Stars in Their Eyes. Contestants from as far afield as Essex, Hereford and Blackpool take the stage in the guise of stars the Everly Brothers, Bobby Goldsboro, Jennifer Rush, Marti Pellow and Susanna Hoffs of the Bangles.

8.15 Film: Beyond the Poseidon Adventure. Two groups of looters find the capsized liner, and clash over the salvage operation. Action sequel, starring Michael Caine and Sally Field (1979).

10.15 ITN News; Weather.

10.25 London Weather.

10.30 Film: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly. Spaghetti western, starring Clint Eastwood, Lee Van Cleef and Eli Wallach as rival gunfighters hunting for hidden loot during the American Civil War (1966).

1.30 World Cup '94; ITN News Headlines.

2.15 Tour of Duty; ITN News Headlines.

3.10 The Big E

4.10 BPM.

5.00 Hot Wheels.

CHANNEL 4

5.00 4-Tel on View. 6.35 Early Morning. 10.00 Trans World Sport. 11.00 Gaelic Games. 12.00 Sign On: Deaf World. 12.30pm A Girl's Fate/Ladkiyan (English subtitles).

12.55 Film: School for Scoundrels. A timid office clerk tires of being constantly humiliated and enrols at an unusual college in the hope of boosting his self-confidence. British comedy, starring Ian Carmichael (1960).

2.40 Racing from York and the Curragh. York: The 3.10 John Smith's Bitter Handicap, 3.40 Foster's Silver Cup Stakes (H'cap), 4.15 John Smith's Magnet Cup, and the 4.45 Webster's Green Label Best Handicap Stakes. The Curragh: Coverage of the 3.55 Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks.

5.05 Brookside; News Summary.

6.30 Opening Shot. Profile of award-winning independent movie director John Sayles. Filmed on the set of his latest production, The Secret of Roan Inish.

7.00 Ballooning Over Everest. Documentary following adventure cameraman Leo Dickinson's epic flight over the Himalayas.

8.00 Tour De France. Stage Seven: Rennes to Futuroscope, 265km. The riders take part in a gruelling seven-hour run.

8.25 Loved Ones. Tribute to van driver Brian McCabe, murdered by the UDA in 1991.

8.30 After '68. Drama about a woman and her daughter whose lives are torn apart by the troubles in Northern Ireland. Deidre Molloy stars.

9.00 Loved Ones. Joiner David Harkness, killed by the IRA in 1992.

9.05 Dirk Bogarde: By Myself. Part one. The acclaimed actor discusses his life, career and approach to acting. Concludes tomorrow.

10.10 The Unpleasant World of Penn and Teller.

10.40 Loved Ones. Schoolgirl Leanne Murray, murdered by the IRA in 1993.

10.45 Beyond the Troubles. Brian Keenan talks to novelist Father Brendan Devlin, academic Ivan Herbison and former leader-writer of The Irish Times Patsy McCoosy. Last in series.

11.15 Loved Ones.

11.20 Film: Angel. A travelling musician in Northern Ireland seeks revenge when a deaf mute girl is murdered by terrorists. Thriller, starring Stephen Rea (1982).

1.00 Close.

REGIONS

ITV REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:-

ANGLIA:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 Anglia News. 1.40 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 2.15 Cartoon Time. 2.20 Guns of the Magnificent Seven. (1969) 4.15 Anglia News and Sport 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.25 Anglia Weather.

BORDER:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 Border News. 1.40 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 2.15 Young Guns of Texas. (1962) 3.35 Superstars of Wrestling. 4.25 Border News and Weather 4.30 Foghorn Leghorn. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989)

CENTRAL:
12.30 America's Top 10. 1.05 Central News 2.10 The Mountain Bike Show. 2.40 WCW Worldwide Wrestling. 3.30 MacGyver. 4.30 Central News 4.35 Bugs Bunny and Daffy Duck. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.30 The Holcroft Covenant. (1985)

CHANNEL:
12.30 The Littlest Hobo. 1.05 Channel Diary. 1.40 Best of British Motor Sport. 2.10 The World's Greatest Stunts – Live! 3.15 MacGyver. 4.30 Channel News. 4.35 Puffin's Pla(i)ce. 4.40 Cartoon Time. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989)

GRAMPIAN:
12.30 Cruinne Ce. 1.05 Grampian Headlines 1.40 Telefios. 2.10 Cuirm Ciolnne. 2.40 Rockspot. 3.00 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 3.35 Superstars of Wrestling. 4.30 Grampian Headlines 4.35 Grampian News Review. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.25 Grampian Weather.

GRANADA:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 Granada News 1.40 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 2.15 Young Guns of Texas. (1962) 3.35 Superstars of Wrestling. 4.25 Granada News 4.30 Foghorn Leghorn. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989)

HTV:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 HTV News. 1.40 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 2.10 Airport 4. (1979) 4.30 HTV Wales News. 4.35 Cartoon Time. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.25 HTV Weather.

HTV Wales as HTV except:
No variations.

MERIDIAN:
12.30 The Littlest Hobo. 1.05 Meridian News. 1.40 Best of British Motor Sport. 2.10 The World's Greatest Stunts – Live! 3.15 MacGyver. 4.30 Meridian News. 4.40 Cartoon Time. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989)

SCOTTISH:
12.30 An Innis Aigh (The Happy Isle). 1.05 Scotland Today. 1.40 Telefios. 2.10 Raise the Titanic! (1980) 4.30 Scotland Today 4.40 Cartoon Time. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.25 Scottish Weather. 10.30 Local Heroes. 11.00 Sword of Honour.

WESTCOUNTRY:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 Westcountry News. 1.40 Nigel Mansell's IndyCar '94. 2.10 No Deposit, No Return. (1976) 4.30 Westcountry News. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989) 10.25 Westcountry Weather.

YORKSHIRE:
12.30 Movies, Games and Videos. 1.05 Calendar News. 1.40 Zorro. 2.05 The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. (1985) 4.30 Calendar News. 5.15 The Karate Kid III. (1989)

S4C Wales as Channel 4 except:-
7.00 Early Morning. 10.00 Flair Sadwrn. 12.30 Trans World Sport. 1.30 Battle for the Trees. 2.30 The Mysterious Tadpole. 5.30 Memories in Store. 7.00 Newyddion. 7.10 Gemau Heb Ffiniau: Jeux Sans Frontieres. 8.30 Tour De France. 9.00 Llangollen '94. 11.00 The Fearless Vampire Killers. (1967)

SUNDAY

BBC1

7.30 Johnson and Friends. 7.40 Playdays. 8.00 Telling Tales. 8.15 Breakfast with Frost. 9.15 Faith to Faith. 9.30 This is the Day in the World of Politics. 10.00 See Hear. 10.20 Breaking Glass. 11.00 Computing for the Less Tangled. 11.30 Birthrights.

12.00 CountryFile. Agricultural and environmental issues.

12.35 Weather for the Week Ahead; News.

12.30 Harry and the Hendersons. Suspicion falls on Brett when the family silver starts disappearing.

1.00 Steven Spielberg's Amazing Stories. Vanessa in the Garden, starring Harvey Keitel as a promising artist who becomes obsessed with resurrecting his dead wife.

1.25 Tom and Jerry.

1.30 EastEnders.

2.50 Film: The Sons of Katie Elder. Western adventure, starring John Wayne and Dean Martin as wandering brothers who return home to avenge their father's murder (1965).

4.50 World Cup Grandstand. Full coverage of the quarter-final between Germany and Bulgaria from Giants Stadium in New York. In the event of extra time and penalties, subsequent programmes may run late.

7.00 Last of the Summer Wine. The three friends are asked to help out at a local garden fete, but end up causing disaster.

8.15 Film: King Kong. Oil prospectors who set out to survey a remote Pacific island encounter a gigantic ape, which proceeds to wreak havoc when it is brought back to the US. Monster-movie remake, starring Jeff Bridges, Jessica Lange, Charles Grodin and Ed Lauter (1976).

10.25 News and Weather.

10.40 Heart of the Matter. As moors murderer Myra Hindley's release date comes up for review, Joan Bakewell examines the arguments, and asks if a life sentence should mean just that.

11.15 Sweet Inspiration. Alan Titchmarsh talks to novelist Susan Howatch at her home in Westminster.

11.50 World Cup Report.

12.40 Film: Forbidden. Wartime romantic drama about a German countess and a Jewish intellectual who embark on a love affair in Nazi Germany. With Jacqueline Bisset and Jurgen Prochnow (TVM 1985).

2.30 Weather.

2.35 Close.

BBC2

6.15 Open University. 8.10 Juniper Jungle. 8.25 Space Vets. 8.40 Fievel's American Tails. 10.05 The Really Wild Guide to Britain. 10.30 Grange Hill. 10.55 FOT. 11.30 White Fang. 11.45 The O Zone. 12.00 Around Westminster.

12.30 Sunday Grandstand. Introduced by Steve Rider from Silverstone. 12.35 Motor Racing: The British Grand Prix. Murray Walker and Jonathan Palmer at the eighth round of this year's Formula One Championship. 4.10 Show Jumping: The Royal International Horse Show from Hickstead. 4.40 Motor Sport: The British Touring Car Championship from Brands Hatch. 5.10 Show Jumping. 6.20 Golf: A look at Turnberry's involvement in the history of the Open. Times may vary.

8.40 Rough Guide to the Americas. Magenta De Vine and Rajan Datar tour Florida, stopping off at Miami Beach, the Everglades, Key West and Disneyworld.

7.30 Dear Jackie. Another chance to see this revealing portrait of former first lady Jackie Kennedy Onassis, which was shown to commemorate her recent death.

8.00 Under the Sun. A look at the French army's prestigious officer training academy, the Special Military School of St Cyr in Brittany, founded by Napoleon in 1802. Director and cameraman Philippe Constantini examines the college's unique initiation ceremonies and rituals, including an annual re-enactment of the Battle of Austerlitz, and the reaction of the largely male students to the presence of women in their ranks.

8.50 Monty Python's Flying Circus. Rerun of the cult comedy, starring John Cleese, Graham Chapman, Eric Idle and Terry Jones.

9.20 Grand Prix. Highlights of this afternoon's British Grand Prix from Silverstone.

10.00 Movie dromo. Introduction to tonight's first cult film.

10.05 Film: Halloween. A madman escapes from an asylum and goes on a killing spree in his home town. Horror, starring Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence (1978).

11.40 Movie dromo. Introduction to the second film.

11.45 Film: The Baby. A social worker's obsession with helping a woman whose fully grown son has the mind of a child leads to tragedy. Chiller, with Ruth Roman (1973).

1.15 Close.

LWT

6.00 GMTV. 8.25 The Littlest Hobo. 10.15 Link. 10.30 Sunday. 11.00 Morning Worship. 12.00 Sunday. 12.30 pm Crosstalk; London Weather.

1.00 ITN News; Weather.

1.10 100 Women. Provocative and informative debate from a female perspective, chaired by Sheena McDonald.

2.00 Highway to Heaven.

2.50 Film: The Fighting Prince of Donegal (1966).

4.50 Cartoon Time.

5.00 London Today; Weather.

5.20 ITN News; Weather.

5.30 Mother's Ruin. Leslie advises Clive to shake off his mother's apron strings, then sets off for what he hopes will prove a hot date with Brucella's friend Bella. Roy Barraclough stars. Last in series.

6.00 Film: The Assisi Underground. The head friar at a Franciscan religious order is chosen to organise the journey of a group of Jewish refugees who are trying to flee Rome after the German occupation. Starring Ben Cross, James Mason (1985).

8.00 World Cup '94. Romania v Sweden, live from Stanford University Stadium in San Francisco.

10.30 ITN News; Weather.

10.40 London Weather.

10.45 Richard Digance Live. An hour of comedy and song with the Cockney funnyman, from The Duke of York's Theatre. Music by 1960s band The Moody Blues.

11.45 International Boxing. The WBA bill from the Mirage Hotel, Las Vegas, featuring Orlin Norris v "King" Arthur Williams for the cruiserweight title, and Wilfredo Vasquez v Jae-Won Choi for the super-bantamweight crown; ITN News Headlines.

12.45 The Restaurant Show. New series hosted by Bruce Burgess. This edition visits The Monastery in the Scottish Highlands, lunches at Gravetye Manor and tours London's favourite rock haunts.

1.15 Married – With Children.

1.45 Cue the Music; ITN News Headlines.

2.45 Film: Conspiracy to Kill. Drama, starring Robert Conrad (1970).

4.30 Snooker: The European League.

CHANNEL 4

6.10 Early Morning. 8.45 The Odyssey. 10.15 Saved by the Bell. 10.45 Rawhide. 11.45 Little House on the Prairie.

12.45 Film: The Pickwick Papers. Vintage Dickens comedy following the misadventures of four Victorian gentlemen on a tour of England. James Hayter stars (1952).

2.45 Witness: Holy Madness. How visiting Jerusalem can inspire unbalanced pilgrims to commit acts of violence in the mistaken belief that they are carrying out the wishes of God.

3.45 Film: Great Expectations. Adaptation of Dickens' novel about an orphan who makes his fortune with the help of a mysterious benefactor. John Mills, Bernard Miles and Alec Guinness star (1946).

5.55 Tour De France. Stage Eight: Poitiers to Trelissac. Introduced by Phil Liggett.

6.25 News Summary.

6.30 The Coeby Show.

7.00 The Deep Dream of Peace. Debate drawing on several of the personal stories told in Loved Ones, looking at what measures are needed to put an end to the violence in Northern Ireland. The programme examines attempts to calm the troubles, from the 1968 Civil Rights March to the Downing Street Declaration, and asks whether peace is now finally on the agenda.

8.15 The Boy Who Sang O for the Wings of a Dove. Profile of Ernest Lough who, in 1927, was the 14-year-old voice behind the first million-selling record. Now 82, he returns to the church where the recording was made, and reminisces about his life. Featuring contributions from Dudley Moore, Sir Richard Attenborough and Robin Ray.

9.00 Dirk Bogarde: By Myself. Conclusion. The distinguished actor discusses his best-known roles, including why he chose to portray a blackmailed homosexual in Victim.

10.00 Film: Dog Day Afternoon. Fact-based tragi-comic drama about a man who holds up a Brooklyn bank to raise funds for his gay lover's sex-change operation. Al Pacino stars (1975).

12.20 Close.

REGIONS

ITV REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:-

ANGLIA:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.30 Stanley: The Ugly Duckling. 12.55 Anglia News. 3.00 Raise the Titanic! (1980) 5.00 Anglia News on Sunday

CENTRAL:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.30 Central Newsweek. 12.55 Central News 2.00 Take 15. 2.15 Gardening Time. 2.50 The Fighting Prince of Donegal. 5.10 Central News 10.40 Local Weather.

CHANNEL:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.30 Reflections. 12.35 Rendez-Vous Dimanche. 12.50 Telejornal. 2.00 Life Goes On. 3.00 Cartoon Time. 3.15 Red Arrows Over America. 5.15 Channel News.

GRAMPIAN:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 11.00 Dennemald Gairdeaches. 11.45 Elton. 12.30 Gardener's Diary. 12.55 Grampian Headlines. 2.00 Spooks Run Wild. (1941) 4.15 Movies, Games and Videos. 4.45 World Cup Hall of Fame. 5.15 Grampian Headlines 10.40 Grampian Weather.

GRANADA:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.25 Chelle Chalis. 12.55 Granada News 2.00 The Magician. (TVM 1974) 3.15 Coronation Street. 5.15 Granada News

HTV:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.25 The Littlest Hobo. 12.55 HTV News. 2.00 An Invitation to Remember. 2.30 Running (1979) 4.15 On Your Street. 4.45 Great Westerners. 5.15 HTV News. 10.40 HTV Weather.

HTV Wales as HTV except:
12.25 Heart and Soul. 2.00 Wales and Westminster. 2.30 Llangollen '94. 3.30 Cartoon Time. 4.45 Time Out.

MERIDIAN:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 11.45 International Boxing. 12.45 Kojak. 1.45 The ITV Chart Show. 3.00 Cartoon Time. 3.15 Red Arrows Over America. 5.15 Meridian News.

SCOTTISH:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 11.00 Dennemald Gairdeaches. 11.45 Elton. 12.30 Skoosh. 12.55 Scotland Today. 2.00 Mr Hobbs Takes a Vacation. (1962) 5.15 Scotland Today 10.40 Scottish Weather.

WESTCOUNTRY:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.30 Westcountry Update. 12.55 Westcountry News. 2.00 My Story. 2.15 Dogs With Dunbar. 2.45 Brief Encounters. 3.15 The Royal Show. 3.45 Yesterday's Heroes. 4.15 Westcountry News

YORKSHIRE:
9.25 The New Scooby Doo Movies. 10.05 Bunny and Claude. 12.25 The Littlest Hobo. 12.50 Calendar News. 2.00 Nine Hours to Rama. (1962) 10.40 Local Weather.

S4C Wales as Channel 4 except:-
7.05 Early Morning. 8.55 Gaelic Games. 9.55 Rawhide. 10.50 Babylon 5. 12.45 Mork and Mindy. 1.15 School for Scoundrels. (1960) 3.00 Jason and the Argonauts. (1963) 4.35 Mighty Mouse. 5.00 Dechrau Canu, Dechrau Canmol. 5.30 Pobol y Cwm. 7.20 Chwarae Plant. 7.50 Hel Straeon. 8.20 Llangollen '94. 9.20 Newyddion. 9.25 Saith Ar y Sul. 9.45 Sam Stallan. 10.05 Tour De France. 10.35 Angel. (1982)

RADIO

SATURDAY

BBC RADIO 2

6.00 Sujata Barot. 8.05 Brian Matthew. 10.00 Judi Spiers. 12.00 Hayes on Saturday. 1.30 You Can't Have One Without the Other. 2.00 Roy Hudd's Vintage Music Hall. 3.00 Ronnie Hilton. 4.00 Joan Baez. 5.00 Nick Barraclough. 6.00 Bob Holness Requests the Pleasure. 7.00 Cinema 2. 7.30 Cathedral Concertos. 9.30 David Jacobs. 10.00 The Arts Programme. 12.05 Ronnie Hilton. 1.00 Charles Nove. 4.00 Sujata Barot.

BBC RADIO 3

6.30 Open University: Musical Style. 6.55 Weather. 7.00 Record Review. Telemann, Kreisler, Josef Foerster, John Adams, Mozart, Takemitsu, Janacek. 8.00 Building a Library. Gershwin's Rhapsody in Blue, by Edward Seckerson. 10.15 Record Release. Biber, Muffat, Handel, Vivaldi, Rameau, Dvorak. 12.00 Spirit of the Age.

1.00 Poetry in Action.

1.15 Celebrity Recital.

3.00 Giulini: All in Good Time.

5.00 Jazz Record Requests. With Geoffrey Smith.

5.45 Music Matters. Music festivals through history.

6.30 I Puritani.

9.30 A Game of Two Halves.

9.50 And After the Match. Stravinsky.

10.15 Jazz at the Bath Festival.

12.30 Close.

BBC RADIO 4

6.00 News.

6.10 The Farming Week.

6.50 Prayer for the Day.

7.00 Today.

9.00 News.

9.05 Sport on 4.

9.30 Breakaway.

10.00 Whatever Happened To? Doctor Who's grand-daughter Susan.

10.30 The Masterson Inheritance.

11.00 (LW) Cricket: Benson and Hedges Cup Final.

11.00 (FM) The Week in Westminster.

11.30 (FM) Europhile.

12.00 (FM) Money Box.

12.25 (FM) A Look Back at the Future. New series.

1.00 (FM) News.

1.10 (FM) Any Questions?

2.00 (FM) Any Answers? 071-580 4444. Phone-in response programme.

2.30 (FM) Playhouse: Ripples.

4.00 (FM) That's History. Cultural review. Last in series.

4.30 (FM) Science Now.

5.00 (FM) File on 4.

5.40 (FM) The Wardrobe. Shoes. Last in series.

6.00 News and Sports.

6.25 Week Ending.

6.50 Ad Lib in Australia.

7.20 Kaleidoscope Feature. King of the Rainy Country. By Nicolas Freeling.

7.50 Saturday Night Theatre:

9.20 Music in Mind.

9.50 Ten to Ten.

10.00 News.

10.15 Word of Mouth. Women talk.

10.45 Surviving in Stroke City.

11.00 The Tingle Factor.

11.30 Ties. By Katie Campbell.

12.00 News.

12.33 Shipping Forecast.

12.43 (FM) Close.

12.43 (LW) As World Service.

BBC RADIO 5 LIVE

6.05 Dirty Tackle.

6.30 The Breakfast Programme.

9.00 Weekend with Kershaw and Whittaker.

11.05 Special Assignment.

11.35 The Ad Break.

12.00 Midday Edition.

12.15 Sportsnail.

1.04 Sport on Five.

7.35 Saturday Edition.

8.30 World Cup '94.

11.00 Night Extra.

12.05 After Hours.

2.00 Up All Night.

WORLD SERVICE

BBC for Europe can be received in Western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHZ (463m) at the following times BST:

6.00 Morgenmagazin. 6.30 Europe Today. 7.00 World and British News. 7.15 The World Today. 7.30 Meridian. 8.00 World News. 8.15 Waveguide. 8.25 Book Choice. 8.30 People and Politics. 9.00 World News. 9.09 Words of Faith. 9.15 A Jolly Good Show. 10.00 World News and Business Report. 10.15 Worldbrief. 10.30 Development '94. 10.45 Sports Round-up. 11.00 Printer's Devil. 11.15 Letter from America. 11.30 BBC English. 11.45 Mittagsmagazin. 12.00 Newsdesk. 12.30 Meridian. 1.00 World News. 1.09 Words of Faith. 1.15 Multitrack Alternative. 1.45 Sports Round-up. 2.00 Newshour. 3.00 News Summary; Sportsworld. 4.00 World News. 4.15 BBC English. 4.30 Heute Aktuell. 5.00 World and British News. 5.15 Sportsworld. 6.00 BBC English. 6.30 Heute Aktuell. 7.00 News and features in German. 8.00 News Summary; Who Are Our Judges?. 8.45 From the Weeklies. 9.00 World News. 9.09 Words of Faith. 9.15 Development '94. 9.30 Meridian. 10.00 Newshour. 11.00 World News. 11.05 Words of Faith. 11.10 Book Choice. 11.15 Sportsworld. 12.00 Newsdesk. 12.30 Best on Record. 1.00 World and British News. 1.15 Good Books. 1.30 Play of the Week: Death and The Maiden. 3.00 Newsdesk. 3.30 The Greatest Music Festival in the World. 4.00 Newsdesk. 4.30 BBC English. 4.45 News and Press Review in German.

SUNDAY

BBC RADIO 2

7.00 Don Maclean. 9.05 Michael Aspel. 10.30 Hayes on Sunday. 12.00 Desmond Carrington. 2.00 Benny Green. 3.00 Alan Dell. 4.00 End of the Pier. 4.30 Sing Something Simple. 5.00 Charlie Chester. 7.00 Richard Baker. 8.30 Sunday Half Hour. 9.00 Alan Keith. 10.00 Platform Performances. 12.05 Steve Madden. 2.00 Alex Lester.

BBC RADIO 3

6.30 Open University: Women in the Cinema. 6.55 Weather. 7.00 Sacred and Profane. Byrd, Hugh Aston, Bach, Stravinsky. 9.00 Brian Kay's Sunday Morning. Wagner and Tchaikovsky. 12.15 Music Matters. 1.00 The Sunday Concert. Mussorgsky arr Shostakovich, Tchaikovsky, Stravinsky. 2.35 Cheltenham Festival 1994. Beethoven and Tippett. 4.25 The BBC Orchestras. Maxwell Davies and Stravinsky. 5.45 Making Waves. The York mystery plays and festival of early music. 6.30 The Celestial Country. Charles Ives. 7.30 Sunday Play: Dancing at Lughnasa. 9.20 Music in Our Time. Detlev Muller-Siemens, David Sawer, Birtwistle. 10.45 Choir Works. Handel. 12.30 Close.

BBC RADIO 4

6.00 News. 6.10 Prelude. 6.30 Morning Has Broken. 7.00 News. 7.10 Sunday Papers. 7.15 On Your Farm. 7.40 Sunday. 8.50 This Week's Good Cause. The National Deaf-Blind League. 9.00 News. 9.10 Sunday Papers.

9.15 Letter from America.

9.30 Morning Service.

10.15 The Archers. Omnibus.

11.15 Mediumwave.

11.45 Waiters Beside the Seaside.

12.15 Desert Island Discs.

1.00 The World This Weekend.

2.00 Gardeners' Question Time.

2.30 Classic Serial: The House in Paris.

3.30 Pick of the Week.

4.15 Analysis.

5.00 Margaret Jay's Paddington. Little Venice to Kensal Green.

5.30 Poetry Please!

6.00 Six O'Clock News.

6.15 Letter from Scotland.

6.30 The Secret Garden. By Frances Hodgson Burnett.

7.00 Barging across Europe. From North Sea to Black Sea.

7.30 The Airport. Birmingham International Airport.

8.00 (FM) That's History.

8.00 (LW) Open University. 8.00 Maths Miscellany: Karl Marx. 8.30 Open Your Thinking! 9.00 Gender and Consumption. 9.20 George Eliot. 9.40 American Conversations.

9.30 (FM) Hearing Heaven.

9.00 (FM) The Natural History Programme.

9.30 (FM) Big Bang.

10.00 News.

10.15 Counting the Cost.

10.45 Home Truths.

11.15 In Committee.

11.45 Seeds of Faith.

12.00 News.

12.30 Shipping Forecast.

12.43 (LW) As BBC World Service.

12.43 (FM) Close.

BBC RADIO 5 LIVE

6.05 Hot Pursuits.

6.30 The Breakfast Programme.

9.00 Alastair Stewart's Sunday.

12.00 Midday Edition.

12.15 The Big Byte.

1.04 Sunday Sport.

7.00 News Extra.

7.35 Back to the Future.

8.05 World Cup '94.

10.35 The Ad Break.

11.00 Night Extra.

12.05 Nightcall.

2.00 Up All Night.

WORLD SERVICE

BBC for Europe can be received in Western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHZ (463m) at the following times BST:

6.00 News and features in German. 6.30 Composer of the Month. 7.00 World and British News. 7.15 Letter from America. 7.30 Jazz For The Asking. 8.00 World News. 8.15 Music As It Was. 8.30 From Our Own Correspondent. 8.50 Write On. 9.00 World News. 9.09 Words of Faith. 9.15 The Greenfield Collection. 10.00 World News and Business Review. 10.15 Short Story. 10.30 Folk Routes. 10.45 Sports Round-up. 11.00 News Summary; Science in Action. 11.30 BBC English. 11.45 News and Press Review in German. 12.00 Newsdesk. 12.30 Play of the Week: Death and The Maiden. 2.00 Newshour. 3.00 News Summary; Racism: the natural evil. 3.30 Anything Goes. 4.00 World News. 4.15 BBC English. 4.30 News and features in German. 5.00 World and British News. 5.15 BBC English. 6.00 World News and Business Review. 6.15 Printer's Devil. 6.30 News and features in German. 9.00 Best on Record. 8.30 Europe Today. 9.00 World News. 9.09 Words of Faith. 9.15 A Question of Science. 9.30 Brain of Britain. 10.00 Newshour. 11.00 World News and Business Review. 11.15 Sportsworld. 12.00 Newsdesk. 12.30 Racism: the natural evil. 1.15 Pop the Question. 1.30 In Praise of God. 2.00 News Summary; Who Are Our Judges: power of the judiciary. 2.45 Music As It Was. 3.00 Newsdesk. 3.30 Composer of the Month. 4.00 Newsdesk. 4.30 BBC English. 4.45 Fruhmagazin.

CHESS

Gary Kasparov and Nigel Short are modestly placed, third and seventh, after the Monaco and New York rounds of the £500,000 Intel Grand Prix. London and Paris are yet to come, but the new favourite is Vladimir Kramnik, 19, who coolly dispatched Kasparov last week.

Judged by former Soviet standards, Kramnik is a model of incorrectness. He dresses casually, drinks frequently, and grumbled that his failure in the PCA quarter-finals a few weeks ago was due to the smoking ban at Trump Tower.

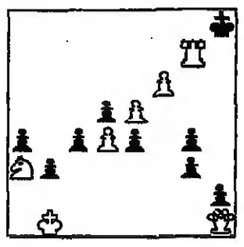
Kramnik's pragmatic style for rapid chess, aiming at initiative and a time lead on the clock, gave him his third win this year over the world No 1. A Kramnik endgame flank pawn diverted Kasparov's pieces until the teenager's king could enjoy a pawn meal on the other flank.

Intel qualifiers have so far been restricted to the grandmaster elite seeking the $5,000 for first round losers in the competition proper. But the London qualifier will be the Lloyds Bank Masters (August 20-29), which anyone can enter.

If you harbour ambitions to defeat Kasparov and Short or, more modestly, to achieve an international ranking, call David Sedgwick on 081-656 7682 for an entry form.

(V Kramnik, White; J Polgar, Black; Intel New York 1994).

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 b3 Nc6 4 Bb2 d6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Nf6 7 Bd3 d5 8 Nxc6 bxc6 9 Nd2 Qc7 10 Qe2 Be7 11 0-0 0-0 12 c4 Rd8 13 Rac1 Qa5 14 Bc3 Qb6 15 cxd5 cxd5 16 e5 Nd7 17 Nf3 a5 18 Bd4 Qb4 19 Rc7 a4 20 bxa4 Qxa4 21 Bb5 Qa5 22 Rfc1 Ba3 23 R1c3 Rb8 24 Bd3 Be7 25 Ra7 Qb4 26 Rb3 Resigns.



No 1029

White mates in four moves at latest, against any defence (by A Renn). Black's king is trapped, so he can only move pawns; but White requires an exact sequence, and this problem took me half an hour.

Solution Page XX

Leonard Barden

BRIDGE

This hand comes from the European Bridge Cup of some years ago: here is Making the Most of Your Chances.

N
♠ Q 6 5 2
♥ A K Q 10 8
♦ 10 8
♣ 9 3

W
♠ 9
♥ 9 7 6 5 2
♦ K 7 4 3
♣ Q J 4

E
♠ K 4 3
♥ J 4
♦ 6 5
♣ 10 8 7 6 5 2

S
♠ A J 10 8 7
♥ 3
♦ A Q J 9 2
♣ A K

With North-South vulnerable South dealt and bid one spade. North replied with two hearts. South rebid three diamonds – forcing, of course – and North jumped to four spades, showing that he had intended to make a delayed game raise.

Thus encouraged, South bid six spades and this closed the auction.

West led the seven of hearts, taken by dummy's ace. An average player finesses the spade queen, and with the king favourably placed makes his contract, losing a trick to the diamond king, and waits to hear North's "Well played, partner".

The champion, sitting in the South seat, had other ideas. After winning the first trick on the table, he led the diamond e

Damned lies and opinion polls

***Dominic Lawson** thinks he knows why pollsters got their election predictions wrong*

It is depressingly rare for any professional association to blame its own members for shortcomings: almost invariably, they are decreed to be the fault of the consumer, the general public.

So hats off to the Market Research Society, which last week produced its inquest into the failure of its members, the opinion poll organisations, to predict the Conservative victory at the last general election.

Indeed Dr David Butler, the group's chairman, in laying the blame on the pollsters, declared the failure "the most spectacular in the history of British election surveys". Ouch.

The language of the report then becomes more technical as it seeks to find the precise reason for the grotesquely embarrassing error.

It says it arose "partly because quotas and weights did not reflect sufficiently accurately the social profile of the electorate and partly because the variables used as the basis of the quotas and in correlative weighting were not closely enough correlated with voting behaviour."

So there you have the answer, if you can understand it.

What the Market Research Society categorically ruled out is the excuse which would not only have absolved them from blame, but which had also gained a certain amount of anecdotal credibility: viz, that a significant number of Tory voters lied about their intentions.

Yet this still seems to me a distinct possibility. One looked a little foolish admitting, in the middle of the longest recession since the 1930s, that one would happily endorse the governing party. And voting Labour, for many people, has always had more of a feel-good factor: that is, one feels better about oneself.

It is for this reason, I suspect, that in recent years polls always seem to indicate that the vast majority of people would rather pay more taxes in order to provide more funds for the National Health; but in general elections this is shown to be, largely, humbug – the majority of voters have not voted for the party which promises to carry out just such a policy, namely Labour.

For similar reasons, and also, I must admit, out of a natural cynicism, I find it hard to believe a much reported poll which was published at the beginning of last week.

The survey, produced by the polling group Mintel, said that eight out of 10 sons and daughters would rather their parents left them nothing, and spent their money instead on a more comfortable old age.

A number of newspapers took this up, saying that this showed the essential goodness of the average British citizen. I simply do not believe it.

I think that a large proportion of Mintel's sample of 1,335 adults were telling porkie pies. How many well-off families do you know that are not heaving with speculation about the financial benefits of the death of a rich parent or relative, and that do not tremble collectively at the thought that the rich old one might suddenly decide to blow it all on some folly?

But, on the other hand, how many people do you know, who, confronted by one of Mintel's question-and-answer men, would look him in the eye and say: "Yes, I would rather my old parents saved as much as possible so that I can have a large sum of money when they die"?

Mori, one of the largest of our polling organisations, has reacted rapidly to the possibility of this sort of dishonesty at times of elections, even though the Market Research Society has officially cleared the general public of any habitual face-to-face dishonesty.

In its recent poll of European election voting intentions in London, Mori experimented with a method which allowed those surveyed to write down their intentions without showing them to the pollster. Mori's resulting forecast turned out to be more accurate.

This leaves one question unresolved. If the Market Research Society could reasonably have blamed the public for their embarrassment, why didn't they? And the reason is that if they were to admit that the public lies, who would ever again commission an opinion poll?

■ *Dominic Lawson is editor of The Spectator*

Private View/**Christian Tyler**

The song of Streisand's little sister

Colin Beard

Roslyn Kind, nightclub singer, tells of life, love and ambition in the shadow of her superstar sister Barbra, with whom she hopes one day to share a stage

Both songbirds were hatched in the same Brooklyn nest. She was the shy one, her sister the noisy one. She was the fat one, her sister the skinny one.

"Kids used to make fun of me," said Roslyn Kind. "I would go to the theatre and they'd say: 'Oh, you'll know Barbra's sister when she comes because she cracks the sidewalk with every step.'

"When my sister opened in *Funny Girl*, I was a size 20." (That's an English size 18: Roslyn was 14 years old.) "People thought I was her aunt. I don't consider that the happiest experience in anyone's life."

Yet, whoever deals the cards dealt these two girls fairly equal hands. Roslyn was nearly nine years younger than Barbra, but prettier. Her voice was lower but sounded as good – some said even better. If you close your eyes it is hard to tell them apart: the same timbre, the same attack, the same vocal tricks. If it were not for the genes you would say Roslyn Kind, nightclub singer, was just mimicking Barbra Streisand, superstar.

Lady Luck has not smiled on Streisand's little sister. On the first night of her London debut at the Café Royal last week – cabaret tickets at £20 a head – her pianist was taken to hospital in a state of collapse. Two months before, Barbra had filled London's 26,000-seater Wembley Arena at prices up to £260.

Roslyn was signed by RCA while still a teenager and made her first album, *Give Me You*, as soon as she left school. There was a second album, but no third. She has appeared on Broadway. The first of her two small films was called *I'm Going to be Famous*, the second *The Underachievers*. And her biggest television success so far was some guest appearances in a sitcom called *Gimme A Break*.

For the most part, she has soldiered round the cabaret circuit, earning some nice reviews. And if she feels her career has been horribly handicapped, she is careful to hide her resentment.

In spite of a sleepless night worrying about her pianist, she was able next morning to smile sweetly through the inevitable questions and to expatiate on what she kept calling "the search for Roslyn Kind".

Did you try to follow Barbra?

"I always looked up to my big sister, but I looked up to my big brother, too." (He is 17 years older than her, and a property developer.) "I loved my sister a lot and I missed her when she left home."

Did you try to imitate her?

"When I got to see shows, I would buy the album and sing all the parts in the mirror. I was the insecure, shy, overweight child. I got out of myself in those moments. I would look in the mirror and I didn't see the fat, overweight girl. I saw this other character." She warbled a couple of snatches.

"I didn't imitate her. I sang all the albums – it might be Petula Clark or one of the other British singers. Barbra was just someone else who was a performer, who happened to be my sister who I was very proud of."

The girls are, in fact, half-sisters. Diana, their mother, married Emanuel Streisand, who had a PhD in English and taught at a reform school for boys in New York; he died when Barbra was a baby. Her second husband was Louis Kind, a divorced tailor, second-hand car salesman and estate agent. The couple separated when he was over 60 and their child, Roslyn, only four.

Barbra has blamed a loveless childhood for her determination to become a star. One biographer claims Louis Kind called the girls Beauty and the Beast. Was it true, I asked Roslyn, that your father rejected Barbra and favoured you?

"I was too young to know. The only thing I know is I was Little Miss Angel, Miss Goody Two-Shoes, and my sister was probably more rambunctious and rebellious. But, usually, those are the ones that really break out, the ones that grow up to be the movers and shakers.

"Whatever the case, I know my sister was in dire need of a father image because she didn't know her father. And she needed a dad." Roslyn said her father loved children. Perhaps he had just failed to see how much Barbra needed his admiration.

Although their singing talent comes from their mother (the grandfather was a cantor in a Russian synagogue), she was protective, conventional and untypically reserved for a Brooklyn housewife.

"She never laid compliments on us, which is maybe what made us all fight for who and what we are, to get out there and prove ourselves. My father, may he rest in peace, was the total opposite. I became this golden child to him. He blew it all out of proportion and my mother never said anything. She was only proud within – but, as a child, you don't understand that."

Following her own divorce, Roslyn lives with her 85-year-old mother in Los Angeles. "My mom came from what her parents dealt her: love is having a roof over your head, clothes on your back and food on the table and she wasn't demonstrative. Not to me, either. She's a much different lady now.

"So my sister took it in one way and I in another. To her, I was always so sweet and so this and that, and I had to come to a place where I felt that I don't have to be someone's doormat in order to be loved. So that was my lesson, you see."

With such emotional complications in the background, it is hardly surprising that both women should have had problems with men. Barbra married actor Elliot Gould in her early 20s and had a son; they were divorced eight years later. She has knocked around with Hollywood glamour boys such as Warren Beatty and Ryan O'Neal, and last year turned up to watch Andre Agassi at Wimbledon.

Roslyn's love life seems to have been calmer. She was in her early 30s before she married Randy Stone, a casting director. He was younger and on the way up but within six months, she said, things were not working out. "He loved my feistiness. Unfortunately, I don't think he was ready for marriage, though he thought he was."

Do you have children?

"Not yet. I have a little puppy." She giggled, cutely. Roslyn now has a boyfriend, a lawyer in Philadelphia, of whom it is clear she has hopes.

I asked her if she found men easier to handle than her sister does. "It's not easy when a woman is very strong. She's a strong lady. I mean, my sister's very vulnerable but she has a very strong side also."

Are you like that?

"I think men are intimidated by me before they even meet me. Does that make sense? Because I am preceded by the fact that I am Barbra's sister."

Roslyn began to describe, with a hint of bitterness now, how she had lost roles in the past because of her sister's famously neurotic pernickety-tiness. "They *hear* my sister is difficult," she said, cautiously. "My sister wants of anybody else the best that she would ask of herself. That's all." Then added: "It's not a fair position to be in."

She describes herself as a logical person who thinks before she speaks. She reads about psychic phenomena and stories of reincarnation. "It started grabbing my interest when I was on the road and searching for Roslyn Kind." She made it sound like someone else.

You're a bit of a New Ager?

"I am New Age."

You have crystals and things?

"I certainly do." She laughed, prettily. "I carry one with me all the time. I usually carry one on stage with me. I have a balancing disc that I lost somewhere in my travels."

What's that?

"If anything is ailing or you want more energy in a certain part of your body, you lay the copper side on it for a few moments and meditate. So, before I go on stage, I put it on my vocal chords while I'm holding my crystal and say affirmations."

I asked her if she envied Barbra's fame and millions. She did not answer directly but said, softly: "I'm very proud of my sister."

Are you content to perform for the sort of money you get?

"The money isn't so bad." Comparisons made with her sister's earnings were unfair. "Nor am I fighting to make in one night what she makes on one ticket. That's an untruth.

"I would like to be making some more. It would be unrealistic to say I want to do this at this level all my life. Obviously, you wanna grow. I don't think I need to be the monumental star that my sister is: she's lost a lot of privacy through it."

Do you wonder sometimes why she got so much and you did not?

"Some people are meant to make it. Their destinies are making it early. My destiny was maybe learning about myself as a person first before I could make it in any other way, or even find the right person in my life. I had to discover Roslyn Kind. I put a lot of years into that.

"I guess in a way I'm not totally a show business person. I'm a very real, everyday type person who loves to perform."

But you could have avoided all this...

"By not going into the business? Should I deny myself what I love doing most? I enjoy performing. I also know what is right for me. I will stay in."

Isn't there a point where one is just being obstinate?

"There are times I've thrown my hands in the air and said 'enough is enough'. But the moments I've done that, some kind of project comes through. The universe is telling me, 'Ros, don't stop'. Because you'll never know that it was a week away if you stop now."

Where would you like to get to?

"To the level where people appreciate my talent and come out looking for me, instead of me fighting so hard to be seen and to be accepted. I love to sing, I love to perform, and I would love to do it one day with my sister and share a stage just for one day."

Would she agree to that?

"Maybe."

What's in a game?

Michael Thompson-Noel

HAWKS & HANDSAWS

I was passing through the green room the other evening when Miss Lee, my executive assistant, caught sight of me and smiled to herself. She was wearing the sort of Japanese designer gear (Yakomoto? Kamikaze?) that shows a great deal of flesh – the hips, for example, and the area below the collar-bone, and the sides and lower back – yet costs a preposterous sum, at least if you are paying in dollars.

Miss Lee said: "There was a flurry of action today, Michael. The score is mounting hugely. We have 473 in the red folder and 322 in the blue."

I knew what she was talking about. Two weeks ago, burdened by compressing what I had to say into the molecular dimensions of this column, I appeared to indicate that I thought that a light-year was a unit of time, rather than a unit of distance.

This slip triggered an avalanche of compassion, mainly from readers in the furthest-flung places – Switzerland, especially. They were convinced, to a man, that I did not really *believe* that a light-year was a unit of time, and that the error must have crept in because of a warp in the fragment of space-time which I and my brain were transversing at that particular moment.

Faxes and letters poured in. Typical was the fax from Kevan Pegley of Haslemere, Surrey. "How," he asked, "could a man of your..." – I'll delete his next four words, which were deeply and movingly flattering – "...have fallen prey to such a common blunder? A light-year is a unit not of time but of distance: it is the distance travelled by light, at the speed of very approximately 186,000 miles per second, in one year. It is, therefore, very approximately 5.9×10^{12} miles."

Miss Lee has spent the last fortnight collating these faxes and letters with the zeal you would expect of a Thatcherite Yorkshirewoman whose self-esteem has been buttressed by large purchases of Japanese designer gear.

"Yes," said Miss Lee, as I passed through the green room. "We now have 473 light-year faxes in the red folder and 322 light-year letters in the blue folder. It is wonderfully exciting – far better than the World Cup.

"Michael, why does the World Cup last so long? What are they *doing?* If it hadn't been for the World Cup you would not have been lured into musing about the possibility of there being, somewhere in the galaxy, a Milky Way World Cup for soccer-playing planets, which is how you stumbled into your light-year error in the first place. Soccer is hideous. It's just groups of hairy men rolling on the ground and being given red and blue cards."

I said: "Red and *yellow* cards."

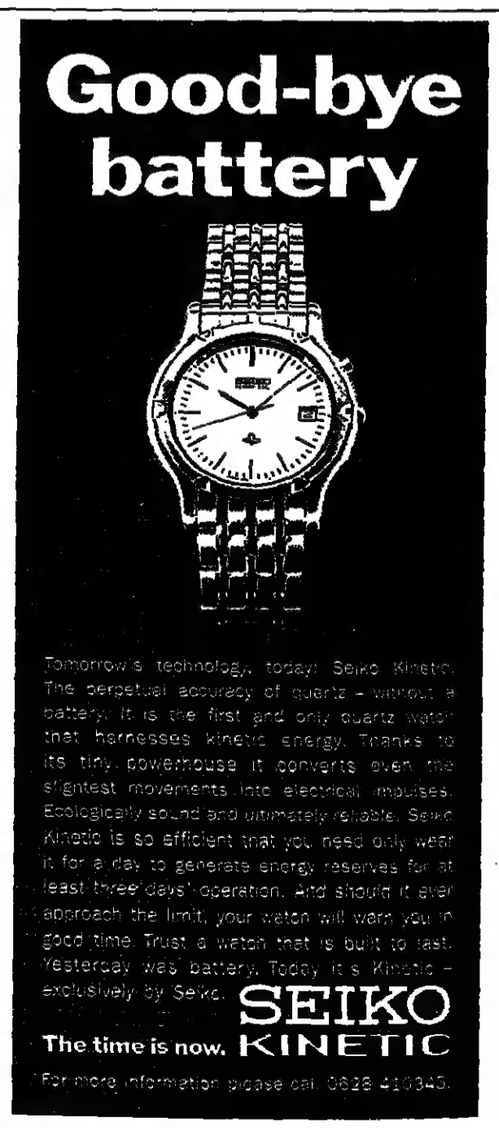
Miss Lee said: "Be that as it may. What the world needs most is a completely new game. The old ones are boring. I believe I read last year – probably *Vanity Fair* – that the man who founded Nike – can't remember his name – I expect he had a beard – had been told by someone in Hollywood that sports were now a bigger business worldwide than the entertainment business, and that this man – the one who founded Nike – had set himself the target of inventing a new game."

"Why?"

"Well, it would appear, Michael, that this man at Nike shares my opinion – namely, that all sports at present, particularly those with balls – soccer, tennis, badminton – are fundamentally silly. We need a new game. A game that women can watch, which means games that do not involve groups of greasy men throwing or striking a ball and rolling about on the ground."

I said: "Badminton is played with a shuttlecock."

I left Miss Lee's presence and returned to the dining room, where I have been watching the World Cup on the smaller of our screens. But I could not concentrate. Miss Lee, I thought, was right. We need a new game.

Recently I have played some tennis with Norman Lamont, the former UK chancellor. Norman is a naturally-gifted ball player. But the thought crossed my mind as the ball sped to and fro that tennis, after all, is astonishingly silly. Soccer is silly. Rugby is ugly *and* silly.

We need a new game. I shall spend most of next week thinking about this game. In the meantime, faxes and letters continue to swell Miss Lee's bulging folders. Who would have thought that a tiny light-year error could have produced a crusade to find a new game so as to drain the mire of silliness in which the world is bogged.